

211391

INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

Table of Contents



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
A. PRIMARY	
1. Preliminary Screener	A-1
2. Main Study Screener	A-5
3. Child Roster	A-9
B. ADULT EPISODE SCREENER	B-1
C. ADULT FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEWS	
1. Family	C-FA 1
2. Runaway / Throwaway	C-RATA 1
3. Non-Family	C-NFA 1
4. General Missing	C-GM 1
D. ADULT ROSTER	
1. Second Household Enumeration	D-1
2. Demographics	D-9
3. Conclusion to Adult Interviews	D-13
4. Introduction to Youth Interviews	D-17
E. YOUTH EPISODE SCREENER	E-1
F. YOUTH FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEWS	
1. Family	F-FA 1
2. Runaway / Throwaway	F-RATA 1
3. Non-Family	F-NFA 1
4. General Missing	F-GM 1
G. APPENDIX	
1. Adult-Youth Question Matrix	G-1
H. DISKETTES	







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

Primary



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

Primary



PRELIMINARY SCREENER

- >pint1< Hello, my name is _____ and I'm calling from Temple University's Institute for Survey Research.
May I please speak with a member of this household?
(HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ARE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HOUSEHOLD AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. THAT IS, THIS IS WHERE THEY KEEP MOST OF THEIR BELONGINGS AND RECEIVE THEIR CALLS.)
- <1> YES, SPEAKING TO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER pint3
<2> YES, HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COMING TO PHONE pint2
<3> THIS IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD pint4
- >pint2< Hello, my name is _____ and I'm calling from Temple University's Institute for Survey Research.
Are you a member of this household?
(HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ARE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HOUSEHOLD AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. THAT IS, THIS IS WHERE THEY KEEP MOST OF THEIR BELONGINGS AND RECEIVE THEIR CALLS.)
- <1> YES pint3
<5> NO pin2x
- >pin2x< May I please speak with a member of this household?
- <1> YES, HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COMING TO PHONE pint2
<5> NO pref1
- >pint3< As part of an important nationwide study sponsored by the Office of Juvenile Justice, we are calling randomly selected telephone numbers to ask about children's safety and how to better protect them from dangerous situations.
- <1> TO CONTINUE
- >pint4< I'd like to make sure I have dialed correctly. Is this [AREA CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER]?
- <1> YES pp2
<5> NO pwgnu
- >pwgnu< Thank you very much, but the number has been dialed incorrectly. It is possible that your number may be called at a later time. Goodbye.
- <1> TO RETURN TO DIAL SCREEN AND RE-DIAL THE PHONE NUMBER

>pp2<

Is this a residential phone number?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pnew1
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pp2a
<6>	BOTH RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pnew1

>pp2a<

Is this strictly a place of business or is this a residence with a business phone line?

<1>	STRICTLY A PLACE OF BUSINESS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pnres
<5>	RESIDENCE WITH A BUSINESS LINE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pnew1

>pnres<

Thank you for your time. We are only interviewing in residences at this time. Goodbye.

<1> TO EXIT CASE

QUESTIONS pnew1 AND pnew2 WERE LATER ADDITIONS.

ONLY CASES INTERVIEWED AFTER ADDITION WILL HAVE QUESTIONS pnew1 AND pnew2.

>pnew1< During the past twelve months, has your household been without telephone service for more than 24 hours?
(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE TEMPORARY LOSS OF SERVICE BECAUSE OF STORMS, DAMAGED WIRES, OR OTHER TELEPHONE COMPANY MAINTENANCE.)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pnew2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pp2b
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pp2b
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pp2b

>pnew2< What was the total amount of time during the past twelve months that your household was without telephone service?
(INTERVIEWER: COMBINE EACH SEPARATE INCIDENT INTO ONE TOTAL. DO NOT INCLUDE TEMPORARY LOSS OF SERVICE BECAUSE OF STORMS, DAMAGED WIRES, OR OTHER TELEPHONE COMPANY MAINTENANCE.)

<1 - 365>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pneww
<998>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pp2b
<997>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pp2b

>pneww< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	DAYS
<2>	WEEKS
<3>	MONTHS

>pp2b< Are there any other residential numbers in addition to [AREA CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER] in your household?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pp3
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm1

>pp3< Altogether, how many residential phone numbers does your household have including [AREA CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER]?

<2 - 10>	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBERS
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED



MAIN STUDY SCREENER

>pm1< Are there any children 18 years old or younger, who are living or have lived in this household for at least two consecutive weeks in the past 12 months, that is, since [CURRENT MONTH] [DAY], [LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	pm1a
<5>	NO	pfini
<6>	CHILD DID NOT LIVE ANYWHERE FOR 2 CONSECUTIVE WEEKS (I.E., JOINT CUSTODY ARRANGEMENTS) OR CHILD JOINED HH LESS THAN 2 WEEKS AGO	pm1a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	pref1
<7>	REFUSED	pref1

>pfini< Thank you very much for your time. I have no further questions for you. Goodbye.

<1> TO EXIT CASE

>pm1a< How many children 18 years old or younger, have lived in this household for at least two consecutive weeks in the past 12 months?

<1 - 12>	UP TO 12 CHILDREN	pm1b
<13 - 95>	MORE THAN 12 CHILDREN	pm1b
<98>	DON'T KNOW	pm1b
<97>	REFUSED	pref1

>pm1b< On a regular basis, at least once a month or more often, [child / children] use the Internet or e-mail through a computer located in:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1>	your home,
<2>	their school, or
<3>	any other place such as a friend's house or the library?
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED
<n>	NONE, NO (OTHER) RESPONSES
<x>	TO DELETE A RESPONSE

>pm2< Who is the parent or other adult in the household who takes care of the [child / children] most of the time (when [he is / she is / they are] staying in the household)?
(IF QUESTIONED AS TO WHY WE NEED THIS INFORMATION READ: "The focus of this study is children's safety, so I will need to talk to someone who takes care of the [child / children] in your household.")

<1>	SPEAKING TO PRIMARY CARETAKER
<5>	NOT SPEAKING TO PRIMARY CARETAKER

```
>pm2_2<
```

<1>	NAME / INITIALS GIVEN	.	.	.	.	pm2a
<8>	NAME / INITIALS UNKNOWN	.	.	.	.	pref1
<7>	NAME / INITIALS REFUSED	.	.	.	.	pref1

>pm2a<

<NAME / INITIAL>

BOX pm2b

IF SPEAKING TO PRIMARY CARETAKER (pm2 = 1), SKIP TO pm2b_2.

OTHERWISE, ASK pm2b.

>pm2b<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2d
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2d
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2d

>pm2b_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pbox1
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2d
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2d
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2d

>pm2c<

<1>	RESPONDENT IS COMING TO PHONE	.	.	.	pbox1
<2>	CALLBACK / APPOINTMENT	.	.	.	pbox1
<3>	REFUSAL	.	.	.	pref1
<4>	LANGUAGE PROBLEM WITH RESPONDENT	.	.	.	pref1
<5>	OTHER PROBLEM (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	pref1

>pm2d<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2fo
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2e
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pref1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pref1

>pm2e<

<1> TO EXIT CASE

<1> SPEAKING TO ADULT PRIMARY CARETAKER
<5> NOT SPEAKING TO ADULT PRIMARY CARETAKER

<1>	NAME / INITIALS GIVEN	.	.	.	.	pm2f2
<8>	NAME / INITIALS UNKNOWN	.	.	.	.	pref1
<7>	NAME / INITIALS REFUSED	.	.	.	.	pref1

<NAME / INITIAL>

OTHERWISE, ASK pm2g.

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm2h
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm2g_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm2g_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm2g_2

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pbox1
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm2g_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm2g_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm2g_2

LOOP BACK TO QUESTION pm2d TO ASK FOR ANOTHER ADULT 19 YEARS
OR OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO TAKES CARE OF THE [CHILD / CHILDREN]
MOST OF THE TIME WHEN [HE IS / SHE IS / THEY ARE] STAYING IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

>pm2h<

May I please speak with [NAME / INITIALS OF PRIMARY CARETAKER]?

<1>	RESPONDENT IS COMING TO PHONE	.	.	.	.	pbox1
<2>	CALLBACK / APPOINTMENT	.	.	.	.	pbox1
<3>	REFUSAL	.	.	.	.	pref1
<4>	LANGUAGE PROBLEM WITH RESPONDENT	.	.	.	.	pref1
<5>	OTHER PROBLEM (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	pref1

>pbox1<

Your telephone number was randomly selected and will be erased after we complete the interview process. Any answers you provide are completely confidential and anonymous. Your answers will help us to better protect children nationwide. While your participation is strictly voluntary, your cooperation is greatly appreciated. The interview usually takes only about 10 minutes or so, but if your case is especially helpful to the study it can be somewhat longer. Also, my supervisor may monitor this call for quality control purposes.

<1>	CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	pm3
<6>	R QUESTIONS CONFIDENTIALITY	.	.	.	.	pcnf
<7>	R REFUSED	.	.	.	.	prefu

>pcnf<

All answers we collect during this interview will remain completely confidential and will be used only for statistical purposes. The office of Juvenile Justice has determined that the information you provide, as well as the fact that you have participated in this survey, is exempt from public disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. Your name will never be associated with your individual answers.

<1>	CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	pm3
<7>	R REFUSED	.	.	.	.	prefu

>prefu<

Your answers are kept completely confidential and the interview will usually only take about 10 minutes. If there are any questions you don't want to answer, you don't have to.

<1>	CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	pm3
<7>	R REFUSED	.	.	.	.	pref1

>pref1<

May I please have your first name or initials?
(RECORD FIRST NAME OR INITIALS)
(IF REFUSED OR UNKNOWN, RECORD THE NUMBER ZERO "0")
Thank you very much for your time. Goodbye.

<NAME / INITIAL>

<1> TO EXIT CASE

CHILD ROSTER

>pm3< (IF NECESSARY, ASK:) Are you male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE

>pm4< Thinking of the household member in whose name the house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented, what is the highest grade or level of education that this person has completed?

- <1> Not a high school graduate
- <2> High school graduate
- <3> Has some college education
- <4> College graduate
- <5> Vocational school / degree
- <77> Other (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX pm4a

IF R GAVE DIDN'T KNOW NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD FOR AT LEAST
TWO CONSECUTIVE WEEKS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (pm1a = 98), SKIP TO pm4b.

OTHERWISE, ASK pm4a.

>pm4a< Earlier I recorded that there [was / were] [NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM pm1a] [child / children] 18 years old or younger, who [has / have] lived in this household for at least two consecutive weeks in the past 12 months, that is, since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Did I record this correctly?

- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX pm5(x) ¹ |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | pm4b |

>pm4b< How many children 18 years old or younger, have lived in the household for at least two consecutive weeks during the past 12 months, that is, since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| <u><1 - 12> CHILDREN</u> | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX pm5(x) |
| <u><13 - 95> CHILDREN</u> | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | pxm5 |
| <97> REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | pend |

¹ (x) denotes each individual child in household

>pxm5<

INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE THERE ARE MORE THAN 12 CHILDREN IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, YOU WILL NEED TO CONTINUE FROM THIS POINT USING PAPER. PLEASE FOLLOW THE STEPS BELOW.

- 1) LEAVE THE CATI PROGRAM SHOWING THIS SCREEN UNTIL THE CALL IS DONE.
- 2) COLLECT THE "CHILD ROSTER" ON PAPER.
- 3) COLLECT THE SUMMARY VERSION OF THE "EPISODE SCREENER" ON PAPER.
- 4) TELL THE RESPONDENT THAT WE WILL NEED TO CALL BACK TO FINISH THE INTERVIEW IN ABOUT ONE WEEK (SET A "SOFT" APPOINTMENT ON PAPER).
- 5) WHEN PAPER INTERVIEW IS COMPLETE, GO TO COMMAND MODE (CTRL-C). THEN, IN COMMAND MODE, TYPE "sk cbx." MAKE THE CASE A "PROBLEM" RESULT (CODE "4" ON "cbx" SCREEN).

(SUPERVISOR ONLY: GO TO COMMAND MODE (CTRL-C) AND TYPE "jb m4a" TO ENTER THE INFORMATION FROM THE PAPER COPY.)

>pend<

Thank you very much for your time.

BOX pm5(x)

ASK QUESTION pm5(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EVERY CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

IF NO OTHER CHILDREN, GO TO BOX pm6(x).

>pm5(x)<

(FOR FIRST CHILD, ASK:)

Please give me the first name (or initials) of all the people 18 and under who have lived in the household for at least 2 consecutive weeks during the past 12 months. Please give each name (or set of initials) one at a time.

(IF R REFUSES TO GIVE FIRST NAMES, TRY TO GET INITIALS. IF R REFUSES INITIALS, RECORD CHILD NUMBER SEQUENTIALLY, BEGINNING WITH "CHILD 1", "CHILD 2", etc.)

(FOR NEXT CHILD, ASK:)

What is the first name (or initials) of the [NEXT] child (18 and under who has lived in the household for at least 2 consecutive weeks in the past 12 months)?

(IF R REFUSES TO GIVE FIRST NAMES, TRY TO GET INITIALS. IF R REFUSES INITIALS, RECORD CHILD NUMBER SEQUENTIALLY, BEGINNING WITH "CHILD 1", "CHILD 2", etc.)

ENTER FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF THE [FIRST / NEXT] CHILD.

<NAME / INITIALS>

BOX pm5(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD.

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX pm6(x).

BOX pm6(x)

THE pz6(x) - pz18(x) SERIES IS EQUIVALENT TO THE pm6(x) - pm18(x) SERIES,
HOWEVER THE pz6(x) - pz18(x) SERIES CONTAIN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS.

CASES WHERE INTERVIEW COMMENCED AFTER JUNE 1, 1999 WERE ASKED THE pz6(x) - pz18(x) SERIES.

IF FOLLOWING THE pz6(x) - pz18(x) SERIES OF QUESTIONS, GO TO BOX pz6(x).

OTHERWISE, ASK QUESTIONS pm6(x) - pm18(x) SEPARATELY FOR EACH CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD.

>pm6(x)< (IF NECESSARY, ASK:)
Is [CHILD'S NAME] a boy or a girl?

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE

>pm7m(x)< What is [CHILD'S NAME]'s birthdate?
(MONTH)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<98>	DON'T KNOW				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pm7m(x)

IF MONTH WAS JANUARY **OR** MARCH **OR** MAY **OR** JULY **OR** AUGUST **OR** OCTOBER **OR**
DECEMBER **OR** DON'T KNOW **OR** REFUSED (pm7m(x) = 1,3,5,7,8,10,12,98 OR 97), ASK pm7d(x).

IF MONTH WAS APRIL **OR** JUNE **OR** SEPTEMBER **OR** NOVEMBER (pm7m(x) = 4,6,9 OR 11), SKIP TO pm7a(x).

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pm7f(x).

>pm7d(x)< (DAY)

<1 - 31> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm7y(x)
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm7y(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm7y(x)

>pm7a(x)< (DAY)

<1 - 30> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm7y(x)
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm7y(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pm7y(x)

>pm7f(x)< (DAY)

<1 - 29> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.

BOX pm7y(x)

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pm7y(x).

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, ASK pm72(x).

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 2000, ASK pm73(x).

>pm7y(x)< (YEAR)

<1979 - 1988> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm8(x)
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm8(x)
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm8(x)

>pm72(x)< (YEAR)

<1980 - 1989> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm8(x)
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm8(x)
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm8(x)

>pm73(x)< (YEAR)

<1979 - 1990> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.

>pm8(x)<

How old is [CHILD'S NAME]?

<0> LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD

<1 - 19> ONE TO NINETEEN YEARS OLD

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pm9a(x)<

(READ FIRST TIME ONLY: Now I'm going to ask you two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.)

Is [CHILD'S NAME] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>pm9b(x)<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED RACE

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pm10(x)<

The computer has calculated that [CHILD'S NAME] is [AGE] years old.
(IF RESPONDENT SAYS AGE IS NOT CORRECT, BACK UP TO DATE OF BIRTH (m7(x)) AND
CHANGE THE DATE.)

What is [his / her] relationship to you?
(IF NECESSARY, READ LIST BELOW)

<1>	BIOLOGICAL CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm13(x)
<2>	STEPCHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<3>	ADOPTED CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<4>	GRANDCHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<5>	SIBLING'S CHILD (NIECE/NEPHEW)	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<6>	FOSTER CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<7>	WARD	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<8>	SIBLING	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<9>	CHARGE (RESPONDENT IS BABYSITTER)	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<s>	OTHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm11(x)

IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "CHILD" WHEN ASKED WHAT CHILD'S RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT IS,
BIOLOGICAL CHILD IS CODED (pm10(x) = 1), AND THE RESPONDENT IS SKIPPED TO pm13(x).

>pm11(x)<

So you are [CHILD'S NAME]'s [stepfather / stepmother / adoptive father / adoptive mother /
grandfather / grandmother / uncle / aunt / foster father / foster mother / guardian / brother / sister /
babysitter or caretaker]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm13(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	pm12(x)

>pm12(x)<

What is your relationship to [CHILD'S NAME]?

<RELATIONSHIP>

>pm13(x)<

During the past 12 months, has [CHILD'S NAME] had any serious or permanent physical or mental
disability or impairment, or life threatening medical condition?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>pm14(x)< Is [CHILD'S NAME] currently living in the household?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>pm15(x)< Did [CHILD'S NAME] live in any OTHER households for at least 2 consecutive weeks in the past 12 months?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | pm16(x) |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX pm17(x) |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX pm17(x) |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX pm17(x) |

>pm16(x)< How many other households did [CHILD'S NAME] live in for at least 2 consecutive weeks?

-
- <1 - 5> HOUSEHOLDS
 - <98> DON'T KNOW
 - <97> REFUSED

BOX pm17(x)

IF R IS IN CHARGE OF CHILD (R IS CHILD'S BABYSITTER) (pm10(x) = 9), ASK pm17(x).

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pm18(x).

>pm17(x)< Has [CHILD'S NAME] stayed overnight in this household for at least 2 consecutive weeks during the past 12 months?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>pm18(x)< (IF KNOWN, CODE APPROPRIATELY; OTHERWISE, ASK:)
Is [CHILD'S NAME] living or is [he / she] deceased?

- <1> LIVING
- <5> DECEASED

BOX m18(x)

LOOP BACK TO pm6(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD.

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX pz18(x)-2.

BOX pz6(x)

ASK QUESTIONS pz6(x) - pz18(x) SEPARATELY FOR EACH CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD.

>pz6(x)< (IF NECESSARY, ASK:)
Is [CHILD'S NAME] a boy or a girl?

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE

>pz7m(x)< What is [CHILD'S NAME]'s birthdate?
(MONTH)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<98>	DON'T KNOW				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pz7m(x)

IF MONTH WAS JANUARY **OR** MARCH **OR** MAY **OR** JULY **OR** AUGUST **OR** OCTOBER **OR**
DECEMBER **OR** DON'T KNOW **OR** REFUSED (pz7m(x) = 1,3,5,7,8,10,12,98 OR 97), ASK pz7d(x).
IF MONTH WAS APRIL **OR** JUNE **OR** SEPTEMBER **OR** NOVEMBER (pz7m(x) = 4,6,9 OR 11), SKIP TO pz7a(x).
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pz7f(x).

>pz7d(x)< (DAY)

<1 - 31> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pz7y(x)
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pz7y(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pz7y(x)

>pz7a(x)< (DAY)

<1 - 30> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pz7y(x)
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pz7y(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pz7y(x)

>pz7f(x)< (DAY)

<1 - 29> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.

BOX pz7y(x)

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pz7y(x).

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, ASK pz72(x).

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 2000, ASK pz73(x).

>pz7y(x)< (YEAR)

<1979 - 1988> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz8(x)
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz8(x)
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz8(x)

>pz72(x)< (YEAR)

<1980 - 1989> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz8(x)
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz8(x)
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz8(x)

>pz73(x)< (YEAR)

<1979 - 1990> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.

>pz8(x)<

How old is [CHILD'S NAME]?

<0> LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD

<1 - 19> ONE TO NINETEEN YEARS OLD

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pz9a(x)<

(READ FIRST TIME ONLY: Now I'm going to ask you two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.)

Is [CHILD'S NAME] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>pz9b(x)<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pz10(x)<

The computer has calculated that [CHILD'S NAME] is [AGE] years old.
(IF RESPONDENT SAYS AGE IS NOT CORRECT, BACK UP TO DATE OF BIRTH (pz7(x)) AND
CHANGE THE DATE.)

What is [his / her] relationship to you?
(IF NECESSARY, READ LIST BELOW)

<1>	BIOLOGICAL CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	pz13(x)
<2>	STEPCHILD	.	.	.	.	.	pz11(x)
<3>	ADOPTED CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	pz11(x)
<4>	GRAND	.	.	.	.	.	pz11(x)
<5>	SIBLING'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)
<6>	FOSTER CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)
<7>	WARD	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)
<8>	SIBLING	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)
<9>	CHARGE	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)
<77>	OTHER	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	px11(x)

IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "CHILD" WHEN ASKED WHAT CHILD'S RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT IS,
BIOLOGICAL CHILD IS CODED (pz10(x) = 1), AND THE RESPONDENT IS SKIPPED TO pz13(x).

>pz11(x)<

So you are [CHILD'S NAME]'s [stepfather / stepmother / adoptive father / adoptive mother /
grandfather / grandmother / uncle / aunt / foster father / foster mother / guardian / brother / sister /
babysitter or caretaker]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	z13(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	z12(x)

>pz12(x)<

What is your relationship to [CHILD'S NAME]?

<RELATIONSHIP>

>pz13(x)<

During the past 12 months, has [CHILD'S NAME] had any serious or permanent physical or mental
disability or impairment, or life threatening medical condition?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>pz14(x)< Is [CHILD'S NAME] currently living in the household?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

QUESTION, pz17(x), IS NUMBERED OUT OF SEQUENCE. QUESTION pz15(x) IS ASKED AFTER QUESTION pz17(x).

BOX pz17(x)

IF R IS IN CHARGE OF CHILD (R IS CHILD'S BABYSITTER) (pz10(x) = 9), ASK pz17(x).

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pz15(x).

>pz17(x)< Has [CHILD'S NAME] stayed overnight in this household for at least 2 consecutive weeks during the past 12 months?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>pz15(x)< Did [CHILD'S NAME] live in any OTHER households for at least 2 consecutive weeks in the past 12 months?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz15(x)_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz19(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz19(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz19(x)

>pz15(x)_2< For how many days, weeks or months has [CHILD'S NAME] lived in your household during the past 12 months?

<1 - 365> DURATION
 <998> DON'T KNOW
 <997> REFUSED

>p15m(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> DAYS
 <2> WEEKS
 <3> MONTHS

>pz16(x)< How many other households did [CHILD'S NAME] live in for at least 2 consecutive weeks?

<1 - 5>	HOUSEHOLDS	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pz1(h) ² (x)-1
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz18(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz18(x)

QUESTION pz18(x) IS NUMBERED OUT OF SEQUENCE. IT IS ASKED AFTER QUESTION pz25(x).

² (h) denotes each individual other household child lived in for at least two consecutive weeks.

BOX pz1(h)(x)-1

IF CHILD LIVED IN ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD FOR AT LEAST 2 CONSECUTIVE WEEKS
IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (pz15(x) = 1), GO TO BOX pz1(h)(x)-2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pz19(x).

BOX pz1(h)(x)-2

ASK QUESTIONS pz1(h)(x) AND pz5(h)(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH OTHER HOUSEHOLD CHILD LIVED IN
FOR AT LEAST TWO CONSECUTIVE WEEKS (pz16(x) > 0), FOR UP TO FIVE HOUSEHOLDS.

>pz1(h)(x)< For how many days, weeks, or months has [CHILD'S NAME] lived in the [first / second / third / fourth / fifth] other household during the past 12 months?

<1 - 365> DURATION

<998> DON'T KNOW

<997> REFUSED

>pz4(h)(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> DAYS

<2> WEEKS

<3> MONTHS

THERE ARE NO QUESTIONS pz2(h)(x), OR pz3(h)(x).

>pz5(h)(x)< How would you describe the [first / second / third / fourth / fifth] other household? Would you say it is a place where:

<1> at least one of [CHILD'S NAME]'s parents live,

<2> another one of [CHILD'S NAME]'s relatives live, or

<3> a place where none of [CHILD'S NAME]'s relatives live?

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

BOX pz5(h)(x)

LOOP BACK TO pz1(h)(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT HOUSEHOLD CHILD LIVED IN
FOR AT LEAST 2 CONSECUTIVE WEEKS FOR UP TO FIVE HOUSEHOLDS.

AFTER LAST HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO pz19(x).

>pz19(x)< Has [CHILD'S NAME] lived anywhere besides a household for at least 2 consecutive weeks in the last 12 months-- for example, camp, boarding school, foster care, etc.?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz20(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz18(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz18(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pz18(x)

>pz20(x)< Altogether for how many days, weeks, or months has [CHILD'S NAME] lived in a place that is not a household during the past 12 months?

<1 - 365> DURATION
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>p20m(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> DAYS
<2> WEEKS
<3> MONTHS

>pz21(x)< Where else did [CHILD'S NAME] live?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1> Camp
<2> Foster Care
<3> Boarding School
<4> Juvenile Detention Center
<5> Mental Health Facility
<6> Hospital/Medical Facility
<7> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED
<n> NO OTHER RESPONSES
<x> TO DELETE A RESPONSE

THERE ARE NO QUESTIONS pz22(x), pz23(x), OR pz24(x).

BOX pz25(x)

IF CHILD LIVED IN FOSTER CARE (pz21(x) = 2), ASK pz25(x).

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pz18(x).

>pz25(x)< You said that [CHILD'S NAME] lived in foster care. Do you know if [CHILD'S NAME] was placed with a family or in another setting such as a group home, a residential treatment center or hospital?

- <1> Family
- <2> Group Home
- <3> Residential Treatment Center
- <4> Hospital
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

QUESTION pz18(x) IS NUMBERED OUT OF SEQUENCE.

>pz18(x)< (IF KNOWN, CODE APPROPRIATELY; OTHERWISE, ASK:)
Is [CHILD'S NAME] living or is [he / she] deceased?

- <1> LIVING
- <5> DECEASED

BOX pz18(x)-1

LOOP BACK TO z6(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD.

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX pz18(x)-2.

BOX pz18(x)-2

PROCEED TO EPISODE SCREENER—ADULT VERSION INTERVIEW.





INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Episode Screener
Adult Version**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Episode Screener
Adult Version**



>peint<

We know some unfortunate things can happen to children. They can get lost, hurt, or victimized, or be taken somewhere or kept from you without your permission. I am going to ask you some questions about events that may have happened to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] during the time [he was / she was / they were] living in your household during the past 12 months, that is since [MONTH] [DAY], [YEAR].

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe1<

Was there any time when anyone tried to take [this child / any of these children] away from you against your wishes?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>pe2<

In the past 12 months, did any family member outside your household, such as a spouse, an ex-spouse, an ex-partner, brother, sister, parent, in-law, or any other person you consider a family member, or someone acting for them, do any of the following things:

Did any family member or someone acting for them take or try to take [this child / any of these children] in violation of a custody order, agreement or other child living arrangement?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>pe3<

(In the past 12 months,)

Did any family member outside of your household keep or try to keep [this child / any of these children] from you when you were supposed to have [him / her / them] even if for just a day or weekend?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>pe4<

(In the past 12 months,)

Did any family member conceal [this child / any of these children] or try to prevent you from having contact with [him / her / them]?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

BOX pev

QUESTIONS pe5 - pe9 and pe5x - pe9x ONLY APPLY TO CHILDREN 7 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.

ASK QUESTIONS pe5 - pe9 OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN BOTH OLDER AND YOUNGER
THAN 7 YEARS OF AGE.

ASK QUESTIONS pe5x - pe9x OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONLY CHILDREN 7 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.

IF HOUSEHOLD DOES NOT HAVE CHILDREN AGE 7 YEARS OR OLDER, GO TO BOX pex.

>pe5<

These questions apply only to your [child / children] 7 years of age or older:
[NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] 7 YEARS OR OLDER)

>pe5<

>pe5x<

In the last year did [this child / any of these children] leave home without permission and stay away for at least a few hours?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe5a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe6 / pe6x
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe6 / pe6x
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe6 / pe6x

>pe5a<

Did [this child / any of these children] stay away for at least one night?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>pe6<

>pe6x<

(In the past 12 months:)
Did [this child / any of these children] choose not to come home from somewhere when [he was / she was / they were] supposed to and stay away for at least two nights?
(SOMEWHERE INCLUDES A FRIEND'S HOUSE, A PARTY, OR A CONCERT)

>pe6<

(IF NECESSARY, READ: Remember, we're only talking about:
[NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] 7 YEARS OR OLDER)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>pe7< (In the past 12 months:)
>pe7x< Did you or any adult member of your household force or tell [this child / any of these children] to leave home or decide not to allow [him / her / them] back in the home?

>pe7< (IF NECESSARY, READ: Remember, we're only talking about:
[NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] 7 YEARS OR OLDER)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe7a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe8 / pe8x
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe8 / pe8x
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe8 / pe8x

>pe7a< Did [this child / any of these children] leave for at least one night?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>pe8< (In the past 12 months:)
>pe8x< Was there any time when having [this child / any of these children] in your home became a lot of trouble and [he / she / they] left?

>pe8< (IF NECESSARY, READ: Remember, we're only talking about:
[NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] 7 YEARS OR OLDER)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>pe9< Other than anything you have already told me about, has there been any time, either currently or
>pe9x< during the past twelve months, when you did not know where [this child was / any of these children were] living?

>pe9< (IF NECESSARY, READ: Remember, we're only talking about:
[NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] 7 YEARS OR OLDER)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX pex

ASK QUESTIONS pe10 - pe11 OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN BOTH OLDER AND YOUNGER
THAN 7 YEARS OF AGE.

ASK QUESTIONS pe10x - pe11x OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONLY CHILDREN 7 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.

- >pe10< The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.
(READ [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES])
- >pe10< In the past 12 months, was there any time when [this child was / any of these children were]
>pe10x< seriously hurt or injured and as a result didn't come home and you were concerned about where
[he was / she was / they were]?
- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED
- >pe11< (In the past 12 months:)
>pe11x< Was there any time when you were concerned because you couldn't find [this child / any of these
children] or [he / she / they] didn't come home?
- >pe11< Remember, now we're talking about all the children in the household:
(READ [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES])
- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED
- >pe12< (In the past 12 months:)
Was there any time when [this child / any of these children] became lost or you were unable to
locate [his / her / their] whereabouts and you became alarmed and tried to find [him / her /
them]?
- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED
- >pe13< (In the past 12 months:)
Was there any time when anyone tried to sexually molest, rape, attack, or beat up [this child / any
of these children]?
- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>pe14<

In the past 12 months, has anyone attacked or threatened [this child / any of these children] in any of these ways:
(READ ALL CATEGORIES BELOW)

With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife;
With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors or stick;
By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle;
Including any grabbing, punching or choking;
Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack;
Any face to face threats;
Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all?

Did any incidents of this type happen to [this child / any of these children] (in the past 12 months)?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>pe15<

Something that happens to some children these days is that adults or other youth try to force or trick them into doing something sexual. This includes trying to touch the child's private parts or trying to make the child touch or look at the other person's private parts. Children report that these kinds of things happen with people they know well or trust, like teachers or relatives.

In the past 12 months, has there been a time when an older person, like an adult, an older teenager, or a babysitter, deliberately touched or tried to touch your child's private parts or tried to make your child touch or look at their private parts, when your child didn't want it?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>pe16<

(In the past 12 months:)
[Has this child / Have any of these children] been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by someone [he / she / they] didn't know before, a casual acquaintance, or someone [he knows / she knows / they know] well?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>pe17<

This next question applies to: [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] for ALL the time [he has / she has / they have] lived in this household.

Has anyone EVER kidnapped or tried to kidnap [this child / any of these children]?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED



IN THE FOLLOWING 17 SECTIONS, EACH SECTION IS ASKED FOR UP TO 3 EPISODES.

SKIP PATTERNS ARE ONLY GIVEN FOR THE FIRST EPISODE
ALTHOUGH QUESTION NUMBERS ARE GIVEN FOR ALL 3 EPISODES.



BOX pe1

IF ANYONE TRIED TO TAKE CHILD AWAY FROM R AGAINST R'S WISHES (pe1 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe2.

>pe18< You stated earlier that someone tried to take a child away against your wishes since [MONTH]
[YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe18m
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe2

>pe18m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
>pe22m< (A child was taken against your wishes, including attempts.)
>pe26m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pe18y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pe18y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pe18y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe18y_3.

>pe18y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe22y<

>pe26y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pe19

>pe18y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe22y_2<

>pe26y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pe19

>pe18y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe22y_3<

>pe26y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pe19< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
 >pe23< (A child was taken against your wishes, including attempts.)
 >pe27< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pe20a< How long did this incident last?
 >pe24a< (A child was taken against your wishes, including attempts.)
 >pe28a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe20u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe20b
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe20b

>pe20u< UNIT OF TIME
 >pe24u<
 >pe28u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pe20b< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [child's / children's] family?
 >pe24b<
 >pe28b<

<1> YES

<5> NO

>pe21< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [child / children]. Now I'd
 >pe25< like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different
 >pe29< times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe21_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >pe25_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >pe29_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ☐ Child was taken by a family member in violation of custody
- ☐ Child was kept by a family member instead of returned
- ☐ Child was concealed by a family member
- ☐ Child left without permission or stayed away
- ☐ Child chose not to come home
- ☐ Child was told to leave, or not allowed to come home
- ☐ Having the child became a lot of trouble and the child left
- ☐ You did not know where a child was living
- ☐ Child was injured and did not come home
- ☐ Child could not be found or did not come home
- ☐ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
- ☐ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
- ☐ Child was attacked or threatened
- ☐ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
- ☐ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ☐ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe21a

IF CHILD TAKEN BY FAMILY MEMBER IN VIOLATION OF CUSTODY AGREEMENT (pe2 = 1), ASK pe21a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21b.

>pe21a< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25a< including attempts:
>pe29a< Was a child taken in violation of a custody agreement including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21a_2
<5> NO BOX pe21b

>pe21a_2< Was a child taken in violation of a custody agreement including attempts any other time than the
>pe25a_2< [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>pe29a_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21b

IF CHILD KEPT BY FAMILY MEMBER INSTEAD OF RETURNED (pe3 = 1), ASK pe21b.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21c.

>pe21b< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25b< including attempts:
>pe29b< Was a child kept instead of returned, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21b_2
<5> NO BOX pe21c

>pe21b_2< Was a child kept instead of returned, including attempts any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe25b_2< you've already told me about?
>pe29b_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21c

IF CHILD CONCEALED BY FAMILY MEMBER (pe4 = 1), ASK pe21c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21d.

>pe21c< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25c< including attempts:
>pe29c< Was a child concealed or were you prevented from contact by a family member?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21c_2
<5> NO BOX pe21d

>pe21c_2< Was a child concealed or were you prevented from contact by a family member any other time
>pe25c_2< than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>pe29c_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY (pe5 = 1), ASK pe21d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21e.

>pe21d< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25d< including attempts:
>pe29d< Did a child leave or stay away without permission?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21d_2
<5> NO BOX pe21e

>pe21d_2< Did a child leave or stay away without permission any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe25d_2< already told me about?
>pe29d_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (pe6 = 1), ASK pe21e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21f.

>pe21e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25e< including attempts:
>pe29e< Did a child choose not to come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21e_2
<5> NO BOX pe21f

>pe21e_2< Did a child choose not to come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe25e_2< about?
>pe29e_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (pe7 = 1), ASK pe21f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21g.

>pe21f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25f< including attempts:
>pe29f< Was a child told to leave or not allowed to return home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES BOX pe21f_2
<5> NO BOX pe21g

BOX pe21f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR 24 HOURS OR LESS OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (pe20a), ASK pe21f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe21f_3.

>pe21f_2< Did the child leave for at least one night?

>pe25f_2<
>pe29f_2< <1> YES pe21f_3
 <5> NO BOX pe21g

>pe21f_3< Did a child choose not to come home for at least one night any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe25f_3< you've already told me about?
>pe29f_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK pe21g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21h.

>pe21g< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25g< including attempts:
>pe29g< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe21g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe21h

>pe21g_2< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe25g_2< told me about?
>pe29g_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe21h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pe21h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21i.

>pe21h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25h< including attempts:
>pe29h< Did you not know where a child was living?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe21h_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe21i

>pe21h_2< Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe25h_2< me about?
>pe29h_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe21i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pe21i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21j.

>pe21i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25i< including attempts:
>pe29i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21i_2
<5> NO BOX pe21j

>pe21i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe25i_2< already told me about?
>pe29i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pe21j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21k.

>pe21j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25j< including attempts:
>pe29j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21j_2
<5> NO BOX pe21k

>pe21j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pe25j_2<
>pe29j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe21j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe25j_3< you've already told me about?
>pe29j_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pe21k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21l.

>pe21k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25k< including attempts:
>pe29k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe21k_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe21l

>pe21k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe25k_2< me about?
>pe29k_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe21l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe21l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21m.

>pe21l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25l< including attempts:
>pe29l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt001
<5> NO BOX pe21m

>pt001< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt002< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt003<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>px21l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [child's / children's] family?

>px25l<
>px29l< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>pe21l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe25l_2< me about?
>pe29l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pe21m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21n.

>pe21m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25m< including attempts:
>pe29m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21m_2
<5> NO BOX pe21n

>pe21m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe25m_2< about?
>pe29m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pe21n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21o.

>pe21n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25n< including attempts:
>pe29n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21n_2
<5> NO BOX pe21o

>pe21n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe25n_2< already told me about?
>pe29n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pe21o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe21p.

>pe21o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25o< including attempts:
>pe29o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe21o_2
<5> NO BOX pe21p

>pe21o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe25o_2< already told me about?
>pe29o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe21p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pe21p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe22.

>pe21p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken against your wishes,
>pe25p< including attempts:
>pe29p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES px21p
<5> NO pe22

>px21p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [child's / children's] family?

>px25p<
>px29p< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>pe21p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe25p_2< told me about?
>pe29p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe22<
>pe26<
>pe29q<

Were there any more times when a child was taken against your wishes, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe22
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe2

BOX pe22

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS TAKEN AGAINST R'S WISHES,
LOOP BACK TO pe22m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pe29r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe2.

>pe29r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child was taken against your wishes, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe2

IF FAMILY MEMBER OR SOMEONE ACTING FOR THEM TOOK OR TRIED TO TAKE CHILD
IN VIOLATION OF A CUSTODY ORDER, AGREEMENT OR OTHER CHILD LIVING AGREEMENT (pe2 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe30.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED INCIDENT,
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe30_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe3.

>pe30< You stated earlier that a family member or someone acting for them took or tried to take a child in
violation of a custody order, agreement or other child living arrangement since [MONTH] [YEAR].
Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe30m
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe3

>pe30_2< You stated earlier that a family member or someone acting for them took or tried to take a child in
violation of a custody order, agreement or other child living arrangement since [MONTH] [YEAR].
Now I want to ask you about that.

<1>	TO CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe30m
<5>	IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe3

>pe30m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pe34m< (A child was taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts.)
 >pe38m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX pe30y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pe30y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pe30y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe30y_3.

>pe30y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe34y<

>pe38y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pe31

>pe30y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe34y_2<

>pe38y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pe31

>pe30y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe34y_3<

>pe38y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pe31< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
 >pe35< (A child was taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts.)
 >pe39< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pe32a< How long did this incident last? (A child was taken in violation of a custody agreement, including
 >pe36a< attempts)
 >pe40a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe32u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe33
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe33

>pe32u< UNIT OF TIME
 >pe36u<
 >pe40u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pe33< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [child / children]. Now I'd
 >pe37< like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different
 >pe41< times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe33_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >pe37_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >pe41_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ___ Child was kept by a family member instead of returned
- ___ Child was concealed by a family member
- ___ Child left without permission or stayed away
- ___ Child chose not to come home
- ___ Child was told to leave, or not allowed to come home
- ___ Having the child became a lot of trouble and the child left
- ___ You did not know where a child was living
- ___ Child was injured and did not come home
- ___ Child could not be found or did not come home
- ___ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
- ___ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
- ___ Child was attacked or threatened
- ___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
- ___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe33b

IF CHILD KEPT BY FAMILY MEMBER INSTEAD OF RETURNED (pe3 = 1), ASK pe33b.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33c.

>pe33b< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37b< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41b< Was a child kept instead of returned, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33b_2
<5> NO BOX pe33c

>pe33b_2< Was a child kept instead of returned (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe37b_2< you've already told me about?
>pe41b_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33c

IF CHILD CONCEALED BY FAMILY MEMBER (pe4 = 1), ASK pe33c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33d.

>pe33c< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37c< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41c< Was a child concealed or were you prevented from contact by a family member?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33c_2
<5> NO BOX pe33d

>pe33c_2< Was a child concealed or were you prevented from contact by a family member any other time
>pe37c_2< than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>pe41c_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY (pe5 = 1), ASK pe33d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33e.

>pe33d< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37d< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41d< Did a child leave or stay away without permission?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33d_2
<5> NO BOX pe33e

>pe33d_2< Did a child leave or stay away without permission any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe37d_2< already told me about?
>pe41d_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (pe6 = 1), ASK pe33e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33f.

>pe33e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37e< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41e< Did a child choose not to come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33e_2
<5> NO BOX pe33f

>pe33e_2< Did a child choose not to come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe37e_2< about?
>pe41e_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (pe7 = 1), ASK pe33f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33g.

>pe33f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37f< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41f< Was a child told to leave or not allowed to return home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe33f_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe33g

BOX pe33f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR 24 HOURS OR LESS OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (pe32a), pe33f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe33f_3.

>pe33f_2< Did the child leave for at least one night?

>pe37f_2<

>pe41f_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe33f_3
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe33g

>pe33f_3< Did a child choose not to come home for at least one night any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe37f_3< you've already told me about?

>pe41f_3<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe33g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK pe33g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33h.

>pe33g< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37g< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41g< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe33g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe33h

>pe33g_2< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe37g_2< told me about?

>pe41g_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe33h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pe33h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33i.

>pe33h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37h< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41h< Did you not know where a child was living?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33h_2
<5> NO BOX pe33i

>pe33h_2< Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe37h_2< me about?
>pe41h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pe33i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33j.

>pe33i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37i< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33i_2
<5> NO BOX pe33j

>pe33i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe37i_2< already told me about?
>pe41i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pe33j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33k.

>pe33j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37j< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33j_2
<5> NO BOX pe33k

>pe33j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pe37j_2<
>pe41j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe33j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe37j_3< you've already told me about?
>pe41j_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pe33k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33l.

>pe33k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37k< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33k_2
<5> NO BOX pe33l

>pe33k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe37k_2< me about?
>pe41k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe33l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33m.

>pe33l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37l< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt004
<5> NO BOX pe33m

>pt004< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt005< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt006<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>px33l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [child's / children's] family?

>px37l<
>px41l< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>pe33l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe37l_2< me about?
>pe41l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pe33m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33n.

>pe33m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37m< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33m_2
<5> NO BOX pe33n

>pe33m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe37m_2< about?
>pe41m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pe33n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33o.

>pe33n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37n< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33n_2
<5> NO BOX pe33o

>pe33n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe37n_2< already told me about?
>pe41n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pe33o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe33p.

>pe33o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37o< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe33o_2
<5> NO BOX pe33p

>pe33o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe37o_2< already told me about?
>pe41o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe33p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pe33p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe34.

>pe33p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was taken in violation of a custody
>pe37p< agreement, including attempts:
>pe41p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES px33p
<5> NO pe34

>px33p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [child's / children's] family?

>px37p<
>px41p< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>pe33p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe37p_2< told me about?
>pe41p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe34< Were there any more times when a child was taken in violation of a custody agreement, including
>pe38< attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pe41q<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe34
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe3

BOX pe34

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS TAKEN IN VIOLATION OF A CUSTODY AGREEMENT,
RETURN TO pe34m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pe41r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe3.

>pe41r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child
was taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My
supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe3

IF ANY FAMILY MEMBER NOT LIVING IN R'S HOUSEHOLD KEPT
OR TRIED TO KEEP CHILD FROM R WHEN R WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE CHILD
EVEN IF FOR JUST A DAY OR WEEKEND, (pe3 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe42.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe42_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe4.

>pe42<

You stated earlier that a family member outside of your household kept or tried to keep a child from you when you were supposed to have this child even if for just a day or weekend since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pe42m
<5> NO BOX pe4

>pe42_2<

You stated earlier that a family member outside of your household kept or tried to keep a child from you when you were supposed to have this child even if for just a day or weekend since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that time.

<1> TO CONTINUE pe42m
<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe4

>pe42m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pe46m< (A child was kept instead of returned, including attempts.)
 >pe50m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX pe42y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pe42y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pe42y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe42y_3.

>pe42y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe46y<

>pe50y<

 <1997 - 1998> YEAR pe43

>pe42y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe46y_2<

>pe50y_2<

 <1998 - 1999> YEAR pe43

>pe42y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe46y_3<

>pe50y_3<

 <1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pe43< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pe47< (A child was kept instead of returned, including attempts.)
>pe51< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pe44a< How long did this incident last?
>pe48a< (A child was kept instead of returned, including attempts.)
>pe52a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe44u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe45
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe45

>pe44u< UNIT OF TIME
>pe48u<
>pe52u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pe45< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>pe49< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>pe53< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe45_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>pe49_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>pe53_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ___ Child was concealed by a family member
- ___ Child left without permission or stayed away
- ___ Child chose not to come home
- ___ Child was told to leave, or not allowed to come home
- ___ Having the child became a lot of trouble and the child left
- ___ You did not know where a child was living
- ___ Child was injured and did not come home
- ___ Child could not be found or did not come home
- ___ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
- ___ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
- ___ Child was attacked or threatened
- ___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
- ___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe45c

IF CHILD CONCEALED BY FAMILY MEMBER (pe4 = 1), ASK pe45c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45d.

>pe45c<
>pe49c<
>pe53c<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned, including attempts:

Was a child concealed or were you prevented from contact by a family member?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe45c_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe45d

>pe45c_2<
>pe49c_2<
>pe53c_2<

Was a child concealed or were you prevented from contact by a family member any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe45d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY (pe5 = 1), ASK pe45d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45e.

>pe45d<
>pe49d<
>pe53d<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned, including attempts:

Did a child leave or stay away without permission?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe45d_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe45e

>pe45d_2<
>pe49d_2<
>pe53d_2<

Did a child leave or stay away without permission any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe45e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (pe6 = 1), ASK pe45e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45f.

>pe45e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49e< including attempts:
>pe53e< Did a child choose not to come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe45e_2
<5> NO BOX pe45f

>pe45e_2< Did a child choose not to come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe49e_2< about?
>pe53e_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (pe7 = 1), ASK pe45f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45g.

>pe45f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49f< including attempts:
>pe53f< Was a child told to leave or not allowed to return home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES BOX pe45f_2
<5> NO BOX pe45g

BOX pe45f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR 24 HOURS OR LESS OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (pe44a), ASK pe45f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe45f_3.

>pe45f_2< Did the child leave for at least one night?

>pe49f_2< <1> YES pe45f_3
>pe53f_2< <5> NO BOX pe45g

>pe45f_3< Did a child choose not to come home for at least one night any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe49f_3< you've already told me about?
>pe53f_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK pe45g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45h.

>pe45g<
>pe49g<
>pe53g<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned, including attempts:

Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe45g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe45h

>pe45g_2<
>pe49g_2<
>pe53g_2<

Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe45h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pe45h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45i.

>pe45h<
>pe49h<
>pe53h<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned, including attempts:

Did you not know where a child was living?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe45h_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe45i

>pe45h_2<
>pe49h_2<
>pe53h_2<

Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe45i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pe45i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45j.

>pe45i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49i< including attempts:
>pe53i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe45i_2
<5> NO BOX pe45j

>pe45i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe49i_2< already told me about?
>pe53i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pe45j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45k.

>pe45j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49j< including attempts:
>pe53j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe45j_2
<5> NO BOX pe45k

>pe45j_2< Was this a runaway episode?

>pe49j_2<
>pe53j_2<
<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe45j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe49j_3< you've already told me about?
>pe53j_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pe45k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45l.

>pe45k<
>pe49k<
>pe53k<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned, including attempts:

Was a child lost and you were alarmed?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe45k_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe45l

>pe45k_2<
>pe49k_2<
>pe53k_2<

Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe45l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe45l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45m.

>pe45l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49l< including attempts:
>pe53l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pt007
<5> NO BOX pe45m

>pt007< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt008< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt009<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>px45l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [child's / children's] family?

>px49l<
>px53l< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>pe45l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe49l_2< me about?
>pe53l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pe45m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45n.

>pe45m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49m< including attempts:
>pe53m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe45m_2
<5> NO BOX pe45n

>pe45m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe49m_2< about?
>pe53m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pe45n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45o.

>pe45n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49n< including attempts:
>pe53n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe45n_2
<5> NO BOX pe45o

>pe45n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe49n_2< already told me about?
>pe53n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pe45o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe45p.

>pe45o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49o< including attempts:
>pe53o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe45o_2
<5> NO BOX pe45p

>pe45o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe49o_2< already told me about?
>pe53o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe45p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pe45p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe46.

>pe45p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was kept instead of returned,
>pe49p< including attempts:
>pe53p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES px45p
<5> NO pe46

>px45p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px49p< family?
>px53p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe45p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe49p_2< told me about?
>pe53p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe46<
>pe50<
>pe53q<

Were there any more times when a child was kept instead of returned, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe46
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe4

BOX pe46

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS KEPT INSTEAD OF RETURNED,
LOOP BACK TO pe46m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pe53r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe4.

>pe53r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child was kept instead of returned, including attempts, since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe4

IF ANY FAMILY MEMBER CONCEALED CHILD OR TRIED TO PREVENT R
FROM HAVING CONTACT WITH CHILD (pe4 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe54.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe54_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe5.

>pe54<

You stated earlier that a family member concealed a child or tried to prevent you from having
contact with a child since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pe54m

<5> NO BOX pe5

>pe54_2<

You stated earlier that a family member concealed a child or tried to prevent you from having
contact with a child since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> CONTINUE pe54m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe5

>pe54m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pe58m< (A child was concealed or you were prevented from contact by a family member.)
 >pe62m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX pe54y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pe54y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pe54y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe54y_3.

>pe54y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pe58y<
 >pe62y<

 <1997 - 1998> YEAR pe55

>pe54y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pe58y_2<
 >pe62y_2<

 <1998 - 1999> YEAR pe55

>pe54y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pe58y_3<
 >pe62y_3<

 <1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pe55< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pe59< (A child was concealed or you were prevented from contact by a family member.)
>pe63< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
(READ ALL THE NAMES OF THE OTHER CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pe56a< How long did this incident last?
>pe60a< (A child was concealed or you were prevented from contact by a family member.)
>pe64a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe56u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe57
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe57

>pe56u< UNIT OF TIME
>pe60u<
>pe64u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pe57< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>pe61< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>pe65< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe57_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>pe61_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>pe65_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ Child left without permission or stayed away
☐ Child chose not to come home
☐ Child was told to leave, or not allowed to come home
☐ Having the child became a lot of trouble and the child left
☐ You did not know where a child was living
☐ Child was injured and did not come home
☐ Child could not be found or did not come home
☐ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
☐ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ Child was attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
☐ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe57d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY (pe5 = 1), ASK pe57d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57e.

>pe57d< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61d< from contact by a family member:
>pe65d< Did a child leave or stay away without permission?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe57d_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe57e

>pe57d_2< Did a child leave or stay away without permission any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe61d_2< already told me about?
>pe65d_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe57e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (pe6 = 1), ASK pe57e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57f.

>pe57e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61e< from contact by a family member:
>pe65e< Did a child choose not to come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe57e_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe57f

>pe57e_2< Did a child choose not to come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe61e_2< about?
>pe65e_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe57f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (pe7 = 1), ASK pe57f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57g.

>pe57f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61f< from contact by a family member:
>pe65f< Was a child told to leave or not allowed to return home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe57f_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe57g

BOX pe57f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR 24 HOURS OR LESS OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (pe56a), ASK pe57f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe57f_3.

>pe57f_2< Did the child leave for at least one night?
>pe61f_2<
>pe65f_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe57f_3
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe57g

>pe57f_3< Did a child choose not to come home for at least one night any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe61f_3< you've already told me about?
>pe65f_3<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe57g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK pe57g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57h.

>pe57g< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61g< from contact by a family member:
>pe65g< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe57g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe57h

>pe57g_2< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe61g_2< told me about?
>pe65g_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe57h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pe57h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57i.

>pe57h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61h< from contact by a family member:
>pe65h< Did you not know where a child was living?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe57h_2
<5> NO BOX pe57i

>pe57h_2< Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe61h_2< me about?
>pe65h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe57i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pe57i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57j.

>pe57i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61i< from contact by a family member:
>pe65i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe57i_2
<5> NO BOX pe57j

>pe57i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe61i_2< already told me about?
>pe65i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe57j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pe57j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57k.

>pe57j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61j< from contact by a family member:
>pe65j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe57j_2
<5> NO BOX pe57k

>pe57j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pe61j_2<
>pe65j_2< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>pe57j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe61j_3< you've already told me about?
>pe65j_3< <1> YES
 <5> NO

BOX pe57k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pe57k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57l.

>pe57k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61k< from contact by a family member:
>pe65k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe57k_2
<5> NO BOX pe57l

>pe57k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe61k_2< me about?
>pe65k_2< <1> YES
 <5> NO

BOX pe57l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe57l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57m.

>pe57l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61l< from contact by a family member:
>pe65l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pt010
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe57m

>pt010< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt011< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt012<

<1>	sexually molest,
<2>	attack,
<3>	or beat up a child?
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>px57l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px61l< family?
>px65l<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

>pe57l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe61l_2< me about?
>pe65l_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe57m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pe57m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57n.

>pe57m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61m< from contact by a family member:
>pe65m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe57m_2
<5> NO BOX pe57n

>pe57m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe61m_2< about?
>pe65m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe57n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pe57n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57o.

>pe57n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61n< from contact by a family member:
>pe65n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe57n_2
<5> NO BOX pe57o

>pe57n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe61n_2< already told me about?
>pe65n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe57o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pe57o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe57p.

>pe57o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61o< from contact by a family member:
>pe65o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES pe57o_2
<5> NO BOX pe57p

>pe57o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe61o_2< already told me about?
>pe65o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe57p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pe57p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe58.

>pe57p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was concealed or you were prevented
>pe61p< from contact by a family member:
>pe65p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED)

<1> YES px57p
<5> NO pe58

>px57p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px61p< family?
>px65p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe57p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe61p_2< told me about?
>pe65p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe58<
>pe62<
>pe65q<

Were there any more times when a child was concealed or you were prevented from contact by a family member since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe58
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe5

BOX pe58

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS CONCEALED
OR R WAS PREVENTED FROM CONTACT BY A FAMILY MEMBER,
LOOP BACK TO pe58m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pe65r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe5.

>pe65r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child was concealed or you were prevented from contact by a family member since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe5

IF A CHILD LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (pe5 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe66.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe66_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe6.

>pe66<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)
You stated earlier that a child left home without permission and stayed away for at least a few
hours since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pe66m
<5> NO BOX pe6

>pe66_2<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)
You stated earlier that a child left home without permission and stayed away for at least a few
hours since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE pe66m
<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe6

>pe66m<
>pe70m<
>pe74m<

Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
(A child left or stayed away without permission.)
(IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pe66y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pe66y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pe66y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe66y_3.

>pe66y<
>pe70y<
>pe74y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pe67

>pe66y_2<
>pe70y_2<
>pe74y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pe67

>pe66y_3<
>pe70y_3<
>pe74y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pe67< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pe71< (A child left or stayed away without permission.)
>pe75< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pe68a< How long did this incident last?
>pe72a< (A child left or stayed away without permission.)
>pe76a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe68u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe69
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe69

>pe68u< UNIT OF TIME

>pe72u<
>pe76u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pe69< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>pe73< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>pe77< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe69_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>pe73_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>pe77_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ☐ Child chose not to come home
- ☐ Child was told to leave, or not allowed to come home
- ☐ Having the child became a lot of trouble and the child left
- ☐ You did not know where a child was living
- ☐ Child was injured and did not come home
- ☐ Child could not be found or did not come home
- ☐ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
- ☐ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
- ☐ Child was attacked or threatened
- ☐ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
- ☐ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ☐ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe69e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (pe6 = 1), ASK pe69e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69f.

>pe69e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without
>pe73e< permission:
>pe77e< Did a child choose not to come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe69e_2
<5> NO BOX pe69f

>pe69e_2< Did a child choose not to come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe73e_2< about?
>pe77e_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe69f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (pe7 = 1), ASK pe69f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69g.

>pe69f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without
>pe73f< permission:
>pe77f< Was a child told to leave or not allowed to return home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES BOX pe69f_2
<5> NO BOX pe69g

BOX pe69f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR 24 HOURS OR LESS OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (pe68a), ASK pe69f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe69f_3.

>pe69f_2< Did the child leave for at least one night?

>pe73f_2< <1> YES pe69f_3
>pe77f_2< <5> NO BOX pe69g

>pe69f_3< Did a child choose not to come home for at least one night any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe73f_3< you've already told me about?
>pe77f_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe69g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK pe69g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69h.

>pe69g<
>pe73g<
>pe77g<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without permission:

Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe69g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe69h

>pe69g_2<
>pe73g_2<
>pe77g_2<

Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe69h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pe69h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69i.

>pe69h<
>pe73h<
>pe77h<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without permission:

Did you not know where a child was living?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe69h_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe69i

>pe69h_2<
>pe73h_2<
>pe77h_2<

Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe69i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pe69i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69j.

>pe69i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without
>pe73i< permission:
>pe77i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe69i_2
<5> NO BOX pe69j

>pe69i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe73i_2< already told me about?
>pe77i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe69j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pe69j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69k.

>pe69j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without
>pe73j< permission:
>pe77j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe69j_2
<5> NO BOX pe69k

>pe69j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pe73j_2<
>pe77j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe69j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe73j_3< you've already told me about?
>pe77j_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe69k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pe69k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69l.

>pe69k<
>pe73k<
>pe77k<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without permission:

Was a child lost and you were alarmed?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe69k_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe69l

>pe69k_2<
>pe73k_2<
>pe77k_2<

Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe69l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe69l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69m.

>pe69l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without
>pe73l< permission:
>pe77l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt013
<5> NO BOX pe69m

>pt013< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt014< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt015<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>px69l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px73l< family?
>px77l<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe69l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe73l_2< me about?
>pe77l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe69m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pe69m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69n.

>pe69m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without
>pe73m< permission:
>pe77m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe69m_2
<5> NO BOX pe69n

>pe69m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe73m_2< about?
>pe77m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe69n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pe69n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69o.

>pe69n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without
>pe73n< permission:
>pe77n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe69n_2
<5> NO BOX pe69o

>pe69n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe73n_2< you've already told me about?
>pe77n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe69o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pe69o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe69p.

>pe69o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without

>pe73o< permission:

>pe77o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe69o_2

<5> NO BOX pe69p

>pe69o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe73o_2< already told me about?
>pe77o_2<

<1> YES

<5> NO

BOX pe69p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pe69p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe70.

>pe69p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child left or stayed away without

>pe73p< permission:

>pe77p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES px69p

<5> NO pe70

>px69p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px73p< family?
>px77p<

<1> YES

<5> NO

>pe69p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe73p_2< told me about?
>pe77p_2<

<1> YES

<5> NO

>pe70<
>pe74<
>pe77q<

Were there any more times when a child left or stayed away without permission since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

<1> YES BOX pe70
<5> NO BOX pe6

BOX pe70

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD LEFT OR STAYED AWAY WITHOUT PERMISSION,
LOOP BACK TO pe70m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pe77r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe6.

>pe77r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child left or stayed away without permission since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe6

IF A CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO
AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS (pe6 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe78.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe78_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe7.

>pe78<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)

You stated earlier that a child chose not to come home from somewhere when this child was
supposed to and stayed away for at least two nights since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is
this correct?

<1> YES pe78m

<5> NO BOX pe7

>pe78_2<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)

You stated earlier that a child chose not to come home from somewhere when this child was
supposed to and stayed away for at least two nights since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now
I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE pe78m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe7

>pe78m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pe82m< (A child chose not to come home.)
 >pe86m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX pe78y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pe78y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pe78y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe78y_3.

>pe78y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe82y<

>pe86y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pe79

>pe78y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe82y_2<

>pe86y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pe79

>pe78y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe82y_3<

>pe86y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pe79< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pe83< (A child chose not to come home.)
>pe87< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>pe80a< How long did this incident last?
>pe84a< (A child chose not to come home.)
>pe88a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe80u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe81
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe81

>pe80u< UNIT OF TIME
>pe84u<
>pe88u<
<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>pe81< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>pe85< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>pe89< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe81_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>pe85_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>pe89_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ Child was told to leave, or not allowed to come home
___ Having the child became a lot of trouble and the child left
___ You did not know where a child was living
___ Child was injured and did not come home
___ Child could not be found or did not come home
___ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
___ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
___ Child was attacked or threatened
___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe81f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (pe7 = 1), ASK pe81f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81g.

>pe81f< At the time of this incident, in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85f< Was a child told to leave or not allowed to return home?
>pe89f< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES BOX pe81f_2
<5> NO BOX pe81g

BOX pe81f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR 24 HOURS OR LESS OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (pe80a), ASK pe81f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe81f_3.

>pe81f_2< Did the child leave for at least one night?

>pe85f_2<

>pe89f_2<

<1> YES pe81f_3
<5> NO BOX pe81g

>pe81f_3< Did a child choose not to come home for at least one night any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe85f_3< you've already told me about?

>pe89f_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK pe81g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81h.

>pe81g< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85g< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave?
>pe89g< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81g_2
<5> NO BOX pe81h

>pe81g_2< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe85g_2< told me about?

>pe89g_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pe81h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81i.

>pe81h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85h< Did you not know where a child was living?
>pe89h< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81h_2
<5> NO BOX pe81i

>pe81h_2< Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe85h_2< me about?
>pe89h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pe81i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81j.

>pe81i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
>pe89i< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81i_2
<5> NO BOX pe81j

>pe81i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe85i_2< already told me about?
>pe89i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pe81j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81k.

>pe81j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:

>pe85j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?

>pe89j< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81j_2

<5> NO BOX pe81k

>pe81j_2< Was this a runaway episode?

>pe85j_2<

>pe89j_2< <1> YES

<5> NO

>pe81j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]

>pe85j_3< you've already told me about?

>pe89j_3<

<1> YES

<5> NO

BOX pe81k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pe81k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81l.

>pe81k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:

>pe85k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?

>pe89k< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81k_2

<5> NO BOX pe81l

>pe81k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

>pe85k_2<

>pe89k_2<

<1> YES

<5> NO

BOX pe81l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe81l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81m.

>pe81l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
>pe89l< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt016
<5> NO BOX pe81m

>pt016< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt017< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt018<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>px81l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px85l< family?
>px89l<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe81l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe85l_2< me about?
>pe89l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pe81m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81n.

>pe81m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
>pe89m< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81m_2
<5> NO BOX pe81n

>pe81m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe85m_2< about?
>pe89m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pe81n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81o.

>pe81n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
>pe89n< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81n_2
<5> NO BOX pe81o

>pe81n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe85n_2< you've already told me about?
>pe89n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pe81o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe81p.

>pe81o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>pe89o< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe81o_2
<5> NO BOX pe81p

>pe81o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe85o_2< already told me about?
>pe89o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe81p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pe81p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe82.

>pe81p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child chose not to come home:
>pe85p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
>pe89p< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES px81p
<5> NO pe82

>px81p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px85p< family?
>px89p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe81p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe85p_2< told me about?
>pe89p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe82< Were there any more times when a child chose not to come home since [CURRENT MONTH]
>pe86< [LAST YEAR]?
>pe89q<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe82
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe7

BOX pe82

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS KEP INSTEAD OF RETURNED,
LOOP BACK TO pe82m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pe89r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe7.

>pe89r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child
chose not to come home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back
at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe7

IF ANY ADULT MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD FORCED OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR DECIDED NOT TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN HOME (pe7 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe90.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe90_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe8.

>pe90<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)

You stated earlier that you or a member of your household forced or told a child to leave home or decided not to allow this child back in the home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pe90f

<5> NO BOX pe8

>pe90_2<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)

You stated earlier that you or a member of your household forced or told a child to leave home or decided not to allow this child back in the home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE pe90f_2

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe8

>pe90f<

>pe90f_2<

Did the child leave for at least one night?

<1> YES pe90m

<5> NO BOX pe8

>pe90m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pe94m< (A child was told to leave or not allowed to return home.)
 >pe98m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX pe90y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pe90y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pe90y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe90y_3.

>pe90y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe94y<

>pe98y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pe91

>pe90y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe94y_2<

>pe98y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pe91

>pe90y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pe94y_3<

>pe98y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pe91< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
 >pe95< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
 >pe99< (A child was told to leave or not allowed to return home.)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>pe92a< How long did this incident last?
 >pe96a< (A child was told to leave or not allowed to return home.)
 >pej0a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe92u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe93
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe93

>pe92u< UNIT OF TIME
 >pe96u<
 >pej0u<
 <1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>pe93< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
 >pe97< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
 >pej1< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pe93_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >pe97_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >pej1_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ___ Having the child became a lot of trouble and the child left
- ___ You did not know where a child was living
- ___ Child was injured and did not come home
- ___ Child could not be found or did not come home
- ___ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
- ___ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
- ___ Child was attacked or threatened
- ___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
- ___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe93g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK pe93g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93h.

>pe93g< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97g< return home:
>pej1g< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe93g_2
<5> NO BOX pe93h

>pe93g_2< Did a child become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe97g_2< told me about?
>pej1g_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe93h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pe93h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93i.

>pe93h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97h< return home:
>pej1h< Did you not know where a child was living?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe93h_2
<5> NO BOX pe93i

>pe93h_2< Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe97h_2< me about?
>pej1h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe93i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pe93i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93j.

>pe93i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97i< return home:
>pej1i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe93i_2
<5> NO BOX pe93j

>pe93i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe97i_2< already told me about?
>pej1i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe93j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pe93j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93k.

>pe93j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97j< return home:
>pej1j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe93j_2
<5> NO BOX pe93k

>pe93j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pe97j_2<
>pej1j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe93j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pe97j_3< you've already told me about?
>pej1j_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe93k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pe93k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93l.

>pe93k<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to return home:

>pe97k<

Was a child lost and you were alarmed?

>pej1k<

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe93k_2

<5> NO BOX pe93l

>pe93k_2<

Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

>pe97k_2<

>pej1k_2<

<1> YES

<5> NO

BOX pe93l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe93l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93m.

>pe93l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97l< return home:
>pej1l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt019
<5> NO BOX pe93m

>pt019< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt020< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt021<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>px93l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px97l< family?
>pxj1l<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe93l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pe97l_2< me about?
>pej1l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe93m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pe93m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93n.

>pe93m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97m< return home:
>pej1m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe93m_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe93n

>pe93m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pe97m_2< about?
>pej1m_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe93n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pe93n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93o.

>pe93n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97n< return home:
>pej1n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe93n_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe93o

>pe93n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe97n_2< already told me about?
>pej1n_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX pe93o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pe93o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe93p.

>pe93o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97o< return home:
>pej1o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pe93o_2
<5> NO BOX pe93p

>pe93o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pe97o_2< already told me about?
>pej1o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe93p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pe93p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pe94.

>pe93p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was told to leave or not allowed to
>pe97p< return home:
>pej1p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES px93p
<5> NO pe94

>px93p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>px97p< family?
>pxj1p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe93p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pe97p_2< told me about?
>pej1p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe94< Were there any more times when a child was told to leave or not allowed to return home since
>pe98< [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?
>pej1q<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe94f
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe8

>pe94f< Did the child leave for at least one night?

>pe98f<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe94f
>pej1q<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe8

BOX pe94f

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE
OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT,
LOOP BACK TO pe94m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pej1r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe8.

>pej1r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child
was told to leave or not allowed to return home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My
supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe8

IF HAVING A CHILD IN HOME BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND CHILD LEFT (pe8 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pej2.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pej2_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe9.

>pej2<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when having a child in your home became a lot of trouble
and this child left since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pej2m

<5> NO BOX pe9

>pej2_2<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when having a child in your home became a lot of trouble
and this child left since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE pej2m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe9

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK `pej2y`.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pej2y_3.

```
> pej6y<
> pek0y<
```

```
<1997 - 1998> YEAR . . . . . pej3
```

```
>pej6y_2<
>pek0y_2<
```

```
<1998 - 1999> YEAR . . . . . pej3
```

```
>pej6y_3<
>pek0y_3<
```

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pej3< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
 >pej7< (A child became a lot of trouble and left.)
 >pek1< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>pej4a< How long did this incident last?
 >pej8a< (A child became a lot of trouble and left.)
 >pek2a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pej4u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pej5
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pej5

>pej4u< UNIT OF TIME
 >pej8u<
 >pek2u<

<1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>pej5< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
 >pej9< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
 >pek3< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pej5_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >pej9_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >pek3_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ___ You did not know where a child was living
- ___ Child was injured and did not come home
- ___ Child could not be found or did not come home
- ___ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
- ___ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
- ___ Child was attacked or threatened
- ___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
- ___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pej5h

IF R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK pej5h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5i.

>pej5h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9h< Did you not know where a child was living?
>pek3h< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pej5h_2
<5> NO BOX pej5i

>pej5h_2< Did you not know where a child was living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pej9h_2< me about?
>pek3h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pej5i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pej5i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5j.

>pej5i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
>pek3i< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pej5i_2
<5> NO BOX pej5j

>pej5i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pej9i_2< already told me about?
>pek3i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pej5j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pej5j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5k.

>pej5j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
>pek3j< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pej5j_2
<5> NO BOX pej5k

>pej5j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pej9j_2<
>pek3j_2< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>pej5j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pej9j_3< you've already told me about?
>pek3j_3< <1> YES
 <5> NO

BOX pej5k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pej5k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5l.

>pej5k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?
>pek3k< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pej5k_2
<5> NO BOX pej5l

>pej5k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pej9k_2< me about?
>pek3k_2< <1> YES
 <5> NO

BOX pej5l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pej5l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5m.

>pej5l<
>pej9l<
>pek3l<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt022
<5> NO BOX pej5m

>pt022<
>pt023<
>pt024<

What did this person do? Did this person:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>pxj5l<
>pxj9l<
>pxk3l<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pej5l_2<
>pej9l_2<
>pek3l_2<

Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pej5m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pej5m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5n.

>pej5m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
>pek3m< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pej5m_2
<5> NO BOX pej5n

>pej5m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pej9m_2< about?
>pek3m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pej5n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pej5n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5o.

>pej5n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
>pek3n< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pej5n_2
<5> NO BOX pej5o

>pej5n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pej9n_2< already told me about?
>pek3n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pej5o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pej5o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pej5p.

>pej5o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>pek3o< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pej5o_2
<5> NO BOX pej5p

>pej5o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pej9o_2< already told me about?
>pek3o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pej5p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pej5p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pej6.

>pej5p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child became a lot of trouble and left:
>pej9p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
>pek3p< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pxj5p
<5> NO pej6

>pxj5p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxj9p< family?
>pxk3p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pej5p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pej9p_2< told me about?
>pek3p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pej6<
>pek0<
>pek3q<

Were there any more times when a child became a lot of trouble and left since [CURRENT MONTH]
[LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pej6
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe9

BOX pej6

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT,
LOOP BACK TO pej6m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pek3r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe9.

>pek3r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child became a lot of trouble and left since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe9

IF THERE HAS BEEN ANY TIME, EITHER CURRENTLY OR DURING THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS,
WHEN R DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pek4.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pek4_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe10.

>pek4<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)
You stated earlier that other than anything you have already told me about, there has been a time,
either currently or during the past twelve months, since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], when
you did not know where a child was living. Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pek4m
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe10

>pek4_2<

(These questions apply only to your [CHILD / CHILDREN] 7 years of age or older.)
You stated earlier that other than anything you have already told me about, there has been a time,
either currently or during the past twelve months, since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], when
you did not know where a child was living. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1>	TO CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	.	.	pek4m
<5>	IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe10

>pek4m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pek8m< (You did not know where a child was living.)
 >pel2m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pek4y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pek4y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pek4y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pek4y_3.

>pek4y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pek8y<
 >pel2y<

 <1997 - 1998> YEAR pek5

>pek4y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pek8y_2<
 >pel2y_2<

 <1998 - 1999> YEAR pek5

>pek4y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pek8y_3<
 >pel2y_3<

 <1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pek5< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pek9< (You did not know where a child was living.)
>pel3< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pek6a< How long did this incident last?
>pel0a< (You did not know where a child was living.)
>pel4a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pek6u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pek7
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pek7

>pek6u< UNIT OF TIME
>pel0u<
>pel4u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pek7< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>pel1< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>pel5< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pek7_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>pel1_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>pel5_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ☐ Child was injured and did not come home
- ☐ Child could not be found or did not come home
- ☐ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
- ☐ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
- ☐ Child was attacked or threatened
- ☐ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
- ☐ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ☐ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pek7i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (pe10 = 1), ASK pek7i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pek7j.

>pek7i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1i< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home?
>pel5i< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pek7i_2
<5> NO BOX pek7j

>pek7i_2< Was a child seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pel1i_2< already told me about?
>pel5i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pek7j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pek7j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pek7k.

>pek7j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
>pel5j< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pek7j_2
<5> NO BOX pek7k

>pek7j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pel1j_2<
>pel5j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pek7j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pel1j_3< you've already told me about?
>pel5j_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pek7k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pek7k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pek7l.

>pek7k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?
>pel5k< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pek7k_2
<5> NO BOX pek7l

>pek7k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pel1k_2< me about?
>pel5k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pek7l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pek7l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pek7m.

>pek7l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
>pel5l< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt025
<5> NO BOX pek7m

>pt025< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt026< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt027<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>pxk7l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxl1l< family?
>pxl5l<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pek7l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pel1l_2< me about?
>pel5l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pek7m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pek7m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pek7n.

>pek7m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
>pel5m< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pek7m_2
<5> NO BOX pek7n

>pek7m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pel1m_2< about?
>pel5m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pek7n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pek7n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pek7o.

>pek7n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
>pel5n< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pek7n_2
<5> NO BOX pek7o

>pek7n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones]
>pel1n_2< you've already told me about?
>pel5n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pek7o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pek7o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pek7p.

>pek7o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>pel5o< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pek7o_2
<5> NO BOX pek7p

>pek7o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pel1o_2< already told me about?
>pel5o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pek7p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pek7p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pek8.

>pek7p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you did not know where a child was living:
>pel1p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
>pel5p< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pxk7p
<5> NO pek8

>pxk7p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxl1p< family?
>pxl5p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pek7p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pel1p_2< told me about?
>pel5p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pek8<
>pe12<
>pe15q<

Were there any more times when you did not know where a child was living since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pek8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe10

BOX pek8

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN R DID NOT KNOW WHERE A CHILD WAS LIVING,
LOOP BACK TO pek8m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pe15r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe10.

>pe15r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you did not know where a child was living since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe10

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD DIDN'T COME HOME BECAUSE CHILD WAS
SERIOUSLY HURT OR INJURED AND R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT WHERE CHILD HAD BEEN (pe10 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe6.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pe6_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe11.

>pe6<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that there was a time when a child had been seriously hurt or injured and as a
result didn't come home and you had been concerned about where this child had been since
[CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe6m
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe11

>pe6_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that there was a time when a child had been seriously hurt or injured and as a
result didn't come home and you had been concerned about where this child had been since
[CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1>	TO CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	.	.	pe6m
<5>	IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe11

>pel6m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pem0m< (A child was seriously injured and did not come home.)
 >pem4m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pel6y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pel6y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pel6y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pel6y_3.

>pel6y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pem0y<
 >pem4y<

 <1997 - 1998> YEAR pel7

>pel6y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pem0y_2<
 >pem4y_2<

 <1998 - 1999> YEAR pel7

>pel6y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pem0y_3<
 >pem4y_3<

 <1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pel7< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pem1< (A child was seriously injured and did not come home.)
>pem5< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pel8a< How long did this incident last?
>pem2a< (A child was seriously injured and did not come home.)
>pem6a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pel8u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pel9
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pel9

>pel8u< UNIT OF TIME
>pem2u<
>pem6u<
<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>pel9< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>pem3< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>pem7< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pel9_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>pem3_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>pem7_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ Child could not be found or did not come home
☐ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child
☐ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ Child was attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
☐ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pel9j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1), ASK pel9j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pel9k.

>pel9j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was seriously injured and did not
>pem3j< come home:
>pem7j< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pel9j_2
<5> NO BOX pel9k

>pel9j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>pem3j_2<
>pem7j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pel9j_3< Could a child not be found or did a child not come home any other time than the [one / ones]
>pem3j_3< you've already told me about?
>pem7j_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pel9k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pel9k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pel9l.

>pel9k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was seriously injured and did not
>pem3k< come home:
>pem7k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pel9k_2
<5> NO BOX pel9l

>pel9k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pem3k_2< me about?
>pem7k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pe19l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pe19l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe19m.

>pe19l<
>pem3l<
>pem7l<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was seriously injured and did not come home:

Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?

(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pt028
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe19m

>pt028<
>pt029<
>pt030<

What did this person do? Did this person:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>pxl9l<
>pxm3l<
>pxm7l<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S] family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pe19l_2<
>pem3l_2<
>pem7l_2<

Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pel9m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pel9m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pel9n.

>pel9m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was seriously injured and did not
>pem3m< come home:
>pem7m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pel9m_2
<5> NO BOX pel9n

>pel9m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pem3m_2< about?
>pem7m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pel9n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pel9n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pel9o.

>pel9n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was seriously injured and did not
>pem3n< come home:
>pem7n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pel9n_2
<5> NO BOX pel9o

>pel9n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones]
>pem3n_2< you've already told me about?
>pem7n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pel9o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pel9o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pel9p.

>pel9o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was seriously injured and did not
>pem3o< come home:
>pem7o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pel9o_2
<5> NO BOX pel9p

>pel9o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pem3o_2< already told me about?
>pem7o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pel9p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pel9p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pem0.

>pel9p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was seriously injured and did not
>pem3p< come home:
>pem7p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pxi9p
<5> NO pem0

>pxi9p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxm3p< family?
>pxm7p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pel9p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pem3p_2< told me about?
>pem7p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pem0<
>pem4<
>pem7q<

Were there any more times when a child was seriously injured and did not come home since
[CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pem0
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe11

BOX pem0

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME
LOOP BACK TO pem0m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pem7r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe11.

>pem7r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child
was seriously injured and did not come home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My
supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe11

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN R WAS CONCERNED BECAUSE R COULD NOT FIND CHILD
OR CHILD DID NOT COME HOME (pe11 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pem8.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pem8_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe12.

>pem8<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when you had been concerned because you couldn't find a child or a child didn't come home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pem8m

<5> NO BOX pe12

>pem8_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when you had been concerned because you couldn't find a child or a child didn't come home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE pem8m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe12

>pem8m<
>pen2m<
>pen6m<

Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
(A child could not be found or did not come home.)
(IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pem8y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pem8y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pem8y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pem8y_3.

>pem8y<
>pen2y<
>pen6y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pem9

>pem8y_2<
>pen2y_2<
>pen6y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pem9

>pem8y_3<
>pen2y_3<
>pen6y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pem9< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
 >pen3< (A child could not be found or did not come home.)
 >pen7< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pen0a< How long did this incident last?
 >pen4a< (A child could not be found or did not come home.)
 >pen8a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pen0u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pen1j
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pen1j

>pen0u< UNIT OF TIME

>pen4u<
 >pen8u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pen1j< Was this a runaway episode?

>pen5j<

>pen9j<

<1> YES

<5> NO

>pen1< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
 >pen5< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
 >pen9< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pen1_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >pen5_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >pen9_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ Child was lost and you were unable to locate the child

___ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten

___ Child was attacked or threatened

___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts

___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity

___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pen1k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (pe12 = 1), ASK pen1k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pen1l.

>pen1k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child could not be found or did not come
>pen5k< home:
>pen9k< Was a child lost and you were alarmed?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pen1k_2
<5> NO BOX pen1l

>pen1k_2< Was a child lost and you were alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pen5k_2< me about?
>pen9k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pen1l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK pen1l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pen1m.

>pen1l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child could not be found or did not come
>pen5l< home:
>pen9l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt031
<5> NO BOX pen1m

>pt031< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt032< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt033<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>pxn1l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxn5l< family?
>pxn9l<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pen1l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>pen5l_2< me about?
>pen9l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pen1m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pen1m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pen1n.

>pen1m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child could not be found or did not come
>pen5m< home:
>pen9m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pen1m_2
<5> NO BOX pen1n

>pen1m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>pen5m_2< about?
>pen9m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pen1n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pen1n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pen1o.

>pen1n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child could not be found or did not come
>pen5n< home:
>pen9n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pen1n_2
<5> NO BOX pen1o

>pen1n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones]
>pen5n_2< you've already told me about?
>pen9n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pen1o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pen1o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pen1p.

>pen1o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child could not be found or did not come
>pen5o< home:
>pen9o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pen1o_2
<5> NO BOX pen1p

>pen1o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pen5o_2< already told me about?
>pen9o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pen1p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pen1p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pen2.

>pen1p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child could not be found or did not come
>pen5p< home:
>pen9p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pxn1p
<5> NO pen2

>pxn1p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxn5p< family?
>pxn9p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pen1p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pen5p_2< told me about?
>pen9p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pen2<
>pen6<
>pen9q<

Were there any more times when a child could not be found or did not come home since
[CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pen2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe12

BOX pen2

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME,
LOOP BACK TO pen2m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pen9r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe13.

>pen9r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child
could not be found or did not come home since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor
may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe12

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN A CHILD BECAME LOST OR R HAD BEEN UNABLE TO LOCATE
CHILD'S WHEREABOUTS AND R BECAME ALARMED AND TRIED TO FIND CHILD (pe12 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH peo0.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH peo0_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe13.

>peo0<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when a child became lost or you had been unable to locate
a child's whereabouts and you had become alarmed and tried to find this child since [CURRENT
MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES peo0m

<5> NO BOX pe13

>peo0_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when a child became lost or you had been unable to locate
a child's whereabouts and you had become alarmed and tried to find this child since [CURRENT
MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE peo0m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe13

>peo0m<
>peo4m<
>peo8m<

Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
(A child was lost and you were alarmed.)
(IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX peo0y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK peo0y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO peo0y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO peo0y_3.

>peo0y<
>peo4y<
>peo8y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR peo1

>peo0y_2<
>peo4y_2<
>peo8y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR peo1

>peo0y_3<
>peo4y_3<
>peo8y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>peo1< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>peo5< (A child was lost and you were alarmed.)
>peo9< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>peo2a< How long did this incident last?
>peo6a< (A child was lost and you were alarmed.)
>pep0a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	peo2u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	peo3
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	peo3

>peo2u< UNIT OF TIME
>peo6u<
>pep0u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>peo3< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>peo7< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>pep1< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>peo3_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>peo7_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>pep1_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ Child was sexually assaulted or beaten
___ Child was attacked or threatened
___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX peo3l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (pe13 = 1), ASK peo3l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peo3m.

>peo3l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was lost and you were alarmed:
>peo7l< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten?
>pep1l< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pt034
<5> NO BOX peo3m

>pt034< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt035< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt036<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat up a child?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>pxo3l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxo7l< family?
>pxp1l<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>peo3l_2< Was a child sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>peo7l_2< me about?
>pep1l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX peo3m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK peo3m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peo3n.

>peo3m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was lost and you were alarmed:
>peo7m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
>pep1m< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES peo3m_2
<5> NO BOX peo3n

>peo3m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>peo7m_2< about?
>pep1m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX peo3n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK peo3n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peo3o.

>peo3n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was lost and you were alarmed:
>peo7n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
>pep1n< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES peo3n_2
<5> NO BOX peo3o

>peo3n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>peo7n_2< already told me about?
>pep1n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX peo3o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK peo3o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peo3p.

>peo3o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was lost and you were alarmed:
>peo7o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>pep1o< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES peo3o_2
<5> NO BOX peo3p

>peo3o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>peo7o_2< already told me about?
>pep1o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX peo3p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK peo3p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO peo4.

>peo3p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was lost and you were alarmed:
>peo7p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
>pep1p< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pxo3p
<5> NO peo4

>pxo3p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxo7p< family?
>pxp1p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>peo3p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>peo7p_2< told me about?
>pep1p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>peo4<
>peo8<
>pep1q<

Were there any more times when a child was lost and you were alarmed since [CURRENT MONTH]
[LAST YEAR]?

<1> YES BOX peo4
<5> NO BOX pe13

BOX peo4

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS LOST AND R WAS ALARMED
LOOP BACK TO peo4m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pep1r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe13.

>pep1r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child
was lost and you were alarmed since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call
you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe13

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN A PERSON SEXUALLY MOLESTED,
RAPED, ATTACKED OR BEAT UP CHILD (pe13 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pep2.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pep2_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe14.

>pep2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had sexually molested, raped, attacked, or beaten up a child since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pep2m

<5> NO BOX pe14

>pep2_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had sexually molested, raped, attacked, or beaten up a child since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE pep2m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe14

>pep2m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pep6m< (A child was sexually assaulted or beaten.)
 >peq0m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX pep2y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pep2y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pep2y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pep2y_3.

>pep2y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pep6y<

>peq0y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pep3

>pep2y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pep6y_2<

>peq0y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pep3

>pep2y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pep6y_3<

>peq0y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pep3< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pep7< (A child was sexually assaulted or beaten.)
>peq1< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pep4a< How long did this incident last?
>pep8a< (A child was sexually assaulted or beaten.)
>peq2a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pep4u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pt037
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pt037

>pep4u< UNIT OF TIME
>pep8u<
>peq2u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>pt037< What did this person do? Did this person:
>pt038< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>pt039<

<1> sexually molest,

<2> attack,

<3> or beat up a child?

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pep5l< Was the person involved a family member? (Was this person a member of the child's family?)
>pep9l<
>peq3l<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pep5< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>pep9< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>peq3< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pep5_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>pep9_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>peq3_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ Child was attacked or threatened

___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts

___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity

___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pep5m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pep5m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pep5n.

BOX pep5m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pep5m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pep5n.

BOX pep5m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (pe14 = 1), ASK pep5m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pep5n.

> pep5m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten:
> pep9m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
> pep3m< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

>pep5m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten:
>pep9m< Was a child attacked or threatened?
>peq3m< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pep5m_2
<5> NO BOX pep5n

```
> pep5m_2<      Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
> pep9m_2<      about?
> pep3m_2<
```

> pep5m_2< Was a child attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
> pep9m_2< about?
> pep3m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pep5n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pep5n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pep5o.

BOX pep5n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pep5n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pep5o.

BOX pep5n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK pep5n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pep5o.

>pep5n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten:
>pep9n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
>peq3n< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

>pep5n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten:
>pep9n< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
>peq3n< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pep5n_2
<5> NO BOX pep5o

>pep5n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pep9n_2< already told me about?
>peq3n_2<

>pep5n_2< Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pep9n_2< already told me about?
>peq3n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pep5o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK pep5o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pep5p.

>pep5o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten:
>pep9o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>peq3o< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pep5o_2
<5> NO BOX pep5p

>pep5o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pep9o_2< already told me about?
>peq3o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX pep5p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pep5p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pep6.

>pep5p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten:
>pep9p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
>peq3p< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pxp5p
<5> NO pep6

>pxp5p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxp9p< family?
>pxq3p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pep5p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pep9p_2< told me about?
>peq3p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pep6<
>peq0<
>peq3q<

Were there any more times when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pep6
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe14

BOX pep6

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN
LOOP BACK TO pep6m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ peq3r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe14.

>peq3r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child was sexually assaulted or beaten since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe14

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN A PERSON ATTACKED OR THREATENED CHILD (pe14 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH peq4.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH peq4_2

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe15.

>peq4<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had attacked or threatened a child in one
or more of these ways:

With a weapon, for instance, a gun or knife;
With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick;
By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle;
Including any grabbing, punching or choking;
Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack;
Any face to face threats;
Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all

since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq4m
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe15

>peq4_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had attacked or threatened a child in one
or more of these ways:

With a weapon, for instance, a gun or knife;
With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick;
By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle;
Including any grabbing, punching or choking;
Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack;
Any face to face threats;
Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all

since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1>	TO CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq4m
<5>	IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe15

>peq4m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
>peq8m< (A child was attacked or threatened.)
>per2m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX **peq4y**

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK peq4y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO peq4y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO peq4y_3.

>peq4y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>peq8y<

>per2y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR peg5

>peq4y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

```
> peq8y_2<
```

>per2y_2<

```
<1998 - 1999> YEAR . . . . . peq5
```

>peq4y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>peq8y_3<

>per2y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>peq5< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>peq9< (A child was attacked or threatened.)
>per3< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>peq6a< How long did this incident last?
>per0a< (A child was attacked or threatened.)
>per4a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq6u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq7
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq7

>peq6u< UNIT OF TIME
>per0u<
>per4u<
<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>peq7< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
>per1< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
>per5< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>peq7_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>per1_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>per5_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ A person touched or saw the child's private parts
___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX peq7n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (pe15 = 1), ASK peq7n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peq7o.

>peq7n<
>per1n<
>per5n<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was attacked or threatened:
Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq7n_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX peq7o

>peq7n_2<
>per1n_2<
>per5n_2<

Did an older person touch or see a child's private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX peq7o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK peq7o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peq7p.

>peq7o<
>per1o<
>per5o<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was attacked or threatened:
Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq7o_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX peq7p

>peq7o_2<
>per1o_2<
>per5o_2<

Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX peq7p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK peq7p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO peq8.

BOX peq7p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK peq7p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO peq8.

BOX peq7p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK peq7p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO peq8.

>peq7p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was attacked or threatened:
>per1p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
>per5p< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pxq7p
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq8

>peq7p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was attacked or threatened:
>per1p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
>per5p< (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	pxq7p
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	peq8

>pxq7p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxr1p< family?
>pxr5p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pxq7p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxr1p< family?
>pxr5p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>peq7p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>per1p_2< told me about?
>per5p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>peq7p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>per1p_2< told me about?
>per5p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>peq8< >per2< >per5q<	Were there any more times when a child was attacked or threatened since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?																		
<1> <5>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>YES</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX peq8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX pe15</td> </tr> </table>	YES	BOX peq8	NO	BOX pe15
YES	BOX peq8											
NO	BOX pe15											

BOX peq8

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED,
 LOOP BACK TO peq8m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ per5r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe15.

>per5r<	I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child was attacked or threatened since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.
<1>	TO CONTINUE

BOX pe15

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN AN OLDER PERSON DELIBERATELY TOUCHED
OR TRIED TO TOUCH CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS
OR TRIED TO MAKE CHILD TOUCH THE OTHER PERSON'S PRIVATE PARTS
WHEN CHILD DID NOT WANT IT (pe15 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH per6.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH per6_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe16.

>per6<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when an older person like an adult, an older teenager, or a babysitter, deliberately touched or tried to touch a child's private parts or tried to make a child touch the other person's private parts, when he or she didn't want it since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	per6m
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe16

>per6_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)

You stated earlier that there was a time when an older person like an adult, an older teenager, or a babysitter, deliberately touched or tried to touch a child's private parts or tried to make a child touch the other person's private parts, when he or she didn't want it since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1>	TO CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	per6m
<5>	IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe16

>per6m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pes0m< (An older person touched or saw a child's private parts.)
 >pes4m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX per6y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK per6y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO per6y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO per6y_3.

>per6y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pes0y<

>pes4y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR per7

>per6y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pes0y_2<

>pes4y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR per7

>per6y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>pes0y_3<

>pes4y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>per7< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
 >pes1< (An older person touched or saw a child's private parts.)
 >pes5< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>per8a< How long did this incident last?
 >pes2a< (An older person touched or saw a child's private parts.)
 >pes6a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	per8u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	per9
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	per9

>per8u< UNIT OF TIME
 >pes2u<
 >pes6u<

<1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>per9< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to your [CHILD / CHILDREN].
 >pes3< Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at
 >pes7< different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>per9_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >pes3_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >pes7_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ Child was involved in unwanted sexual activity
 ___ Child was kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX per9o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (pe16 = 1), ASK per9o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX per9p.

>per9o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when an older person touched or saw a child's
>pes3o< private parts:
>pes7o< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES per9o_2
<5> NO BOX per9p

>per9o_2< Was a child involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>pes3o_2< already told me about?
>pes7o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX per9p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK per9p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pes0.

>per9p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when an older person touched or saw a child's
>pes3p< private parts:
>pes7p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
 (READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES pxr9p
<5> NO pes0

>pxr9p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxs3p< family?
>pxs7p<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>per9p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pes3p_2< told me about?
>pes7p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>pes0< Were there any more times when an older person touched or saw a child's private parts since
 >pes4< [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?
 >pes7q<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pes0
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe16

BOX pes0

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED
 OR SAW A CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS
 LOOP BACK TO pes0m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pes7r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe16.

>pes7r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when an older person touched or saw a child's private parts since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe16

IF CHILD HAD BEEN FORCED OR COERCED TO ENGAGE IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY
BY SOMEONE THEY DIDN'T KNOW BEFORE, A CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE,
OR SOMEONE THEY KNEW WELL (pe16 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pes8.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH pes8_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe17.

>pes8<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that there was a time when a child had been forced or coerced to engage in
unwanted sexual activity by someone they didn't know before, a casual acquaintance, or someone
they know well since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES pes8m
<5> NO BOX pe17

>pes8_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that there was a time when a child had been forced or coerced to engage in
unwanted sexual activity by someone they didn't know before, a casual acquaintance, or someone
they know well since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE pes8m
<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX pe17

>pes8m< Since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR], in what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >pet2m< (A child was involved in unwanted sexual activity.)
 >pet6m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX pes8y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK pes8y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO pes8y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pes8y_3.

>pes8y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pet2y<
 >pet6y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR pes9

>pes8y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pet2y_2<
 >pet6y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR pes9

>pes8y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >pet2y_3<
 >pet6y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>pes9< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>pet3< (A child was involved in unwanted sexual activity.)
>pet7< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>pet0a< How long did this incident last?
>pet4a< (A child was involved in unwanted sexual activity.)
>pet8a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	pet0u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pet1p
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pet1p

>pet0u< UNIT OF TIME

>pet4u<

>pet8u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

BOX pet1p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (pe17 = 1), ASK pet1p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pet2.

>pet1p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when a child was involved in unwanted sexual
>pet5p< activity:
>pet9p< Was a child kidnapped, including attempts?
(READ [NAME OF CHILD / NAMES OF CHILDREN] INVOLVED IN EPISODE)

<1> YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pxt1p
<5> NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	pet2

>pxt1p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>pxt5p< family?
>pxt9p<

<1> YES

<5> NO

>pet1p_2< Was a child kidnapped (including attempts) any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>pet5p_2< told me about?
>pet9p_2<

<1> YES

<5> NO

>pet2<
>pet6<
>pet9q<

Were there any more times when a child was involved in unwanted sexual activity since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pet2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX pe17

BOX pet2

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY,
LOOP BACK TO pet2m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pet9r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX pe17.

>pet9r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when a child was involved in unwanted sexual activity since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX pe17

IF ANYONE KIDNAPPED OR TRIED TO KIDNAP A CHILD (pe17 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH peu0.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH peu0_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peend.

>peu0<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that someone had kidnapped or tried to kidnap a child. Is this correct?

<1> YES peu0m
<5> NO BOX peend

>peu0_2<

(The rest of the questions in this section apply to ALL the children in the household.)
You stated earlier that someone had kidnapped or tried to kidnap a child. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE peu0m
<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX peend

>peu0m< In what month and year did this happen the first time?
 >peu4m< (A child was kidnapped including attempts.)
 >peu8m< (IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX peu0y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK peu0y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO peu0y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO peu0y_3.

>peu0y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: In what year?)
 >peu4y<
 >peu8y<

 <1980 - 1998> YEAR peu1

>peu0y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: In what year?)
 >peu4y_2<
 >peu8y_2<

 <1981 - 1999> YEAR peu1

>peu0y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: In what year?)
 >peu4y_3<
 >peu8y_3<

 <1982 - 2000> YEAR

>peu1< Which (other) children were involved in this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR]?
>peu5< (A child was kidnapped including attempts.)
>peu9< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1 - 12> (LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>peu2a< How long did this incident last?
>peu6a< (A child was kidnapped including attempts.)
>pev0a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	peu2u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	peu3p
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	peu3p

>peu2u< UNIT OF TIME

>peu6u<

>pev0u<

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>peu3p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [CHILD'S / CHILDREN'S]
>peu7p< family?
>pev1p<

<1> YES

<5> NO

>peu4<	Were there any more times when a child was kidnapped (including attempts)?										
>peu8<											
>pev1q<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX peu4
	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX peend

BOX peu4

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN A CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE
OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME
LOOP BACK TO peu4m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ pev1r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX peend.

>pev1r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times any more times when a child was kidnapped including attempts, since [CURRENT MONTH] [LAST YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

BOX peend

IF ANY OF THE ABOVE INCIDENTS HAPPENED TO CHILD,
PROCEED WITH FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION [INTERVIEW / INTERVIEWS]
(FAMILY, RUNAWAY, NON-FAMILY, GENERAL MISSING).

IF NONE OF THE ABOVE INCIDENTS HAPPENED TO CHILD,
ONLY ONE OF EVERY THIRTEEN HOUSEHOLDS WILL BE ASKED THE
SECOND HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION AND DEMOGRAPHICS PORTION OF THE ADULT ROSTER.

IF NONE OF THE ABOVE INCIDENTS HAPPENED TO CHILD
AND HOUSEHOLD NOT CHOSEN FOR THE *SECOND HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION*
AND *DEMOGRAPHICS* PORTION OF THE ADULT ROSTER INTERVIEW,
SKIP TO THE *CONCLUSION TO ADULT INTERVIEWS* PORTION OF THE ADULT ROSTER.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult Family Abduction
Follow-Up**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult Family Abduction
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS ASKED FOR UP TO 3 EPISODES.

SKIP PATTERNS ARE ONLY GIVEN FOR THE FIRST EPISODE
ALTHOUGH QUESTION NUMBERS ARE GIVEN FOR ALL 3 EPISODES.

(x) DENOTES EACH INDIVIDUAL CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD.



>ff1< Earlier you said that there was an episode in [DATE] where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]
 >fq1< [was / were] taken or kept from you. I would like to ask you some additional questions about that
 >fv1< episode.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX ff1(x)-1

ASK QUESTION ff1(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

>ff1(x)< Was [CHILD'S NAME] living in your household when this episode happened?
 >fq1(x)<
 >fv1(x)<

<1> YES
 <4> FINAL—NOT AN EPISODE
 <6> FINAL—CHILD NOT IN HOUSEHOLD AT TIME OF EPISODE
 <9> FINAL—RESPONDENT UNLOCATABLE OR RESPONDENT REFUSED TO CONTINUE

BOX ff1(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO ff1(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

AFTER LAST CHILD, IF NO CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-2.

IF AT LEAST ONE CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX ff2(x).

BOX ff2(x)

ASK QUESTIONS ff2(x) - ff5u(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

>ff2(x)< Has [CHILD'S NAME] returned to live with you since that episode?
 >fq2(x)<
 >fv2(x)<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff5a(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff3(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff5a(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff5a(x)

BOX ff3(x)

IF CHILD IS ALIVE (pm14(x) = 1 IN *CHILD ROSTER* PORTION OF THE PRIMARY), SKIP TO ff4a(x).

OTHERWISE, ASK ff3(x).

>ff3(x)< Did [CHILD'S NAME] die as a result of this episode?
 >fq3(x)<
 >fv3(x)<

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>ff4(x)i<	How long has it been since [CHILD'S NAME] was [taken / kept]?	
>fq4(x)i<		
>fv4(x)i<	<1> DURATION	ff4a(x)
	<5> DATE	ff4(x)d

>ff4a(x)<	How long has it been since [CHILD'S NAME] was [taken / kept]?
>fq4a(x)<	(DURATION OF TIME)
>fv4a(x)<	

<1 - 90>	DURATION	. . . . .	ff4u(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	. . . . .	BOX ff5u(x)
<97>	REFUSED	. . . . .	BOX ff5u(x)

>ff4u(x)<	(UNIT OF TIME)	
>fq4u(x)<		
>fv4u(x)<	<1> MINUTES	BOX ff5u(x)
	<2> HOURS	BOX ff5u(x)
	<3> DAYS	BOX ff5u(x)
	<4> WEEKS	BOX ff5u(x)
	<5> MONTHS	BOX ff5u(x)

>ff4(x)d<	How long has it been since [CHILD'S NAME] was [taken / kept]?
>fq4(x)d<	(DATE)
>fv4(x)d<	(MONTH)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<98> DON'T KNOW		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX ff4(x)d

IF MONTH WAS JANUARY **OR** MARCH **OR** MAY **OR** JULY **OR** AUGUST **OR** OCTOBER **OR** DECEMBER **OR** DON'T KNOW **OR** REFUSED (ff4(x)d = 1,3,5,7,8,10,12,98 OR 97), ASK ff4(x)1.

IF MONTH WAS APRIL **OR** JUNE **OR** SEPTEMBER **OR** NOVEMBER (ff4(x)d = 4,6,9 OR 11), SKIP TO ff4(x)2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff4(x)3.

>ff4(x)1<	(DAY)								
>fq4(x)1<									
>fv4(x)1<									
	<1 - 31> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
	<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
>ff4(x)2<	(DAY)								
>fq4(x)2<									
>fv4(x)2<									
	<1 - 30> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
	<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
>ff4(x)3<	(DAY)								
>fq4(x)3<									
>fv4(x)3<									
	<1 - 29> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff4(x)y	
	<97> REFUSED	BOX ff4(x)y	

BOX ff4(x)y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, ASK ff4(x)y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 2000, ASK ff4(x)y_2.

>ff4(x)y<	(YEAR)								
>fq4(x)y<									
>fv4(x)y<									
	<1998 - 1999> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)	
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)	
	<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)	
>ff4(x)y_2<	(YEAR)								
>fq4(x)y_2<									
>fv4(x)y_2<									
	<1999 - 2000> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)	
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)	
	<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)	

>ff5a(x)< How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time [CHILD'S NAME]
 >fq5a(x)< was [taken / kept] until [he / she] was returned?
 >fv5a(x)< (DURATION OF TIME)

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff5u(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff5u(x)

>ff5u(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >fq5u(x)<
 >fv5u(x)<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX ff5u(x)

LOOP BACK TO ff2(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK f6.

>ff6< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1), SAY: "The next questions
 >fq6< are about all the children involved in this episode.")
 >fv6<

Did the person who [took / kept] [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] return [him / her / them] voluntarily?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff7< Was more than one person responsible for this episode?
 >fq7<
 >fv7<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff9
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff9
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff9

>ff8< How many people were involved?
 >fq8<
 >fv8<

<2 - 20>	PEOPLE
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

BOX ff9

IF ONLY ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS EPISODE (ff7 = 1), ASK ff9a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO ff9.

>ff9a< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for [taking /
>fq9a< keeping] [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES].
>fv9a<

[Is / Was] the person responsible for this episode a member of the [child's / children's] family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff10
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff11

>ff9< [Is / Was] the person responsible for this episode a member of the [child / children]'s family?
>fq9< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
>fv9<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff10
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff11

>ff10< [Is / Was] the person (most) responsible:

>fq10<	<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	ff13
>fv10<	<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<10>	the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<17>	GREAT NIECE	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ff13
	<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	ff13

>ff11<
>fq11<
>fv11<

[Is / Was] this person acting for a family member or relative?

<1>	Yes, the person was acting for a family member or relative	ff12
<5>	No, the person was not acting for a family member or relative	fn9
<8>	DON'T KNOW	fn9
<7>	REFUSED	fn9

>fn9<
>fn9_2<
>f19<

[Is / Was] the person (most) responsible someone known to [your son / your daughter / any of your children] (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	BOX fn10(x)
<5>	NO	ff12
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ff12
<7>	REFUSED	ff12

BOX fn10(x)

ASK QUESTIONS fn10(x) - fn15(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

>fn10(x)<
>fn10(x)_2<
>f10(x)<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible [is / was] related to the [child / children] involved in this episode:

(How [is / was] the person (most) responsible related to [CHILD'S NAME]?)

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of [CHILD'S NAME]'s, | fn11(x) |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | fn11(x) |
| <3> | an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME]'s, | fn12(x) |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | fn12(x) |
| <5> | a neighbor, | f14n(x) |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | fn12(x) |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | f14n(x) |
| <8> | someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight, | BOX fn15(x) |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | fn12(x) |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | fn12(x) |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | fn12(x) |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | fn12(x) |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | fn12(x) |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | fn12(x) |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | fn12(x) |
| <96> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | BOX fn15(x) |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX fn15(x) |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX fn15(x) |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | fn12(x) |

>fn11(x)<
>fn11(x)_2<
>f11(x)<

[Is / Was] the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | f14n(x) |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | f14n(x) |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | f14n(x) |
| <7> | REFUSED | f14n(x) |

>fn12(x)<
 >fn12(x)_2<
 >f12(x)<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>fn13(x)<
 >fn13(x)_2<
 >f13(x)<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

BOX fn13(x)

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (fn12(x) = 1), ASK f14n(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX fn15(x).

>f14n(x)<
 >f14n(x)_2<
 >f14l(x)<

For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this person:

<1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>fn15(x)<
 >fn15(x)_2<
 >f15(x)<

How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

<1> daily,
 <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY) [1st and 3rd episodes]
 <9> less than once a month? (SPECIFY) [2nd episode]
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

BOX fn15(x)

LOOP BACK TO fn10(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK fn12.

>fn12< Had [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] or anyone else in your family ever seen this person
>fn12_2< before?
>f12< (INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	fn13
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	fn14
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	fn14
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	fn14

>fn13< Would you say that [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] or anyone else in your family knew this
>fn13_2< person by sight?
>f13< (INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX fn13

IF THE PERSON (MOST) RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS EPISODE WAS
A FRIEND OF R'S OR SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**

A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**

SOMEONE KNOWN TO [CHILD / CHILDREN] ONLY BY SIGHT (fn10(x) = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO ff12.

OTHERWISE, ASK fn14.

>fn14< [Is / Was] this person someone [your son / your daughter / any of your children] met on the
>fn14_2< Internet or through any communications by computer?
>f14<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff12<
>fq12<
>fv12<

[Is / Was] this person acting for:

- <1> the [child / children]'s parent,
- <2> the [child / children]'s step-parent,
- <3> the [child / children]'s sibling,
- <4> the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,
- <5> the [child / children]'s cousin,
- <6> the [child / children]'s grandparent,
- <7> the [child / children]'s foster parent,
- <8> the [child / children]'s adoptive parent ,
- <9> the [child / children]'s legal guardian,
- <10> the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or
- <77> some other relative of the [child / children]'s (SPECIFY)?
- <13> BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD
- <17> GREAT-NIECE
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED
- <99> NOT ASCERTAINED

>ff13<
>fq13<
>fv13<

At the time of the episode, which of the following best describes your relationship to the person (most) responsible:
(READ UNTIL YES)

- <1> former spouse,
- <2> former partner (unmarried),
- <3> current spouse,
- <4> current partner (unmarried),
- <77> or something else (SPECIFY)?
- <11> FORMER HUSBAND
- <12> FORMER WIFE
- <13> CURRENT HUSBAND
- <14> CURRENT WIFE
- <15> NEW PARTNER OF EX
- <16> CURRENT IN-LAW
- <17> FORMER IN-LAW
- <18> OTHER RELATIVE
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED
- <99> NOT ASCERTAINED

>ff14< (VERIFY: [Is / Was] this person male or female?)

>fq14<

>fv14<

<1> MALE

<5> FEMALE

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>ff15<

>fq15<

>fv15<

To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] (the perpetrator's) current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

<0-85> 0-85 years old

<115> teens

<150> 50s

<120> 20s

<160> 60s

<130> 30s

<170> 70s

<140> 40s

<180> 80s

<998> DON'T KNOW

<997> REFUSED

>ff16<

>fq16<

>fv16<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>ff17<

>fq17<

>fv17<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>ff18<

>fq18<

>fv18<

What city and state was [he / she] living in when this episode began?
(IF R REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW, ENTER "0" (ZERO))

<LOCATION> CITY / STATE

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX ff19a

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (ff7 = 1), ASK ff19a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff28.

>ff19a< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

>fq19a<

>fv19a< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

<1> MALE

<5> FEMALE

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>ff20a< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

>fq20a<

>fv20a<

<0-85> 0-85 years old

<115> teens <150> 50s

<120> 20s <160> 60s

<130> 30s <170> 70s

<140> 40s <180> 80s

<998> DON'T KNOW

<997> REFUSED

>ff21a< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>fq21a<

>fv21a<

[Is / Was] [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>ff22a< What is [his / her] race?

>fq22a<

>fv22a<

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>ff23a< Is [he / she] a member of the [child / children]'s family?
 >fq23a< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
 >fv23a<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff24a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25a

>ff24a< [Is / Was] the person responsible:
 >fq24a<
 >fv24a<

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<10>	the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b

>ff25a< Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?
 >fq25a< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)
 >fv25a<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	ff26a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19b

>ff26a<
>fq26a<
>fv26a<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the [child / children] involved in this episode:

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | . | . | . | ff27a |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | . | . | . | ff27a |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <5> | a neighbor, | . | . | . | ff73a |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | . | . | . | ff73a |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | . | . | . | BOX ff19b |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY) | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | BOX ff19b |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | BOX ff19b |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | ff70a |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | [1st and 3rd episodes] | . | . | BOX ff19b |
| <96> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | [2nd episode] | . | . | BOX ff19b |

>ff27a<
>fq27a<
>fv27a<

Was the person:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

>ff70a< Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the
>fq70a< episode)?
>fv70a<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff71a< Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to
>fq71a< [him / her] (before the episode)?
>fv71a<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

THERE IS NO QUESTION ff72a BETWEEN ff71a AND ff73a.

BOX ff71a

IF [CHILD / CHILDREN] OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ff70a = 1), ASK ff73a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff19b.

>ff73a< For how long (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, know this
>fq73a< person:
>fv73a<

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff74a< How often (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, see this
>fq74a< person (your best guess is fine):
>fv74a<

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY) [1st and 3rd episodes]
- <9> less than once a month? (SPECIFY) [2nd episode]
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX ff19b

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (ff8 > 2), ASK ff19b.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff28.

>ff19b< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

>fq19b<

>fv19b<

[Is / Was] this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff20b< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

>fq20b<

>fv20b<

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | <150> | 50s |
| <115> | teens | <160> | 60s |
| <120> | 20s | <170> | 70s |
| <130> | 30s | <180> | 80s |
| <140> | 40s | | |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ff21b< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>fq21b<

>fv21b<

[Is / Was] [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff22b< What is [his / her] race?

>fq22b<

>fv22b<

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ff23b< Is [he / she] a member of the [child / children]'s family?
 >fq23b< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
 >fv23b<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff24b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25b
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25b
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25b

>ff24b< Is the person responsible:
 >fq24b<
 >fv24b<

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<10>	the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c

>ff25b< Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?
 >fq25b< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)
 >fv25b<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	ff26b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff19c

>ff26b<
>fq26b<
>fv26b<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the [child / children] involved in this episode:

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | . | . | . | ff27b |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | . | . | . | ff27b |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <5> | a neighbor, | . | . | . | ff73b |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | . | . | . | ff73b |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | . | . | . | BOX ff19c |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY) | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | BOX ff19c |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | BOX ff19c |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | ff70b |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | [1st and 3rd episodes] | . | . | BOX ff19c |
| <96> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | [2nd episode] | . | . | BOX ff19c |

>ff27b<
>fq27b<
>fv27b<

Was the person:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

>ff70b< Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?
>fq70b<
>fv70b<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff71b< Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?
>fq71b<
>fv71b<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

THERE IS NO QUESTION ff72b BETWEEN ff71b AND ff73b.

BOX ff71b

IF [CHILD / CHILDREN] OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ff70b = 1), ASK ff73b.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff19c.

>ff73b< For how long (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, know this person:
>fq73b<
>fv73b<

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff74b< How often (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):
>fq74b<
>fv74b<

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX ff19c

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (ff8 > 3), ASK ff19c.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff28.

>ff19c< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

>fq19c<

>fv19c< [Is / Was] this person male or female?

<1> MALE

<5> FEMALE

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>ff20c< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

>fq20c<

>fv20c<

<0-85> 0-85 years old

<115> teens

<150> 50s

<120> 20s

<160> 60s

<130> 30s

<170> 70s

<140> 40s

<180> 80s

<998> DON'T KNOW

<997> REFUSED

>ff21c< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>fq21c<

>fv21c<

[Is / Was] [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>ff22c< What is [his / her] race?

>fq22c<

>fv22c<

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>ff23c<
>fq23c<
>fv23c<

Is [he / she] a member of the [child / children]'s family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff24c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25c
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25c
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff25c

>ff24c<
>fq24c<
>fv24c<

[Is / Was] the person responsible:

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	ff28
<10>	the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	ff28
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	ff28
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	ff28
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	ff28
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ff28
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ff28
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	ff28

>ff25c<
>fq25c<
>fv25c<

Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?
(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff26c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff28
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff28
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff28

>ff26c<
>fq26c<
>fv26c<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the [child / children] involved in this episode:

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|---|---|-------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | . | . | . | ff27c |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | . | . | . | ff27c |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <5> | a neighbor, | . | . | . | ff73c |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | . | . | . | ff73c |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | . | . | . | ff28 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY) | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | ff28 |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | ff28 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | ff70c |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | [1st and 3rd episodes] | . | . | ff28 |
| <96> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | [2nd episode] | . | . | ff28 |

>ff27c<
>fq27c<
>fv27c<

Was the person:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

>ff70c< Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the
>fq70c< episode)?
>fv70c<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff71c< Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to
>fq71c< [him / her] (before the episode)?
>fv71c<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

THERE IS NO QUESTION ff72c BETWEEN ff71c AND ff73c.

BOX ff71c

IF [CHILD / CHILDREN] OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ff70c = 1), ASK ff73c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO ff28.

>ff73c< For how long (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, know this
>fq73c< person:
>fv73c<

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff74c< How often (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, see this
>fq74c< person (your best guess is fine):
>fv74c<

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff28< Please tell me briefly what happened during this episode.
>fq28< (PROBE AS NEEDED: How did it take place? Why do you think it happened? What happened to
>fv28< [your child / any of your children] during and after the episode?)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff29< Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of
>fq29< these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details
>fv29< we need.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ff30< Which of the following best describes how you found out about this episode (how you found out
>fq30< that this episode had happened):
>fv30<

<1>	your [child / children] told you about it,	.	.	.	ff32
<2>	you witnessed it,	.	.	.	ff32
<3>	someone else told you about it, or	.	.	.	ff31
<77>	you found out about it some other way (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	ff32
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	ff32
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	ff32

>ff31< Who told you about the episode (what is this person's relationship to the [child / children])?
>fq31<
>fv31<

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>ff32< Would you consider this episode to be a kidnapping?
>fq32< (IF NECESSARY: In your opinion.)
>fv32<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	ff34
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	ff33
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ff33
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ff33

>ff33< What kind of episode would you consider this to be?
>fq33< (IF NECESSARY: You said you didn't think this episode was a kidnapping. What would you call it?)
>fv33<

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>ff34<	What day of the week did this episode start?							
>fq34<	<1>	Monday	.	.	.	.	.	ff35
>fv34<	<2>	Tuesday	.	.	.	.	.	ff35
	<3>	Wednesday	.	.	.	.	.	ff35
	<4>	Thursday	.	.	.	.	.	ff35
	<5>	Friday	.	.	.	.	.	ff35
	<6>	Saturday	.	.	.	.	.	ff35
	<7>	Sunday	.	.	.	.	.	ff35
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	ff34a
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	ff35

>ff34a<	Did this episode start:	
>fq34a<	<1>	during the week, or
>fv34a<	<5>	over the weekend?
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED

>ff35<	And what time of day? Was it:	
>fq35<	<1>	morning
>fv35<	<2>	afternoon
	<3>	evening or
	<4>	night?
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED

BOX ff36

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ANY MEMBER OUTSIDE OF R'S HOUSEHOLD KEPT
OR TRIED TO KEEP [CHILD / CHILDREN] FROM R WHEN R WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE
[HIM / HER / THEM] EVEN IF FOR JUST A DAY OR WEEKEND (pe3 = 1), ASK ff36.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff37(x)-1.

>ff36<
>fq36<
>fv36<

[Was the child / Were the children] with [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] immediately prior to
what you consider to be the beginning of this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff36a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff37(x)-1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff37(x)-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff37(x)-1

>ff36a<
>fq36a<
>fv36a<

Prior to the time [he was / she was / they were] supposed to have been returned, how long had
the [child / children] been with [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR]?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff36u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff37(x)-1
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff37(x)-1

>ff36u<
>fq36u<
>fv36u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX ff37(x)-1

ASK QUESTION ff37(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

>ff37(x)<
>fq37(x)<
>fv37(x)<

Now I'm going to read you a list of places. Which of the following best describes where [CHILD'S NAME] was at the time the episode began:

- <1> in [his / her] own home or yard,
- <2> in someone else's home or yard,
- <3> in the street, such as walking home from school,
- <4> hitchhiking,
- <5> in school or daycare,
- <6> in a shopping area or mall,
- <7> in a parent's or caretaker's car,
- <77> or somewhere else? (SPECIFY)
- <9> PARK / WOODED AREA
- <10> PUBLIC AREA
- <11> OUTSIDE PARTY
- <12> VACATION TRIP
- <95> INAPPLICABLE
- <96> DURING RUNAWAY EVENT
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED
- <99> NOT ASCERTAINED

BOX ff37(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO ff37(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX ff38(x)-1.

BOX ff38(x)-1

ASK QUESTION ff38(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

BOX ff38(x)-2

IF [CHILD WAS / CHILDREN WERE] WITH THE PERPETRATOR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR
TO THE BEGINNING OF THIS EPISODE, (ff36 = 1), SKIP TO ff43a.

OTHERWISE, ASK ff38(x)

>ff38(x)<
>fq38(x)<
>fv38(x)<

Which of the following best describes how [CHILD'S NAME] was moved (at the beginning of the episode):

- <1> [he / she] was carried,
- <2> [he / she] entered a vehicle,
- <3> [he / she] walked, or
- <77> something else (SPECIFY)?
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX ff38(x)-3

LOOP BACK TO BOX ff38(x)-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK ff39.

>ff39<
>fq39<
>fv39<

(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all the children involved in this episode.")

To the best of your knowledge, did [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] use any kind of force or threat in moving [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] from [his / her / their] original location? (ORIGINAL LOCATION MEANS THE PLACE THE [CHILD / CHILDREN] PHYSICALLY [WAS / WERE] IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE EPISODE BEGAN)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff40a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff41
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff41
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff41

>ff40a<
>fq40a<
>fv40a<

What kind of force or threat was used?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff41<
>fq41<
>fv41<

(To the best of your knowledge,) [Was your son / Was your daughter / Were any of your children] lured or persuaded in some way to go with [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff42a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff43a
<95>	NOT APPLICABLE — CHILD TOO YOUNG	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff43a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff43a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff43a

>ff42a<
>fq42a<
>fv42a<

How [was / were] [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] lured or persuaded to go with [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR]?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff43a<
>fq43a<
>fv43a<

What did [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] tell [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] about what was happening?

<77>	SPECIFY
<95>	NOT APPLICABLE—CHILD TOO YOUNG
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff44<
>fq44<
>fv44<

Was this episode in violation of a court order or decree, or a custody order made by a court, or agreed to during a legal divorce or custody proceeding?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff45
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff45
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff45

>ff45<
>fq45<
>fv45<

Was this episode in violation of any other kind of a written custody order or agreement?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff46
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff46
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff46

>ff46<
>fq46<
>fv46<

Was this episode a violation of a mutual understanding regarding custody or visitation rights?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff48
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff48
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff48

>ff47<
>fq47<
>fv47<

What were the conditions of the [custody order or agreement / mutual understanding] that this episode violated?

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff50
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff50
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff50

>ff48<
>fq48<
>fv48<

If this was not a custody violation, are there other reasons for your belief that [his /her / their] [PERPETRATOR]'s [taking / keeping] of [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [is / was] unauthorized?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff49
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff50
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff50
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff50

>ff49<
>fq49<
>fv49<

What are the reasons?

<77>	SPECIFY	
<98>	DON'T KNOW	
<97>	REFUSED	

>ff50< [Has / Did] [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] [made / make] any claims to justify this episode?
 >fq50< (IF NECESSARY: Did [he / she] explain why [he / she] [took / kept] the [child / children]?)
 >fv50<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff51
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff52
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff52
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff52

>ff51< What were these claims?
 >fq51<
 >fv51<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

BOX ff52

IF [CHILD HAS / ALL THE CHILDREN HAVE] RETURNED
TO LIVE WITH R SINCE THAT EPISODE (ff2(x) = 1 FOR ALL CHILDREN INVOLVED IN EPISODE), ASK ff52.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff53.

>ff52< Did you have any contact with [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] regarding [your child / any of
>fq52< your children] at any time before [he was / she was / they were] returned?
>fv52< (INCLUDES ANY CONTACT, EVEN A MESSAGE FROM PERPETRATOR)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff54
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57

>ff53< Have you had any contact with [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] regarding [CHILD'S NAME /
>fq53< CHILDREN'S NAMES] since [he was / she was / they were] [taken / kept]?
>fv53< (INCLUDES ANY CONTACT, EVEN A MESSAGE FROM PERPETRATOR)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff54
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57

>ff54< What kind of contact did you have?

>fq54<
>fv54< <77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff55a< How soon after [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were] [taken / kept] did you have
>fq55a< contact with [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR]?
>fv55a<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff55u
<96>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff56a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff56a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff56a

>ff55u< (UNIT OF TIME)

>fq55u<
>fv55u< <1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>ff56a< How long did [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] say [he / she] would be keeping [CHILD'S NAME /
>fq56a< CHILDREN'S NAMES]?
>fv56a<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff56u
<94>	Person denies responsibility	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<95>	Person responsible didn't say	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<96>	Permanently	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff57

>ff56u< (UNIT OF TIME)
>fq56u<
>fv56u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ff57< [Has / Was] any attempt (been) made to prevent you from having contact with [CHILD'S NAME /
>fq57< CHILDREN'S NAMES]?
>fv57<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff58< Did [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] make any threats or statements or do anything that would
>fq58< suggest [he / she] wanted to prevent you from ever contacting [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S
>fv58< NAMES]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff59
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff60
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff60
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff60

>ff59< What were these threats or statements?
>fq59<
>fv59<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff60< Did [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] try to use the episode to deny you custody of your [child /
>fq60< children] on a permanent basis, that is, keep you from ever having custody of [CHILD'S NAME /
>fv60< CHILDREN'S NAMES]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff61< Did [PERPETRATOR] make any other threats or demands?
>fq61< (IF NECESSARY: Anything you haven't already told me about.)
>fv61<

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ff62 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ff63 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ff63 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ff63 |

>ff62< What were these threats or demands?
>fq62< (PROBE: What specifically did [he / she] say?)
>fv62<

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ff63<
>fq63<
>fv63<

(To the best of your knowledge) Did [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] make any attempt to hide the fact that [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] had been [taken / kept]?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff64<
>fq64<
>fv64<

Did [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] make any attempt to hide from you where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff65
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff67
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff67
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff67

>ff65<
>fq65<
>fv65<

Was hiding [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] intended to prevent you from having contact with [him / her / them]?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff66<
>fq66<
>fv66<

Was hiding [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] intended to prevent [him / her / them] from being returned?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff67<
>fq67<
>fv67<

To the best of your knowledge [was / were] [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] taken to another state or country during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff71
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff68
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff68
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff68

>ff68<
>fq68<
>fv68<

To the best of your knowledge, was there any intent to take your [child / children] to another state or country?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff69
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff73
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff73
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff73

>ff69<
>fq69<
>fv69<

Why do you believe that [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] intended to take [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to another state or country?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff70<
>fq70<
>fv70<

Which state or country was [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR] planning to take [him / her / them] to?
(IF R REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW, ENTER "0" (ZERO))

<LOCATION>	STATE / COUNTRY	BOX ff72a
------------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

>ff71<
>fq71<
>fv71<

Which state or country?
(IF R REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW, ENTER "0" (ZERO))

<LOCATION>	STATE / COUNTRY
------------	-----------------

BOX ff72a

IF THERE WAS ANY INTENT TO TAKE [CHILD / CHILDREN] TO ANOTHER STATE
OR COUNTRY (ff68 = 1), SKIP TO ff72a_2.
OTHERWISE, ASK ff72a.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ff72a< >fq72a< >fv72a<	Was taking [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to another [state / country] done: to take a vacation?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72b< >fq72b< >fv72b<	(Was taking [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to another [state / country] done:) to go to [PERPETRATOR]'s place of residence?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72c< >fq72c< >fv72c<	(Was taking [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to another [state / country] done:) to visit relatives?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72d< >fq72d< >fv72d<	(Was taking [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to another [state / country] done:) to make recovery or return of [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] more difficult?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72e< >fq72e< >fv72e<	(Was taking [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to another [state / country] done:) to make <u>contact</u> with [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] more difficult?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX ff72e

SKIP TO ff73.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ff72a_2< >fq72a_2< >fv72a_2<	Would this have been done: to take a vacation?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72b_2< >fq72b_2< >fv72b_2<	(Would this have been done:) to go to [his / her / their] [PERPETRATOR]'s place of residence?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72c_2< >fq72c_2< >fv72c_2<	(Would this have been done:) to visit relatives?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72d_2< >fq72d_2< >fv72d_2<	(Would this have been done:) to make recovery or return of [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] more difficult?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff72e_2< >fq72e_2< >fv72e_2<	(Would this have been done:) to make <u>contact</u> with [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] more difficult?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>ff73<
>fq73<
>fv73<

During how much of the episode [have you known / did you know] where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]? Was it:

<1>	most of the time,	ff74
<2>	more than half of the time,	ff74
<3>	<u>less</u> than half of the time,	ff74
<4>	or not at all?	ff76
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ff76
<7>	REFUSED	ff76

>ff74<
>fq74<
>fv74<

Did you know the actual address or phone number where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were] staying?

<1>	YES	ff76
<5>	NO	ff75
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ff75
<7>	REFUSED	ff75

>ff75<
>fq75<
>fv75<

What information did you have about [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]'s location?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff76<
>fq76<
>fv76<

Now I'd like to ask you about your experiences during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when you or someone else in your household became concerned because you did not know where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]? (That is, you realized your [child was / children were] missing)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff77
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff95
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff95
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff95

>ff77<
>fq77<
>fv77<

What were the exact events that caused you (or someone else in your household) to be concerned about where your [child was / children were]?

(PROBE FOR DETAILS. IF NECESSARY: What happened to make you become concerned? Why did you become concerned?)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff78a<
>fq78a<
>fv78a<

How long had the episode been going on when you (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff78u
<96>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff79a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff79a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff79a

>ff78u<
>fq78u<
>fv78u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>ff79a<
>fq79a<
>fv79a<

How long had you been concerned when you found out that your [son / daughter / children] had been [kept / taken]?

(IF NECESSARY: That is, you found out what had happened.)

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff79u
<96>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff80(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff80(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff80(x)

>ff79u<
>fq79u<
>fv79u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

BOX ff80(x)

ASK QUESTIONS ff80(x) - ff85(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

>ff80(x)<
>fq80(x)<
>fv80(x)<

At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was? Did you know:

Which town or city [he / she] was in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff81(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff83(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff83(x)

>ff81(x)<
>fq81(x)<
>fv81(x)<

(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know:

Which neighborhood [he / she] was in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff82(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff83(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff83(x)

		YES	NO	N / A—Child Outside	REFUSED
>ff82(x)< >fq82(x)< >fv82(x)<	At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was? Did you know: the house, dwelling or building [he / she] was in?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>ff83(x)< >fq83(x)< >fv83(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building where [he / she] would be spending the night?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>ff84(x)< >fq84(x)< >fv84(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: who [he / she] was with?	<1>	<5>		<7>
>ff85(x)< >fq85(x)< >fv85(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: where [he / she] was going?	<1>	<5>		<7>

BOX ff85(x)

LOOP BACK TO ff80(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK ff86.

>ff86< At the point you were most concerned, which of the following best describes how concerned you
>fq86< (or the other person in your household) were about where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]
>fv86< [was / were]? Would you say:

<1>	mildly concerned,	.	.	.	.	.	ff88
<2>	somewhat concerned,	.	.	.	.	.	ff88
<3>	alarmed, or	.	.	.	.	.	ff87a
<4>	very alarmed?	.	.	.	.	.	ff87a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	ff88
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	ff88

>ff87a< For how long did you (or this other person in your household) remain alarmed about where your
>fq87a< [son was / daughter was / children were]?
>fv87a<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	ff87u
<95>	STILL ALARMED	.	.	.	.	.	ff88
<96>	THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	ff88
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	ff88
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	ff88

>ff87u< (UNIT OF TIME)

>fq87u<
>fv87u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ff88< Did you (or this other person in your household) do anything to try to find [him / her / them]?
>fq88<
>fv88<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff89a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff93(x)-1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff93(x)-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff93(x)-1

>ff89a< How soon after becoming concerned about where [he was / she was / they were] did you (or this
>fq89a< other person) start trying to find [him / her / them]?
>fv89a<

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff89u
<95> IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff90a
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff90a
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff90a

>ff89u< (UNIT OF TIME)

>fq89u<
>fv89u<

- <1> MINUTES
- <2> HOURS
- <3> DAYS
- <4> WEEKS
- <5> MONTHS

>ff90a< What did you (or this other person) do to try to find [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]?
>fq90a< (INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)
>fv90a<

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ff91a< How long did you (or this other person) continue your efforts to try to find [him / her / them]?
>fq91a<
>fv91a<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff91u
<95>	ON-GOING	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff92
<96>	THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff92
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff92
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff92

>ff91u< (UNIT OF TIME)
>fq91u<
>fv91u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ff92< Did any of these efforts result in you (or this other person) finding out where [he / she / they]
>fq92< [was / were]?
>fv92<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX ff92

IF [CHILD HAS / ALL THE CHILDREN HAVE] RETURNED TO LIVE WITH R SINCE THAT EPISODE
(ff2(x) = 1 FOR ALL CHILDREN INVOLVED IN EPISODE), GO TO BOX ff93(x)-1.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff95.

BOX ff93(x)-1

ASK QUESTIONS ff93(x) - ff94(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

BOX ff93(x)-2

IF CHILD HAS RETURNED TO LIVE WITH R SINCE THAT EPISODE (ff2(x) = 1), ASK ff93(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff94(x)_2.

>ff93(x)< How much time passed from when you (or someone in your household) became concerned about
>fq93(x)< where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually found (you discovered where [he /
>fv93(x)< she] was)?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff93(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff94(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff94(x)

>ff93(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

>fq93(x)_2<
>fv93(x)_2<

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>ff94(x)< How much time passed from when you (or someone in your household) became concerned about
>fq94(x)< where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually returned?
>fv94(x)<

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff94(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff94(x)_2
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff94(x)_2

>ff94(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

>fq94(x)_2<
>fv94(x)_2<

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

BOX ff94(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO BOX ff93(x)-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK ff95.

>ff95<
>fq95<
>fv95<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience you may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did you or anyone else in your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff100
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff96a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff96a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff96a

>ff96a<
>fq96a<
>fv96a<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
What other reason?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>ff97<
>fq97<
>fv97<

IF ONLY ONE REASON CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:
Which one of these would you say was the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?
(IF NECESSARY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about was the most important?)

<91>	ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77>	SPECIFY
<95>	NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>ff98< Did anyone outside your household contact the police about this episode?
>fq98<
>fv98<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff99
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff125
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff125
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff125

>ff99< Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to the [child / children])?
>fq99<
>fv99<

<777>	SPECIFY							
<998>	DON'T KNOW							
<997>	REFUSED							

>ff100< How soon after you (or the other person) became concerned were the police contacted?
>fq100<
>fv100<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff100_2
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff101
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff101
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff101

>ff100_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
>fq100_2<
>fv100_2<

<1>	MINUTES							
<2>	HOURS							
<3>	DAYS							
<4>	WEEKS							
<5>	MONTHS							

>ff101<
>fq101<
>fv101<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them locate a missing child, sometimes it is to help them recover a child whose general location is known, and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily to locate a missing child,	.	.	.	.	ff101_2
<2>	primarily to recover a child whose location was known, or	.	.	.	.	ff102
<3>	primarily for some other reason?	.	.	.	.	ff102
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ff102
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ff102

>ff101_2<
>fq101_2<
>fv101_2<

I just want to confirm. This means that when you called the police, you did not know where your [child was / children were] and you wanted the police to help you find [him / her / them]? (You were not calling the police for some other reason.)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff102<	Did the police come when they found out about the episode?	
>fq102<		
>fv102<		
<1>	YES	ff103
<3>	RESPONDENT WENT TO THE POLICE	ff104
<5>	NO	ff104
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ff104
<7>	REFUSED	ff104

>ff103<	How soon after the police found out did they respond?	
>fq103<		
>fv103<		
<1 - 90>	DURATION	ff103_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	ff104
<97>	REFUSED	ff104

>ff103_2<	(UNIT OF TIME)
>fq103_2<	
>fv103_2<	
<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ff104<				
>fq104<				
>fv104<				
>ff105<				
>fq105<				
>fv105<				
>ff106<				
>fq106<				
>fv106<				

>ff107<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they take a written report?	
>fq107<		
>fv107<		
<1>	YES	ff108
<5>	NO	ff109
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ff109
<7>	REFUSED	ff109

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ff108< >fq108< >fv108<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: give you or adult household members a copy of the report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff109< >fq109< >fv109<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: get photos of the [child / children]?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff110< >fq110< >fv110<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: search or look around?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff111< >fq111< >fv111<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: take evidence such as fingerprints or inventory?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff112< >fq112< >fv112<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: question witnesses or suspects?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff113< >fq113< >fv113<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: promise surveillance?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff114< >fq114< >fv114<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: promise to investigate?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff115< >fq115< >fv115<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: make an arrest?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff116< >fq116< >fv116<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ff117< >fq117< >fv117<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX ff118

IF THE POLICE REFERRED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (ff116 = 1), ASK ff118.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX f11f9.

>ff118< What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
>fq118< (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)
>fv118<

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX f11f9

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (ff117 = 1), ASK f11f9.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff119.

>f11f9<	What else did the police do?
>f11q9<	
>f11v9<	<77> SPECIFY
	<98> DON'T KNOW
	<97> REFUSED

>ff119<	What did the police tell
>fq119<	
>fv119<	<77> SPECIFY
	<98> DON'T KNOW
	<97> REFUSED

>ff120<	To the best of your knowledge, did the police report				
>fq120<	the case to: the Federal Parent Locator Service?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>fv120<					
>ff121<	(To the best of your knowledge, did the police				
>fq121<	report the case to:) the FBI?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>fv121<					

>ff122< (To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to:) any other federal agency?

>fq122<
>fv122<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff123
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff124
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff124
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff124

>ff123< Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
>fq123< (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)
>fv123<

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff124< How satisfied [are / were] you with the way the police [handled / are handling] your case? Would
>fq124< you say:
>fv124<

<1> very satisfied,
<2> somewhat satisfied,
<3> somewhat dissatisfied, or
<4> very dissatisfied?
<5> NO OPINION
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX ff124

IF THE POLICE MADE AN ARREST (ff115 = 1), SKIP TO ff126.

OTHERWISE, ASK ff125.

>ff125< As far as you know, was anyone arrested, or were charges brought against anyone, in connection
>fq125< with this episode?
>fv125<

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff126< Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you may have had with other agencies or professionals.
 >fq126<
 >fv126< Did anyone tell you that you could receive money or compensation from a state agency because of this episode?
 (FEDERAL LEGISLATION ALLOWS CRIME VICTIMS TO BE COMPENSATED FOR THINGS LIKE MEDICAL EXPENSES AND LOST WAGES)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff127
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff128
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff128
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff128

>ff127< Did you receive any money or compensation (from a state agency because of this episode)?
 >fq127<
 >fv127<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff128< Was the state child protection agency contacted about this episode?
 >fq128<
 >fv128<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff129
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff131
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff131
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff131

>ff129< Did the state child protection agency conduct an investigation?
 >fq129<
 >fv129<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff130
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff131
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff131
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff131

>ff130< What were the results of that investigation?
 >fq130<
 >fv130<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff131< Did you or anyone else in your household contact a missing persons agency concerning your [child / children]?
 >fq131< (NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)
 >fv131<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

THERE IS NO QUESTION ff132.

>ff133<
>fq133<
>fv133<

As a result of this episode, did you or anyone else in your household contact:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

		YES	NO	SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ff13a< >fq13a< >fv13a<	a shelter,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ff13b< >fq13b< >fv13b<	a child advocacy center, like the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ff13c< >fq13c< >fv13c<	a crisis counseling center or hotline,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ff13d< >fq13d< >fv13d<	a sexual assault center or support group,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ff13e< >fq13e< >fv13e<	a victim services agency,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ff13f< >fq13f< >fv13f<	or something else (SPECIFY)?	<1>	<5>	<7>	<98>	<97>

BOX ff133

IF AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE, R CONTACTED ANY OF THE AGENCIES / CENTERS LISTED,
OR SOME OTHER PROGRAM, (ANY OR ALL OF ff13a – ff13f = 1,7), ASK ff134_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff135.

>ff134_2<
>fq134_2<
>fv134_2<

Did you (or) [your son / your daughter / any of your children] receive services from [this agency /
these agencies]?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff135<	Did you contact any <u>other</u> agency or professional person?				
>fq135<	<1>	YES	.	.	ff136
>fv135<	<5>	NO	.	.	BOX ff(x)1-1
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	BOX ff(x)1-1
	<7>	REFUSED	.	.	BOX ff(x)1-1

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
--	--	-----	----	---------------	---------

>ff136<	Who was contacted: a minister, priest, rabbi, or	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>fq136<	other religious official?				
>fv136<					

>ff137<	(Who was contacted:) a lawyer?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>fq137<					
>fv137<					

>ff138<	(Who was contacted:) a teacher or school official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>fq138<					
>fv138<					

>ff139<	(Who was contacted:) a social worker, therapist,	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>fq139<	counselor, or psychologist?				
>fv139<					

>ff140<	(Who was contacted:) a doctor, nurse, or medical	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>fq140<	person?				
>fv140<					

>ff141<	(Who was contacted:) anyone else?				
>fq141<	<1>	YES	.	.	f141f
>fv141<	<5>	NO	.	.	BOX ff142
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	BOX ff142
	<7>	REFUSED	.	.	BOX ff142

>f141f<	Who else did you call?				
>f141q<	<77>	SPECIFY			
>f141f_2<	<98>	DON'T KNOW			
	<97>	REFUSED			

BOX ff142

IF A LAWYER WAS CONTACTED (ff137 = 1), ASK ff142.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff143.

>ff142< How long after you realized [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were] [taken / kept] did
>fq142< you contact a lawyer?
>fv142<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff142_2
<95>	AS SOON AS R FOUND OUT / IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff143
<96>	AFTER [CHILD WAS / CHILDREN WERE] RETURNED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff143
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff143
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff143

>ff142_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
>fq142_2<
>fv142_2<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ff143< [Have you taken / Did you take] any other actions to have [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]
>fq143< returned?
>fv143<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff144
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)1-1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)1-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)1-1

>ff144< What else [have you done / did you do]?
>fq144<
>fv144<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

BOX ff(x)1-1

ASK QUESTIONS ff(x)1 - ff(x)96 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

BOX ff(x)1-2

IF CHILD HAS RETURNED TO LIVE WITH R SINCE THIS EPISODE (ff2(x) = 1), ASK ff(x)1.

IF CHILD HAS NOT RETURNED TO LIVE WITH R SINCE THIS EPISODE (ff2(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF EPISODE (ff3(x) = 1), SKIP TO ff(x)12.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

>ff(x)1<
>fq(x)1<
>fv(x)1<

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to your [child / children] while [he was / she was / they were] away.

(ff(x)1 - ff(x)11 ARE ONLY ASKED FOR CHILDREN WHO HAVE BEEN RETURNED)

To the best of your knowledge, did [CHILD'S NAME] suffer any physical harm or injury during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)5

>ff(x)2a<
>fq(x)2a<
>fv(x)2a<

Please describe this harm.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff(x)3<
>fq(x)3<
>fv(x)3<

Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
(PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)4<
>fq(x)4<
>fv(x)4<

Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)7

>ff(x)5<
>fq(x)5<
>fv(x)5<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] in serious danger of being harmed? Would you say:

<1>	definitely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)6a
<2>	probably, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)6a
<3>	not at all?	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)7

>ff(x)6a<
>fq(x)6a<
>fv(x)6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff(x)7<
>fq(x)7<
>fv(x)7<

Was [CHILD'S NAME] mentally harmed by this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)10
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)10

>ff(x)8<
>fq(x)8<
>fv(x)8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1>	very serious,
<2>	somewhat serious,
<3>	mild, or
<4>	minor?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff(x)9<
>fq(x)9<
>fv(x)9<

Has [CHILD'S NAME] received any counseling because of this episode?
(PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff(x)10<
>fq(x)10<
>fv(x)10<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] robbed or did [he / she] have any personal property or money taken?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)12
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)11

>ff(x)11<
>fq(x)11<
>fv(x)11<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal property or money from [him / her]?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff(x)12<
>fq(x)12<
>fv(x)12<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was [CHILD'S NAME] hit, punched, beaten up, hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)14_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)13

>ff(x)13<
>fq(x)13<
>fv(x)13<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat up, hit with an object or otherwise physically abuse [him / her]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)14_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17

BOX ff(x)14_2

IF CHILD HAS NOT RETURNED TO LIVE WITH R SINCE THIS EPISODE (ff2(x) = 5) **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (ff3(x) = 1), SKIP TO ff(x)17.

OTHERWISE, ASK ff(x)14_2.

>ff(x)14_2< To the best of your knowledge, was [CHILD'S NAME] held there by force or threat after the
>fq(x)14_2< (attempted) assault?
>fv(x)14_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)15
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17

>ff(x)15< What kind of force or threat was used?
>fq(x)15<
>fv(x)15<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ff(x)16< How long was [CHILD'S NAME] held there after the (first) assault?
>fq(x)16<
>fv(x)16<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)16_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)17

>ff(x)16_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
>fq(x)16_2<
>fv(x)16_2<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ff(x)17< To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [CHILD'S NAME] sexually abused or
>fq(x)17< molested?
>fv(x)17<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)70-1
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)18
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)18
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)18

>ff(x)18< (To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any attempt to sexually abuse or
>fq(x)18< molest [him / her]?
>fv(x)18<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX ff(x)70-1

IF CHILD HAS NOT RETURNED TO LIVE WITH R SINCE THIS EPISODE (ff2(x) = 5) **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (ff3(x) = 1), GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)70-2.

BOX ff(x)70-2

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (ff(x)17 = 1) **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (ff(x)18 = 1), ASK ff(x)70.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)19.

>ff(x)70<
>fq(x)70<
>fv(x)70<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode did [the person / any of the persons] actually touch [CHILD'S NAME] or get your child to touch [him / her / them] (the [person / persons] responsible for the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)71
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)71
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)71

YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
-----	----	------------	---------

>ff(x)71<
>fq(x)71<
>fv(x)71<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] ask [CHILD'S NAME] to do something sexual with [him / her / them] or with someone else?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>ff(x)72<
>fq(x)72<
>fv(x)72<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] show [CHILD'S NAME] [his / her / their] private parts?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>ff(x)73<
>fq(x)73<
>fv(x)73<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] spy on [CHILD'S NAME] or try to look at [him / her] without [his / her] clothes on?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>ff(x)74<
>fq(x)74<
>fv(x)74<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] show [CHILD'S NAME] something sexual, like pictures or a movie?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>ff(x)75<
>fq(x)75<
>fv(x)75<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else sexual that not include any touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)76
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)77
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)77
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)77

>ff(x)76<
>fq(x)76<
>fv(x)76<

To the best of your knowledge, what exactly [was he / was she / were they] doing?

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff(x)77<
>fq(x)77<
>fv(x)77<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else sexual that did include touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)19

>ff(x)78<
>fq(x)78<
>fv(x)78<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] touch [CHILD'S NAME]'s private parts in any way?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)80
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)80

>ff(x)79<
>fq(x)79<
>fv(x)79<

Was this touching done on top of [his / her] clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)80
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)82
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)80

>ff(x)80<
>fq(x)80<
>fv(x)80<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] get [CHILD'S NAME] to touch [his / her / their] private parts in any way?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)81
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)82
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)82

>ff(x)81<
>fq(x)81<
>fv(x)81<

Was this on top of the [person's / persons'] clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP
<5>	ON SKIN
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ff(x)82<
>fq(x)82<
>fv(x)82<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] actually put some part of [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of [CHILD'S NAME]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)19
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)83
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)83
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)83

YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
-----	----	---------------	---------

>ff(x)83<
>fq(x)83<
>fv(x)83<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] try to put some part of [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of [CHILD'S NAME]?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>ff(x)84<
>fq(x)84<
>fv(x)84<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] actually put [his / her / their] mouth on [CHILD'S NAME]'s private parts, or get [CHILD'S NAME] to put [his / her] mouth on (any of) the [person's / persons'] private parts?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

BOX ff(x)19

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (ff(x)17 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (ff(x)18 = 1), **OR**
CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (ff(x)12 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (ff(x)13 = 1), ASK ff(x)19.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

>ff(x)19<
>fq(x)19<
>fv(x)19<

During the episode, when [CHILD'S NAME] was assaulted, was the person most responsible for the assault the same person who was (most) responsible for the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)22
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)20
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1

>ff(x)20<
>fq(x)20<
>fv(x)20<

Was the person (most) responsible for the assault someone else that you already told me about?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)21
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1

>ff(x)21<
>fq(x)21<
>fv(x)21<

I know you already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ff(x)22<
>fq(x)22<
>fv(x)22<

Was more than one person responsible for the assault?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)23
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)22

BOX ff(x)22

IF DURING THE EPISODE, WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE (ff(x)19 = 1), GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff(x)25.

>ff(x)23<
>fq(x)23<
>fv(x)23<

How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX ff(x)24

IF DURING THE EPISODE, WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE (ff(x)19 = 1), GO TO BOX ff(x)37.

OTHERWISE, ASK ff(x)24.

>ff(x)24<
>fq(x)24<
>fv(x)24<

I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting
your child.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ff(x)25<
>fq(x)25<
>fv(x)25<

Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of the child's family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)26
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)27
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)27
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)27

>ff(x)26<
>fq(x)26<
>fv(x)26<

Was the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<10>	the romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<17>	GREAT NIECE	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	ff(x)33

>ff(x)27<
>fq(x)27<
>fv(x)27<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	ff(x)28
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	ff(x)30
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ff(x)30
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ff(x)30

>ff(x)28<
>fq(x)28<
>fv(x)28<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved in this episode:

(How was the person (most) responsible related to [CHILD'S NAME]?)

<1>	a friend of [CHILD'S NAME],	.	.	.	.	ff(x)29
<2>	a friend of yours or someone else in the household,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)29
<3>	an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME],	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<4>	an acquaintance of the family,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<5>	a neighbor,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)68
<6>	a person in authority such as a teacher,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<7>	a caretaker or babysitter,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)68
<8>	someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight,	.	.	.	.	ff(x)32
<77>	or someone else (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<11>	PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<12>	FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<13>	COMPLETE STRANGER	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<15>	SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<16>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<95>	PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD	.	.	.	.	ff(x)32
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ff(x)32
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ff(x)32
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66
<0>	INAPPLICABLE	.	.	.	.	ff(x)66

>ff(x)29<
>fq(x)29<
>fv(x)29<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or . . . | ff(x)68 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? . . . | ff(x)68 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW . . . | ff(x)68 |
| <7> | REFUSED . . . | ff(x)68 |

>ff(x)66<
>fq(x)66<
>fv(x)66<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)67<
>fq(x)67<
>fv(x)67<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX ff(x)67

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ff(x)66 = 1), ASK ff(x)68.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ff(x)32.

>ff(x)68<
>fq(x)68<
>fv(x)68<

For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
<2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
<3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)69<
>fq(x)69<
>fv(x)69<

How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
<2> weekly,
<3> several times a month, or
<6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)30<
>fq(x)30<
>fv(x)30<

Had [CHILD'S NAME] or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)31
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)31
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)31
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)31

>ff(x)31<
>fq(x)31<
>fv(x)31<

Would you say that [CHILD'S NAME] or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX ff(x)31

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS A FRIEND OF R'S
OR SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (ff(x)28 = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO ff(x)33.
OTHERWISE, ASK ff(x)32.

>ff(x)32<
>fq(x)32<
>fv(x)32<

Was this person someone your [son / daughter] met on the Internet or through any
communications by computer?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)33< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)
 >fq(x)33<
 >fv(x)33< <1> MALE
 <5> FEMALE
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)34< To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)
 >fq(x)34<
 >fv(x)34< <0-85> 0-85 years old
 <115> teens <150> 50s
 <120> 20s <160> 60s
 <130> 30s <170> 70s
 <140> 40s <180> 80s
 <998> DON'T KNOW
 <997> REFUSED

>ff(x)35< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with
 >fq(x)35< ethnicity.
 >fv(x)35<

Is [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
 <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)36< What is [his / her] race?
 >fq(x)36<
 >fv(x)36< <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
 <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
 <3> BLACK
 <4> WHITE
 <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
 <95> HISPANIC
 <96> MIXED
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX ff(x)37

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT (ff(x)22 = 1), ASK ff(x)37.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

>ff(x)37<
>fq(x)37<
>fv(x)37<

Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.

(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

(VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)38<
>fq(x)38<
>fv(x)38<

What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

<0-85>	0-85 years old		
<115>	teens	<150>	50s
<120>	20s	<160>	60s
<130>	30s	<170>	70s
<140>	40s	<180>	80s
<998>	DON'T KNOW		
<997>	REFUSED		

>ff(x)39<
>fq(x)39<
>fv(x)39<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)40<
>fq(x)40<
>fv(x)40<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
<3> BLACK
<4> WHITE
<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<95> HISPANIC / LATINO
<96> MIXED
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff(x)41<
>fq(x)41<
>fv(x)41<

Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)42
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)43
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)43
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)43

>ff(x)42<
>fq(x)42<
>fv(x)42<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<10>	the romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<17>	GREAT NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47

>ff(x)43<
>fq(x)43<
>fv(x)43<

Was [he / she] someone known to the child (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)44
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)47

>ff(x)44<
>fq(x)44<
>fv(x)44<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible was related to the child involved in this episode:

- | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of your child, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)45 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)45 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your child, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)87 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)87 |
| <8> | someone known to your child only by sight, | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)47 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)47 |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)47 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | . | ff(x)85 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)47 |

>ff(x)45<
>fq(x)45<
>fv(x)45<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |

>ff(x)85<
>fq(x)85<
>fv(x)85<

Did your child, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)86<
>fq(x)86<
>fv(x)86<

Did your child, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)87 |

BOX ff(x)87

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ff(x)85 = 1), ASK ff(x)87.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)47.

>ff(x)87<
>fq(x)87<
>fv(x)87<

For how long (before the episode) did your child or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)88<
>fq(x)88<
>fv(x)88<

How often (before the episode) did your child, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX ff(x)47

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (ff(x)23 > 2), ASK ff(x)47.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

>ff(x)47<
>fq(x)47<
>fv(x)47<

(Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

(VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)48<
>fq(x)48<
>fv(x)48<

What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

<0-85>	0-85 years old	
<115>	teens	<150> 50s
<120>	20s	<160> 60s
<130>	30s	<170> 70s
<140>	40s	<180> 80s
<998>	DON'T KNOW	
<997>	REFUSED	

>ff(x)49<
>fq(x)49<
>fv(x)49<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)50<
>fq(x)50<
>fv(x)50<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
<3> BLACK
<4> WHITE
<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<95> HISPANIC
<96> MIXED
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff(x)51<
>fq(x)51<
>fv(x)51<

Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)52
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)53

>ff(x)52<
>fq(x)52<
>fv(x)52<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<10>	the romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57

>ff(x)53<
>fq(x)53<
>fv(x)53<

Was [he / she] someone known to the child (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)54
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)57

>ff(x)54<
>fq(x)54<
>fv(x)54<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible was related to the child involved in this episode:
(How was the person (most) responsible related to [CHILD'S NAME]?)

- | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of your child, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)55 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)55 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your child, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)91 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | . | . | . | . | ff(x)91 |
| <8> | someone known to your child only by sight, | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | . | ff(x)89 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |

>ff(x)55<
>fq(x)55<
>fv(x)55<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)57 |

>ff(x)89< Did your child, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

>fq(x)89<

>fv(x)89<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)90< Did your child, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her]
>fq(x)90< (before the episode)?
>fv(x)90<

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)91 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)91 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)91 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)91 |

BOX ff(x)91

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME

BEFORE THE EPISODE (ff(x)89 = 1), ASK ff(x)91.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)57.

>ff(x)91< For how long (before the episode) did your child, or other family members, know this person:

>fq(x)91<

>fv(x)91<

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)92< How often (before the episode) did your child, or other family members, see this person (your best
>fq(x)92< guess is fine):
>fv(x)92<

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX ff(x)57

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (ff(x)23 > 3), ASK ff(x)57.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

>ff(x)57<
>fq(x)57<
>fv(x)57<

(Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

(VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)58<
>fq(x)58<
>fv(x)58<

What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

<0-85>	0-85 years old		
<115>	teens	<150>	50s
<120>	20s	<160>	60s
<130>	30s	<170>	70s
<140>	40s	<180>	80s
<998>	DON'T KNOW		
<997>	REFUSED		

>ff(x)59<
>fq(x)59<
>fv(x)59<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ff(x)60<
>fq(x)60<
>fv(x)60<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
<3> BLACK
<4> WHITE
<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<95> HISPANIC
<96> MIXED
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ff(x)61<
>fq(x)61<
>fv(x)61<

Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)62
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)63

>ff(x)62<
>fq(x)62<
>fv(x)62<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<10>	the romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1

>ff(x)63<
>fq(x)63<
>fv(x)63<

Was [he / she] someone known to the child (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	ff(x)64
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ff(x)96-1

>ff(x)64<
>fq(x)64<
>fv(x)64<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible was related to the child involved in this episode:

- | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| <1> | a friend of your child, | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)65 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)65 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your child, | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)95 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)95 |
| <8> | someone known to your child only by sight, | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | . | . | ff(x)93 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |

>ff(x)65<
>fq(x)65<
>fv(x)65<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)96-1 |

>ff(x)93<
>fq(x)93<
>fv(x)93<

Did your child, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)94<
>fq(x)94<
>fv(x)94<

Did your child, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)95 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)95 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)95 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ff(x)95 |

BOX ff(x)95

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ff(x)93 = 1), ASK ff(x)95.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-1.

>ff(x)95<
>fq(x)95<
>fv(x)95<

For how long (before the episode) did your child, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ff(x)96<
>fq(x)96<
>fv(x)96<

How often (before the episode) did your child, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX ff(x)96-1

LOOP BACK TO BOX ff(x)1-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (ff1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX ff(x)96-2.

BOX ff(x)96-2

IF ANY OTHER FORM OF ABDUCTION HAPPENED TO [CHILD / CHILDREN],
PROCEED WITH NEXT FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION INTERVIEW
(RUNAWAY/THROWNAWAY, NON-FAMILY, GENERAL MISSING).

OTHERWISE, GO TO ADULT ROSTER.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult Runaway / Throwaway
Follow-Up**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult Runaway / Thrownaway
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS ASKED FOR UP TO 4 EPISODES.

SKIP PATTERNS ARE ONLY GIVEN FOR THE FIRST EPISODE
ALTHOUGH QUESTION NUMBERS ARE GIVEN FOR ALL 4 EPISODES.

(x) DENOTES EACH INDIVIDUAL CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD.



>rr1< Earlier you said that there had been an episode in [MONTH / YEAR] where [CHILD'S NAME /
>rc1< CHILDREN'S NAMES] left home without permission. I would like to ask you some additional
>rj1< questions about that episode.
>rk1< <1> TO CONTINUE

BOX rr1(x)-1

[PRELIMINARY **RUNAWAY** QUESTION]

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

[THIS CHILD / ANY OF THESE CHILDREN] LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED AWAY

FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (pe5 = 1), **OR**

[THIS CHILD / ANY OF THESE CHILDREN] CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE

WHEN [HE WAS / SHE WAS / THEY WERE] SUPPOSED TO

AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS (pe6 = 1), **OR**

THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN R DID NOT KNOW WHERE

[THIS CHILD WAS / ANY OF THESE CHILDREN WERE] LIVING (pe9 = 1), GO TO BOX rr1(x)-2.

BOX rr1(x)-2

ASK QUESTION rr1(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

>rr1(x)< Was [CHILD'S NAME] living in your household when this episode happened?
>rc1(x)<
>rj1(x)< <1> YES
>rk1(x)< <4> FINAL—NOT AN EPISODE
<6> FINAL—CHILD NOT IN HOUSEHOLD AT TIME OF EPISODE
<9> FINAL—RESPONDENT UNLOCATABLE OR RESPONDENT REFUSED TO CONTINUE

BOX rr1(x)-3

LOOP BACK TO rr1(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

AFTER LAST CHILD, IF NO CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-2.

IF AT LEAST ONE CHILD WITH <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX rr3(x).

>rr2<
>rc2<
>rj2<
>rk2<

Earlier you said that there had been an episode in [MONTH / YEAR] where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] became a lot of trouble and left. I would like to ask you some additional questions about this episode.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX rr2(x)-1

[PRELIMINARY **THROWAWAY** QUESTION]

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

R OR ANY ADULT MEMBER OF R'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED

OR TOLD [THIS CHILD / ANY OF THESE CHILDREN] TO LEAVE HOME

OR DECIDED NOT TO ALLOW [HIM / HER / THEM] BACK IN HOME (pe7 = 1), **OR**

THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN HAVING [THIS CHILD / ANY OF THESE CHILDREN] IN YOUR HOME
BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND [HE / SHE / THEY] LEFT (pe8 = 1), GO TO BOX rr2(x)-2.

BOX rr2(x)-2

ASK QUESTION rr2(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

>rr2(x)<
>rc2(x)<
>rj2(x)<
>rk2(x)<

Was [CHILD'S NAME] living in your household when this episode happened?

- <1> YES
<4> FINAL—NOT AN EPISODE
<6> FINAL—CHILD NOT IN HOUSEHOLD AT TIME OF EPISODE
<9> FINAL—RESPONDENT UNLOCATABLE OR RESPONDENT REFUSED TO CONTINUE

BOX rr2(x)-3

LOOP BACK TO rr2(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

AFTER LAST CHILD, IF NO CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-2.

IF AT LEAST ONE CHILD WITH <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX rr3(x).

BOX rr3(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr3(x) - rr14(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr3(x)<	Has [CHILD'S NAME] been found or returned from this episode?						
>rc3(x)<							
>rj3(x)<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
>rk3(x)<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	BOX rr4(x)
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)

BOX rr4(x)

IF CHILD IS ALIVE (pm14(x) = 1 IN *CHILD ROSTER* PORTION OF THE PRIMARY), SKIP TO rr5a(x).
OTHERWISE, ASK rr4(x).

>rr4(x)<	Did [CHILD'S NAME] die as a result of this episode?	
>rc4(x)<		
>rj4(x)<	<1>	YES
>rk4(x)<	<5>	NO
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING

>rr5(x)<	How long has [CHILD'S NAME] been gone?						
>rc5(x)<							
>rj5(x)<	<1>	DURATION OF TIME	.	.	.	.	rr5a(x)
>rk5(x)<	<5>	DATE	.	.	.	.	rr5m(x)

>rr5a(x)<	How long has [CHILD'S NAME] been gone?						
>rc5a(x)<	(DURATION OF TIME)						
>rj5a(x)<							
>rk5a(x)<							

	<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	rr5u(x)
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)

>rr5u(x)<	(UNIT OF TIME)						
>rc5u(x)<							
>rj5u(x)<	<1>	MINUTES	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
>rk5u(x)<	<2>	HOURS	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<3>	DAYS	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<4>	WEEKS	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<5>	MONTHS	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)

>rr5m(x)<	How long has [CHILD'S NAME] been gone?						
>rc5m(x)<	(DATE)						
>rj5m(x)<	(MONTH)						
>rk5m(x)<							

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<98>	DON'T KNOW				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX rr5m(x)

IF MONTH WAS JANUARY **OR** MARCH **OR** MAY **OR** JULY **OR** AUGUST **OR** OCTOBER **OR**
DECEMBER **OR** DON'T KNOW **OR** REFUSED (rr5m(x) = 1,3,5,7,8,10,12,98 OR 97), ASK rr5(x)1.

IF MONTH WAS APRIL **OR** JUNE **OR** SEPTEMBER **OR** NOVEMBER (rr5m(x)d = 4,6,9 OR 11), SKIP TO rr5(x)2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO rr5(x)3.

>rr5(x)1<	(DAY)								
>rc5(x)1<									
>rj5(x)1<									
>rk5(x)1<									
	<1 - 31> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)
	<97> REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)

>rr5(x)2<	(DAY)								
>rc5(x)2<									
>rj5(x)2<									
>rk5(x)2<									
	<1 - 30> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)
	<97> REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)

>rr5(x)3<	(DAY)								
>rc5(x)3<									
>rj5(x)3<									
>rk5(x)3<									
	<1 - 29> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr5y(x)
	<97> REFUSED / MISSING	BOX rr5y(x)

BOX rr5y(x)

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, ASK rr5y(x).

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 2000, ASK rr5(x)y.

>rr5y(x)<	(YEAR)								
>rc5y(x)<									
>rj5y(x)<									
>rk5y(x)<									
	<1998 - 1999> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<9997> REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)

>rr5(x)y<	(YEAR)								
>rc5(x)y<									
>rj5(x)y<									
>rk5(x)y<									
	<1999 - 2000> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr6a(x)
	<9997> REFUSED / MISSING	BOX rr6a(x)

BOX rr6a(x)

IF CHILD HAS BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (rr3(x) = 1), ASK rr6a(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr8(x).

>rr6a(x)< How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time [CHILD'S NAME]
>rc6a(x)< left until [he / she] returned?
>rj6a(x)< (DURATION OF TIME)
>rk6a(x)<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr6u(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr7(x)
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr7(x)

>rr6u(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)
>rc6u(x)<
>rj6u(x)< <1> MINUTES
>rk6u(x)< <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

BOX rr7(x)

IF CHILD HAS NOT RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (rr3(x)), SKIP TO rr11(x).

IF CHILD HAS RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE AND THE EPISODE LASTED
A MONTH / FOUR WEEKS / THIRTY DAYS OR MORE (rr6a(x) – rr6u(x)), ASK r7.

IF CHILD HAS RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE AND THE EPISODE LASTED
HOURS OR MINUTES (rr6a(x) – rr6u(x)), GO TO BOX rr8(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr8(x).

>rr7(x)< During the first 30 days did you have any information about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?
>rc7(x)<
>rj7(x)< <1> YES
>rk7(x)< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr8(x)

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

CHILD LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (pe5 = 1), **OR**
CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO
AND STAYED AWAY FOR TWO NIGHTS (pe6 = 1), **OR**
OTHER THAN ALREADY TOLD, THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN R
DID NOT KNOW WHERE THE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK rr8(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr9(x).

>rr8(x)<	Which of the following statements is <u>most</u> true concerning [CHILD'S NAME]'s return home:
>rc8(x)<	
>rj8(x)<	<1> it was entirely [CHILD'S NAME]'s <u>decision</u> to come home,
>rk8(x)<	<2> [he / she] was <u>advised</u> by someone else to come home, or
	<3> [he / she] came home <u>against [his / her]</u> will?
	<8> DON'T KNOW
	<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr9(x)

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

R OR ANY ADULT MEMBER OF R'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR DECIDED NOT TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (pe7 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN HAVING CHILD IN R'S HOME BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE
AND CHILD LEFT (pe8 = 1), ASK rr9(x).

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO BOX rr10(x).

>rr9(x)<	Which of the following statements is <u>most</u> true concerning [CHILD'S NAME]'s return home:
>rc9(x)<	
>rj9(x)<	<1> [he / she] was <u>asked</u> to return
>rk9(x)<	<2> [he / she] was <u>allowed</u> to return, or
	<3> [he / she] came back <u>in spite of opposition</u> of someone in the household?
	<8> DON'T KNOW
	<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr10(x)

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, R OR ANY ADULT MEMBER OF R'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED
OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR DECIDED NOT TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (pe7 = 1), SKIP TO rr10(x)_2.
OTHERWISE, ASK rr10(x).

>rr10(x)< How likely do you believe it is that this situation of [CHILD'S NAME] [leaving home / refusing to
>rc10(x)< come home] will happen again? Would you say:
>rj10(x)<
>rk10(x)<

<1>	very likely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr11(x)
<2>	somewhat likely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr11(x)
<3>	somewhat <u>unlikely</u> , or	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr11(x)
<4>	very <u>unlikely</u>?	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr11(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr11(x)
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr11(x)

>rr10(x)_2< How likely do you believe it is that this situation of [[CHILD'S NAME] leaving home / [CHILD'S
>rc10(x)_2< NAME] refusing to come home / refusing to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return] will happen again?
>rj10(x)_2< Would you say:
>rk10(x)_2<

<1>	very likely,
<2>	somewhat likely,
<3>	somewhat <u>unlikely</u> , or
<4>	very <u>unlikely</u> ?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING

>rr11(x)< During the past 12 months, has [CHILD'S NAME] been gone from home any other times, in
 >rc11(x)< addition to the episode that we're discussing right now?

>rj11(x)<
 >rk11(x)<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr11(x)_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr12(x)_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr12(x)_2
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr12(x)_2

>rr11(x)_2< About how long was [CHILD'S NAME] gone in all of these other episodes taken together, not
 >rc11(x)_2< including the episode we're discussing right now?

>rj11(x)_2<
 >rk11(x)_2<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr12(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr12(x)_2
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr12(x)_2

>rr12(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)

>rc12(x)<
 >rj12(x)<
 >rk12(x)<

<1>	DAYS
<2>	WEEKS
<3>	MONTHS

		TRUE	FALSE	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr12(x)_2< >rc12(x)_2< >rj12(x)_2< >rk12(x)_2<	I'm going to read some statements that might describe how you [feel / felt at the time of the episode]. Please tell me which are <u>true</u> for you, and which are <u>false</u> : I <u>wanted</u> [CHILD'S NAME] to come home.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr13(x)< >rc13(x)< >rj13(x)< >rk13(x)<	(I'm going to read some statements that might describe how you [feel / felt at the time of the episode]. Please tell me which are <u>true</u> for you, and which are <u>false</u> :) I [don't / didn't] care one way or the other whether [he / she] [comes / came] home.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr14(x)< >rc14(x)< >rj14(x)< >rk14(x)<	(I'm going to read some statements that might describe how you [feel / felt at the time of the episode]. Please tell me which are <u>true</u> for you, and which are <u>false</u> :) I would [prefer / have preferred] that [he / she] <u>not</u> come home.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX rr14(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr3(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK rr15.

>rr15< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all
 >rc15< the children involved in this episode.")
 >rj15<
 >rk15< Please tell me briefly what happened during this episode.
 (PROBE AS NEEDED: How did it take place? Why do you think it happened? What happened to
 the [child / children] during and after the episode?)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr16< Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of
 >rc16< these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details
 >rj16< we need.
 >rk16<

- <1> TO CONTINUE

BOX rr17

IF CHILD WAS ALSO IN A FAMILY ABDUCTION EPISODE
 AND FAMILY ABDUCTION FOLLOW UP HAS BEEN ASKED, GO TO BOX rr21(x).

OTHERWISE, ASK rr17.

>rr17< Which of the following best describes how you found out about this episode (how you found out
 >rc17< that this episode had happened):
 >rj17<
 >rk17<

- <1> your [child / children] told you about it, . . . rr19
- <2> you witnessed it, . . . rr19
- <3> someone else told you about it, or . . . rr18
- <77> you found out about it some other way? (SPECIFY) . . . rr19
- <98> DON'T KNOW . . . rr19
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING . . . rr19

>rr18< Who told you about the episode (what is this person's relationship to the [child / children])?
 >rc18<
 >rj18<
 >rk18<

- <777> SPECIFY
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr19<	What day of the week did this episode start?							
>rc19<								
>rj19<	<1>	Monday	.	.	.	.	.	rr20
>rk19<	<2>	Tuesday	.	.	.	.	.	rr20
	<3>	Wednesday	.	.	.	.	.	rr20
	<4>	Thursday	.	.	.	.	.	rr20
	<5>	Friday	.	.	.	.	.	rr20
	<6>	Saturday	.	.	.	.	.	rr20
	<7>	Sunday	.	.	.	.	.	rr20
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	rr19a
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	rr20

>rr19a<	Did this episode start:	
>rc19a<		
>rj19a<	<1>	during the week, or
>rk19a<	<5>	over the weekend?
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING

>rr20<	And what time of day? Was it:	
>rc20<		
>rj20<	<1>	morning,
>rk20<	<2>	afternoon,
	<3>	evening, or
	<4>	night?
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr21(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr21(x) - rr22(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr21(x)<	At the time of the episode, did [CHILD'S NAME] have a diagnosed mental illness?							
>rc21(x)<								
>rj21(x)<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	rr22(x)
>rk21(x)<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr22(x)
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr22(x)
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr22(x)

>rr22(x)<	What was the nature of that illness?	
>rc22(x)<		
>rj22(x)<	<77>	SPECIFY
>rk22(x)<	<98>	DON'T KNOW
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr22(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr21(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr23(x).

BOX rr23(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr23(x) - rr24(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr23(x)<	At the time of the episode, did [CHILD'S NAME] have some serious physical impairment or							
>rc23(x)<	limitation?							
>rj23(x)<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	rr24(x)
>rk23(x)<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr24(x)
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr24(x)
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr24(x)

>rr24(x)<	What was the nature of that impairment or limitation?	
>rc24(x)<	<77>	SPECIFY
>rj24(x)<	<98>	DON'T KNOW
>rk24(x)<	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr24(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr23(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr25(x).

BOX rr25(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr25(x) - rr26(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr25(x)< At the time of the episode, did [CHILD'S NAME] have a professionally diagnosed problem that
>rc25(x)< affected [his / her] ability to communicate or interact with others, to learn, or to take care of
>rj25(x)< [himself / herself]?
>rk25(x)<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr26(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr26(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr26(x)
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr26(x)

>rr26(x)< What was the nature of that problem?

>rc26(x)<
>rj26(x)< <77> SPECIFY
>rk26(x)< <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr26(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr25(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr27(x).

BOX rr27(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr27(x) - rr28(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr27(x)<	At the time of the episode, did [CHILD'S NAME] have a serious or life threatening illness or medical							
>rc27(x)<	problem?							
>rj27(x)<								
>rk27(x)<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	rr28(x)
	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr28(x)
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr28(x)
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr28(x)

>rr28(x)<	What was the nature of that condition?	
>rc28(x)<		
>rj28(x)<	<77>	SPECIFY
>rk28(x)<	<98>	DON'T KNOW
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr28(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr27(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr29(x)-1.

BOX rr29(x)-1

ASK QUESTIONS rr29(x) - rr35(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

BOX rr29(x)-2

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, R OR ANY ADULT MEMBER OF R'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED
OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR DECIDED NOT TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (pe7 = 1), GO TO BOX rr36(x).

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:
CHILD LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (pe5 = 1), **OR**
CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO
AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS (pe6 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN HAVING CHILD IN R'S HOME BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE
AND CHILD LEFT (pe8 = 1), **OR**
OTHER THAN ALREADY TOLD, THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN R
DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (pe9 = 1), ASK rr29(x).

		TRUE	FALSE	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr29(x)< >rc29(x)< >rj29(x)< >rk29(x)<	Which of the following statements were true at the time [CHILD'S NAME] left? [He / She] was unhappy living at home	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr30(x)< >rc30(x)< >rj30(x)< >rk30(x)<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time [CHILD'S NAME] left?) [He / She] was having a lot of conflicts with you or other people in the household	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr31(x)< >rc31(x)< >rj31(x)< >rk31(x)<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time [CHILD'S NAME] left?) I did not really try to stop [him / her] from leaving. <1> TRUE <5> FALSE <6> NOT APPLICABLE—DIDN'T SEE CHILD LEAVE <8> DON'T KNOW <7> REFUSED / MISSING				

		TRUE	FALSE	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr32(x)< >rc32(x)< >rj32(x)< >rk32(x)<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time [CHILD'S NAME] left?) Things were easier after [he / she] had gone.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr33(x)< >rc33(x)< >rj33(x)< >rk33(x)<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time [CHILD'S NAME] left?) I did not really care one way or the other whether [he / she] stayed or left.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr34(x)< >rc34(x)< >rj34(x)< >rk34(x)<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time [CHILD'S NAME] left?) I am glad that [he / she] left.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr35(x)< >rc35(x)< >rj35(x)< >rk35(x)<	What was the <u>main</u> reason [he / she] left? <77> SPECIFY <98> DON'T KNOW <97> REFUSED / MISSING				

BOX rr35(x)

LOOP BACK TO BOX rr29(x)-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr36(x).

BOX rr36(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr36(x) - rr44(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr36(x)< >rc36(x)< >rj36(x)< >rk36(x)<	Which of the following were the main reason or reasons for [telling [CHILD'S NAME] to leave home / refusing to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return home]? [He / She] could not control [his / her] behavior.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr37(x)< >rc37(x)< >rj37(x)< >rk37(x)<	(Which of the following were the main reason or reasons for telling [CHILD'S NAME] to leave / refusing to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return] home?) [He / She] was a bad influence on other in household.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr38(x)< >rc38(x)< >rj38(x)< >rk38(x)<	(Which of the following were the main reason or reasons for telling [CHILD'S NAME] to leave / refusing to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return] home?) [He / She] was engaging in criminal activity.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr39(x)< >rc39(x)< >rj39(x)< >rk39(x)<	(Which of the following were the main reason or reasons for telling [CHILD'S NAME] to leave / refusing to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return] home?) [He / She] was stealing from household.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr40(x)< >rc40(x)< >rj40(x)< >rk40(x)<	(Which of the following were the main reason or reasons for telling [CHILD'S NAME] to leave / refusing to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return] home?) In order to avoid conflicts.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr41(x)< >rc41(x)< >rj41(x)< >rk41(x)<	(Which of the following were the main reason or reasons for [telling [CHILD'S NAME] to leave / refusing to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return] home?) Some other reason?	<1> YES	<5> NO	<8> DON'T KNOW	<7> REFUSED / MISSING
					rr42(x)
					rr43(x)
					rr43(x)
					rr43(x)
>rr42(x)< >rc42(x)< >rj42(x)< >rk42(x)<	What other main reason or reasons were there?	<77> SPECIFY	<98> DON'T KNOW	<97> REFUSED / MISSING	

>rr43(x)< Who [asked [CHILD'S NAME] to leave / refused to allow [CHILD'S NAME] to return]? Was it:
 >rc43(x)<
 >rj43(x)< <1> the child's natural father,
 >rk43(x)< <2> the child's natural mother,
 <3> the child's stepfather,
 <4> the child's stepmother,
 <5> a parent's live-in boyfriend or girlfriend,
 <77> or someone else? (SPECIFY)
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr44(x)< When [CHILD'S NAME] was asked to [leave / stay away], how long was it intended that [he / she]
 >rc44(x)< stay away?
 >rj44(x)<
 >rk44(x)< <1> A few hours
 <2> Overnight
 <3> A few days
 <4> At least a week
 <5> A month or longer
 <6> For good
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr44(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr36(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK rr45.

>rr45< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all
 >rc45< the children involved in this episode.")
 >rj45<
 >rk45< Did [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] say anything, or in any way communicate that [he was
 / she was / they were] [leaving / refusing to return] home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr46
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr47
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr47
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr47

>rr46< What did [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] say or communicate?
 >rc46<

>rj46<	<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr48(x)-1
>rk46<	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr48(x)-1
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr48(x)-1

>rr47< How did you know that [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were] [leaving / refusing to
 >rc47< return] home?
 >rj47<

>rk47<	<77>	SPECIFY
	<98>	DON'T KNOW
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr48(x)-1

ASK QUESTION rr48(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
 AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr48(x)< Was [CHILD'S NAME] under a juvenile court order to stay in the home?
 >rc48(x)<

>rj48(x)<	<1>	YES
>rk48(x)<	<5>	NO
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr48(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO rr48(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr49(x).

BOX rr49(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr49(x) - rr64(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr49(x)< >rc49(x)< >rj49(x)< >rk49(x)<	In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons: Alcohol?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr50(x)< >rc50(x)< >rj50(x)< >rk50(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Marijuana or hashish?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr51(x)< >rc51(x)< >rj51(x)< >rk51(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Hallucinogens such as LSD, acid, mescaline, or ecstasy?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr52(x)< >rc52(x)< >rj52(x)< >rk52(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) PCP, which is also called angel dust, dust, or loveboat?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr53(x)< >rc53(x)< >rj53(x)< >rk53(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Smokeable uppers such as crystal meth or crank?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr54(x)< >rc54(x)< >rj54(x)< >rk54(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Cocaine, not including crack?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr55(x)< >rc55(x)< >rj55(x)< >rk55(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Crack or rock?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr56(x)< >rc56(x)< >rj56(x)< >rk56(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Heroin, which is also called smack, horse, or skag?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr57(x)< >rc57(x)< >rj57(x)< >rk57(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Narcotics other than heroin such as methadone, opium, codeine, or morphine, <u>not</u> for medical reasons?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr58(x)< >rc58(x)< >rj58(x)< >rk58(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Other uppers such as speed, bennies, or amphetamines?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr59(x)< >rc59(x)< >rj59(x)< >rk59(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Barbiturates such as downers, reds, blues, rainbows, or quaaludes?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr60(x)< >rc60(x)< >rj60(x)< >rk60(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Tranquilizers such as librium, valium, or xanax, <u>not</u> for medical reasons?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr61(x)< >rc61(x)< >rj61(x)< >rk61(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Inhalants such as glue, white-out, paint, or poppers?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr62(x)< >rc62(x)< >rj62(x)< >rk62(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Non-prescription drugs, such as Robitussin or other cold medicines, or diet or sleeping pills, <u>not</u> for medical reasons?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr63(x)< >rc63(x)< >rj63(x)< >rk63(x)<	(In the year before, or during, the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Any other drug not taken for medical reasons?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
	<1> YES				rr64(x)
	<5> NO				BOX rr64(x)
	<8> DON'T KNOW				BOX rr64(x)
	<7> REFUSED				BOX rr64(x)
>rr64(x)< >rc64(x)< >rj64(x)< >rk64(x)<	What other drug?				
	<77> SPECIFY				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED / MISSING				

BOX rr64(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr49(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO rr65(x)-1.

BOX rr65(x)-1

ASK QUESTIONS rr65(x) - rr68(x) SEPARATELY FOR EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

BOX rr65(x)-2

IF IN THE YEAR BEFORE OR DURING THE EPISODE,
AT LEAST ONE CHILD USED DRUGS FOR NON-MEDICAL REASONS
(ANY QUESTION FROM rr49(x) TO rr64(x) = 1), ASK rr65(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr69(x)-1.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr65(x)< >rc65(x)< >rj65(x)< >rk65(x)<	Did [CHILD'S NAME] experience a black out as a result of drinking or drug use in the year before, or during, the episode?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr66(x)< >rc66(x)< >rj66(x)< >rk66(x)<	(Did [CHILD'S NAME]) Get into fights with other people as a result of drinking or drug use in the year before, or during, the episode?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr67(x)< >rc67(x)< >rj67(x)< >rk67(x)<	(Did [CHILD'S NAME]) Get expelled or suspended from school (as a result of drinking or drug use)?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr68(x)< >rc68(x)< >rj68(x)< >rk68(x)<	(Did [CHILD'S NAME]) Get arrested (as a result of drinking or drug use)?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX rr68(x)

LOOP BACK TO BOX rr65(x)-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr69(x)-1.

BOX rr69(x)-1

ASK QUESTION rr69(x) SEPARATELY FOR EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr69(x)<	In the year before the episode did [CHILD'S NAME] attempt to commit suicide?	
>rc69(x)<		
>rj69(x)<	<1>	YES
>rk69(x)<	<5>	NO
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr69(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO rr69(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr70(x).

BOX rr70(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr70(x) - rr72(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr70(x)<	In the year before the episode, was [CHILD'S NAME] enrolled in school?	
>rc70(x)<		
>rj70(x)<	<1> YES	rr71(x)
>rk70(x)<	<5> NO	BOX rr72(x)
	<8> DON'T KNOW	BOX rr72(x)
	<7> REFUSED / MISSING	BOX rr72(x)

>rr71(x)<	As a result of the episode, did [CHILD'S NAME] miss days at school?	
>rc71(x)<		
>rj71(x)<	<1> YES	rr72(x)
>rk71(x)<	<5> NO	BOX rr72(x)
	<8> DON'T KNOW	BOX rr72(x)
	<7> REFUSED / MISSING	BOX rr72(x)

>rr72(x)<	How many days did [he / she] miss?
>rc72(x)<	
>rj72(x)<	<u> </u>
>rk72(x)<	<1 - 365> DAYS
	<998> DON'T KNOW
	<997> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr72(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr70(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, SKIP TO rr73.

>rr73< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all
>rc73< the children involved in this episode.")

>rj73< In the week before the episode began, did [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] have an
>rk73< argument, a disagreement, or a fight with anyone?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr74
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr84a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr84a
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr84a

>rr74< Was this person a member of the household?

>rc74<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	rr75
>rj74<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	rr76a
>rk74<	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	rr76a
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	rr76a

>rr75< Was this person:

>rc75<	<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,
>rj75<	<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,
>rk75<	<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,
	<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,
	<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,
	<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent, or
	<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]? (SPECIFY)
	<98>	DON'T KNOW
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr76a< >rc76a< >rj76a< >rk76a<	Was this disagreement about: Drug usage?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76b< >rc76b< >rj76b< >rk76b<	(Was this disagreement about:) Alcohol usage?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76c< >rc76c< >rj76c< >rk76c<	(Was this disagreement about:) Sexual behavior?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76d< >rc76d< >rj76d< >rk76d<	(Was this disagreement about:) Criminal behavior?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76e< >rc76e< >rj76e< >rk76e<	(Was this disagreement about:) Dress or personal appearance?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76f< >rc76f< >rj76f< >rk76f<	(Was this disagreement about:) Staying out late?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76g< >rc76g< >rj76g< >rk76g<	(Was this disagreement about:) Friends or personal associates?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76h< >rc76h< >rj76h< >rk76h<	(Was this disagreement about:) School performance?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr76i< >rc76i< >rj76i< >rk76i<	(Was this disagreement about:) Breaking house rules?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>rr76j<	(Was this disagreement about:) Or was it about something else?								
>rc76j<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr77
>rj76j<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr78
>rk76j<	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr78
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr78

>rr77<	What was the disagreement about?							
>rc77<	<77>	SPECIFY						
>rj77<	<98>	DON'T KNOW						
>rk77<	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING						

>rr78< Did this disagreement involve threats to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]?
 >rc78< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)
 >rj78<
 >rk78<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr79a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
--	-----	----	------------	-------------------

>rr79a< Which of the following threats were made: A threat
 >rc79a< to physically punish?
 >rj79a< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)
 >rk79a<

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>rr79b< (Which of the following threats were made:) A
 >rc79b< threat to withdraw privileges?
 >rj79b< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)
 >rk79b<

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>rr79c< (Which of the following threats were made:) A
 >rc79c< threat to kick [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S
 >rj79c< NAMES] out of household?
 >rk79c< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>rr79d< (Which of the following threats were made:) A
 >rc79d< threat to call police?
 >rj79d< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)
 >rk79d<

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>rr79e< (Which of the following threats were made:) A
 >rc79e< threat to petition juvenile court?
 >rj79e< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)
 >rk79e<

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>rr79f< (Which of the following threats were made:) A
 >rc79f< threat to hurt someone else in some way?
 >rj79f< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)
 >rk79f<

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>rr79g< Which of the following threats were made: Or were they about something else?
 >rc79g< (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)
 >rj79g<
 >rk79g<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr80
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81

>rr80< What were these threats about?
 >rc80<
 >rj80<
 >rk80<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

>rr81< Did this disagreement involve any hitting, slapping, punching, spanking or hitting with an object?
 >rc81<
 >rj81< <1> YES rr82
 >rk81< <5> NO rr84
 <8> DON'T KNOW rr84
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING rr84

>rr82< Did [a parent / a step parent / a sibling / an aunt or uncle / a cousin / a grandparent / some other
 >rc82< relative] do this to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]?
 >rj82<
 >rk82< <1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr83< Did [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] do this to [a parent / a step parent / a sibling / an aunt
 >rc83< or uncle / a cousin / a grandparent / some other relative]?
 >rj83<
 >rk83< <1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr84a< >rc84a< >rj84a< >rk84a<	Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did you or any adult in the household do any of the following to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]: Slap [him / her / them] on the face or head or ears? (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr84b< >rc84b< >rj84b< >rk84b<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did you or any adult in the household do any of the following to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]:) Hit [him / her / them] on some part of the body <u>other than the bottom</u> with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard objects? (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr84c< >rc84c< >rj84c< >rk84c<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did you or any adult in the household do any of the following to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]:) Throw or knock [him / her / them] down? (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr84d< >rc84d< >rj84d< >rk84d<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did you or any adult in the household do any of the following to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]:) Beat [him / her / them] up? (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr84e< >rc84e< >rj84e< >rk84e<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did you or any adult in the household do any of the following to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]:) Grab [him / her / them] around the neck and choke [him / her / them]? (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr84f< >rc84f< >rj84f< >rk84f<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did you or any adult in the household do any of the following to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]:) Burn or scald [him / her / them] on purpose? (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr84g< >rc84g< >rj84g< >rk84g<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did you or any adult in the household do any of the following to [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]:) Threaten [him / her / them] with a knife or gun? (ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>rr85< [Was / Were] [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] afraid that [he / she / they] would be beaten
 >rc85< or abused if [he / she / they] stayed at home or returned home?
 >rj85<
 >rk85< <1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr86< Which of the following best describes where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] first went
 >rc86< when [he / she / they] [left / refused to return / [was / were] refused permission to return] home?
 >rj86< Was it:
 >rk86<

<1>	a relative's house,	.	.	.	.	.	rr87
<2>	a friend's house,	.	.	.	.	.	rr89
<3>	[his / her / their] own place,	.	.	.	.	.	rr89
<4>	a shelter,	.	.	.	.	.	rr89
<5>	or somewhere else?	.	.	.	.	.	rr88
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	rr89
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	rr89

>rr87< Which relative's house did [he / she / they] go to?

>rc87<	<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	rr89
>rj87<	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	rr89
>rk87<	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	rr89

>rr88< Where exactly did [he / she / they] go?

>rc88<	<77>	SPECIFY
>rj88<	<98>	DON'T KNOW
>rk88<	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

>rr89< Please describe where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were] first staying for a
>rc89< period of time.
>rj89< (FIRST "PRIMARY SITUATION")
>rk89< (THIS IS NOT A PLACE THEY JUST STOPPED AT IF THEY NEXT WENT TO A PLACE WHERE THEY
STAYED FOR A PERIOD OF TIME)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr90< (REFERRING TO FIRST "PRIMARY" SITUATION:)
>rc90< Was this a situation that you or another adult member of your household helped to arrange?
>rj90<
>rk90<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr91< (REFERRING TO FIRST "PRIMARY" SITUATION:)
>rc91< Were there adults in the situation where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] went to stay who
>rj91< took responsibility for [him / her / them] from the time [he / she / they] first got there?
>rk91<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr92< (REFERRING TO FIRST "PRIMARY" SITUATION:)
>rc92< Do you think the quality of supervision was:
>rj92<
>rk92<

- <1> as good or better than your [child / children] received at home,
- <2> adequate, but not as good as your [child / children] received at home, or
- <3> inadequate?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr92

IF [CHILD / CHILDREN] FIRST WENT TO A RELATIVE'S HOUSE WHEN
[HE / SHE / THEY] [LEFT / REFUSED TO RETURN /
[WAS / WERE] REFUSED PERMISSION TO RETURN] HOME (rr86 = 1), GO TO BOX rr94.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr93.

>rr93< (To the best of your knowledge, at any time during this episode [was / were] [CHILD'S NAME /
>rc93< CHILDREN'S NAMES] at:) A relative's house?
>rj93<
>rk93< <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr93

IF [CHILD / CHILDREN] FIRST WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE WHEN
[HE / SHE / THEY] [LEFT / REFUSED TO RETURN /
[WAS / WERE] REFUSED PERMISSION TO RETURN] HOME (rr86 = 2), GO TO BOX rr95.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr94.

>rr94< (To the best of your knowledge, at any time during this episode [was / were] [CHILD'S NAME /
>rc94< CHILDREN'S NAMES] at:) A friend's house?
>rj94<
>rk94< <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr94

IF [CHILD / CHILDREN] FIRST WENT TO A SHELTER WHEN
[HE / SHE / THEY] [LEFT / REFUSED TO RETURN /
[WAS / WERE] REFUSED PERMISSION TO RETURN] HOME (rr86 = 4), GO TO BOX rr1(x)_2.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr95.

>rr95< (To the best of your knowledge, at any time during this episode [was / were] [CHILD'S NAME /
>rc95< CHILDREN'S NAMES] at:) A runaway shelter?
>rj95<
>rk95< <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr1(x)_2

ASK QUESTION rr1(x)_2 - rr2(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr1(x)_2<	To the best of your knowledge, were there any nights during this episode that [CHILD'S NAME]									
>rc1(x)_2<	had <u>no</u> place to sleep?									
>rj1(x)_2<										
>rk1(x)_2<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr2(x)_2
	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr2(x)_2
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr2(x)_2
	<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr2(x)_2

>rr2(x)_2<	How many nights?	
>rc2(x)_2<		
>rj2(x)_2<		
>rk2(x)_2<	<u> </u>	
	<1 - 90>	NIGHTS
	<98>	DON'T KNOW
	<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr2(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO rr1(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr3(x)_2.

BOX rr3(x)_2

ASK QUESTIONS rr3(x)_2 - rr5(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr3(x)_2< >rc3(x)_2< >rj3(x)_2< >rk3(x)_2<	To the best of your knowledge, during this episode, Did [CHILD'S NAME] spend any night in: A public place, like a bus station or restaurant?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr4(x)_2< >rc4(x)_2< >rj4(x)_2< >rk4(x)_2<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode,) Did [CHILD'S NAME] spend any night in: An unoccupied vehicle, such as a car, truck, van, or railcar?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr5(x)_2< >rc5(x)_2< >rj5(x)_2< >rk5(x)_2<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode,) Did [CHILD'S NAME] spend any night in: An outdoor area, like a park, street, or rooftop?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX rr5(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO rr3(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr6(x)-1.

BOX rr6(x)-1

ASK QUESTION rr6(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr6(x)<	Were any of the places where [CHILD'S NAME] spent the night open or accessible to the public?
>rc6(x)<	
>rj6(x)<	<1> YES
>rk6(x)<	<5> NO
	<8> DON'T KNOW
	<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr6(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO rr6(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr7(x)_2.

BOX rr7(x)_2

ASK QUESTIONS rr7(x)_2 - rr11(x)_3 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr7(x)_2< >rc7(x)_2< >rj7(x)_2< >rk7(x)_2<	Were any of the places [CHILD'S NAME] stayed unsafe because of: Exposure to traffic, vehicles or machinery?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr8(x)_2< >rc8(x)_2< >rj8(x)_2< >rk8(x)_2<	(Were any of the places [CHILD'S NAME] stayed unsafe because of:) Unsanitary conditions?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr9(x)_2< >rc9(x)_2< >rj9(x)_2< >rk9(x)_2<	(Were any of the places [CHILD'S NAME] stayed unsafe because of:) The possibility of falling?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr10(x)_3< >rc10(x)_3< >rj10(x)_3< >rk10(x)_3<	(Were any of the places [CHILD'S NAME] stayed unsafe because of:) The lack of heat when it was cold outside?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr11(x)_3< >rc11(x)_3< >rj11(x)_3< >rk11(x)_3<	(Were any of the places [CHILD'S NAME] stayed unsafe because of:) People were there who might be dangerous?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX rr11(x)_3

LOOP BACK TO rr7(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr12(x)_3-1.

BOX rr12(x)_3-1

ASK QUESTION rr12(x)_3 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr12(x)_3< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did [CHILD'S NAME] spend any night in a
>rc12(x)_3< place where there were no adults?
>rj12(x)_3<
>rk12(x)_3< <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr12(x)_3-2

LOOP BACK TO rr12(x)_3 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr13(x)_2-1.

BOX rr13(x)_2-1

ASK QUESTION rr13(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr13(x)_2< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did [CHILD'S NAME] spend any night where
>rc13(x)_2< there were adults, but the adults were not in charge?
>rj13(x)_2<
>rk13(x)_2< <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr13(x)_2-2

LOOP BACK TO rr13(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr14(x)_2.

BOX rr14(x)_2

ASK QUESTION rr14(x)_2 - rr17(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr14(x)_2< To the best of your knowledge, at any time during the episode was [CHILD'S NAME] more than:
>rc14(x)_2< 100 miles from home?
>rj14(x)_2<
>rk14(x)_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr17(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr15(x)_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr15(x)_2
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr15(x)_2

>rr15(x)_2< To the best of your knowledge, at any time during the episode was [CHILD'S NAME] more than:
>rc15(x)_2< 50 miles from home?
>rj15(x)_2<
>rk15(x)_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr17(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr16(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr16(x)
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr16(x)

>rr16(x)< To the best of your knowledge, at any time during the episode was [CHILD'S NAME] more than:
>rc16(x)< 10 miles from home?
>rj16(x)<
>rk16(x)<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr17(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr17(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr17(x)
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr17(x)

>rr17(x)< To the best of your knowledge, at any time during the episode was [CHILD'S NAME] more than:
>rc17(x)< 1 mile from home?
>rj17(x)<
>rk17(x)<

<1>	YES								
<5>	NO								
<8>	DON'T KNOW								
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING								

BOX rr17(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr14(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr18(x)-1.

BOX rr18(x)-1

ASK QUESTION rr18(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr18(x)< At any time during this episode [has / did] [CHILD'S NAME] [left / leave] the state?
>rc18(x)<
>rj18(x)< <1> YES
>rk18(x)< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr18(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO rr18(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr19(x)_2.

BOX rr19(x)_2

ASK QUESTIONS rr19(x)_2 - rr21(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr19(x)_2< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) [has / was] [CHILD'S NAME] (been) with
>rc19(x)_2< other people?
>rj19(x)_2<
>rk19(x)_2< <1> YES rr20(x)
 <5> NO BOX rr21(x)_2
 <8> DON'T KNOW BOX rr21(x)_2
 <7> REFUSED / MISSING BOX rr21(x)_2

>rr20(x)< How many other people were with [CHILD'S NAME]?
>rc20(x)<
>rj20(x)<
>rk20(x)< _____
 <1 - 90> PEOPLE
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr21(x)_2< Who [are / were] these other people?
 >rc21(x)_2<
 >rj21(x)_2< (PROBE FOR RELATIONSHIP OF CHILD, OR DESCRIPTIVE TERMS)
 >rk21(x)_2<

- <1> FRIENDS OF CHILD
- <2> CLASSMATES
- <3> ACQUAINTANCES
- <4> RELATIVES
- <5> STRANGERS MY CHILD MET ON THE STREET
- <77> SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr21(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO rr19(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr22(x)_2-1.

BOX rr22(x)_2-1

ASK QUESTION rr22(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
 AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

BOX rr22(x)_2-2

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD WAS WITH OTHER PEOPLE (rr19(x)_2 = 1), ASK rr22(x)_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr23(x)_2.

>rr22(x)_2< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Was [CHILD'S NAME] in the company of
 >rc22(x)_2< someone who was dependent on, or abusing, drugs?
 >rj22(x)_2<
 >rk22(x)_2<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr22(x)_2-3

LOOP BACK TO BOX rr22(x)_2-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH
 AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr23(x)_2.

BOX rr23(x)_2

ASK QUESTIONS rr23(x)_2 - rr26(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr23(x)_2<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did [CHILD'S NAME] spend time in a place
>rc23(x)_2<	where criminal activity was <u>known</u> to be going on?
>rj23(x)_2<	
>rk23(x)_2<	
<1>	YES rr24(x)_2
<5>	NO BOX rr26(x)_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW BOX rr26(x)_2
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING BOX rr26(x)_2

		SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr24(x)_2<	What was that place?	<77>	<98>	<97>
>rc24(x)_2<				
>rj24(x)_2<				
>rk24(x)_2<				
>rr25(x)_2<	What criminal activity was going on there?	<77>	<98>	<97>
>rc25(x)_2<				
>rj25(x)_2<				
>rk25(x)_2<				
>rr26(x)_2<	How did you know about this criminal activity?	<77>	<98>	<97>
>rc26(x)_2<				
>rj26(x)_2<				
>rk26(x)_2<				

BOX rr26(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO rr23(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).
AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr27(x)_2.

BOX rr27(x)_2

ASK QUESTIONS rr27(x)_2 - r36e(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr27(x)_2< >rc27(x)_2< >rj27(x)_2< >rk27(x)_2<	During this episode, did [CHILD'S NAME]: Steal any money or things of value?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr28(x)_2< >rc28(x)_2< >rj28(x)_2< >rk28(x)_2<	(During this episode, did [CHILD'S NAME]:) Destroy property?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr29(x)_2< >rc29(x)_2< >rj29(x)_2< >rk29(x)_2<	(During this episode, did [CHILD'S NAME]:) Attack or sexually assault another person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr30(x)_2< >rc30(x)_2< >rj30(x)_2< >rk30(x)_2<	(During this episode, did [CHILD'S NAME]:) Sell drugs?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr31(x)_2< >rc31(x)_2< >rj31(x)_2< >rk31(x)_2<	(During this episode, did [CHILD'S NAME]:) Engage in any sexual activity in exchange for money, drugs, food, or a place to stay?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr32(x)_2< >rc32(x)_2< >rj32(x)_2< >rk32(x)_2<	During this episode, did [CHILD'S NAME]: Engage in any other criminal activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
	<1> YES				rr33(x)_2
	<5> NO				BOX r34a(x)
	<8> DON'T KNOW				BOX r34a(x)
	<7> REFUSED / MISSING				BOX r34a(x)
>rr33(x)_2< >rc33(x)_2< >rj70(x)< >rk70(x)<	What kind of criminal activity?				
	<77> SPECIFY				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED / MISSING				

THE NAMING OF QUESTIONS r34f(x), r35f(x), r36f(x) DID NOT FOLLOW CONVENTION.
THE FOLLOWING IS HOW THE ABOVE LISTED QUESTIONS ARE NAMED IN THE PROGRAM.

For question r34f(x):

CHILD												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r34fa	r34fb	r34fc	r34fd	r34fe	r34ff	r34fg	r34fh	r34fi	r34fj	r34fk	r34fl
2nd episode	r34ca_2	r34fb_2	r34fc34	r34fd_2	r34fe_2	r34ff_2	r34fg_2	r34fh_2	r34fi_2	r34fj_2	r34fk_2	r34fl_2
3rd episode	rja71	rjb71	rjc71	rjd71	rje71	rjf71	rjg71	rjh71	rji71	rjj71	rjk71	rjl71
4th episode	rka71	rkb71	rkc71	rkd71	rke71	rkf71	rkg71	rkh71	rki71	rkJ71	rkk71	rkl71

For question r34f(x):

CHILD												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r35fa	r35fb	r35fc	r35fd	r35fe	r35ff	r35fg	r35fh	r35fi	r35fj	r35fk	r35fl
2nd episode	r35ca_2	r35fb_2	r35fc_2	r35fd_2	r35fe_2	r35ff_2	r35fg_2	r35fh_2	r35fi_2	r35fj_2	r35fk_2	r35fl_2
3rd episode	rja72	rjb72	rjc72	rjd72	rje72	rjf72	rjg72	rjh72	rji72	rjj72	rjk72	rjl72
4th episode	rka72	rkb72	rkc72	rkd72	rke72	rkf72	rkg72	rkh72	rki72	rkj72	rkk72	rkl72

For question r34f(x):

CHILD												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r36fa	r36fb	r36fc	r36fd	r36fe	r36ff	r36fg	r36fh	r36fi	r36fj	r36fk	r36fl
2nd episode	r36ca_2	r36fb_2	r36fc	r36fd_2	r36fe_2	r36ff_2	r36fg_2	r36fh_2	r36fi_2	r36fj_2	r36fk_2	r36fl_2
3rd episode	rja73	rjb73	rjc73	rjd73	rje73	rjf73	rjg73	rjh73	rji73	rjj73	rjk73	rjl73
4th episode	rka73	rkb73	rkc73	rkd73	rke73	rkf73	rkg73	rkh73	rki73	rkj73	rkk73	rkl73

>r34f(x)< (During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] was involved in the criminal activity you just described).
(INTERVIEWER: REFER BACK TO rr33(x)_2 IF NECESSARY)

How did you find out about this activity?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>r35f(x)< (During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] was involved in the criminal activity you just described.) (INTERVIEWER: REFER BACK TO rr33(x)_2 IF NECESSARY) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>r36f(x)< (During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] was involved in the criminal activity you just described.) (INTERVIEWER: REFER BACK TO rr33(x)_2 IF NECESSARY) Was [CHILD'S NAME] arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

THE NAMING OF QUESTIONS r34a(x), r35a(x), r36a(x) DID NOT FOLLOW CONVENTION.

THE FOLLOWING IS HOW THE ABOVE LISTED QUESTIONS ARE NAMED IN THE PROGRAM.

For question r34a(x):

CHILD												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r34aa	r34ab	r34ac	r34ad	r34ae	r34af	r34ag	r34ah	r34ai	r34aj	r34ak	r34al
2nd episode	r34ac_2	rab34	rac34	r34ad_2	r34ae_2	r34af_2	r34ag_2	r34ah_2	r34ai_2	r34aj_2	r34ak_2	r34al_2
3rd episode	rja74	rjb74	rjc74	rjd74	rje74	rjf74	rjg74	rjh74	rji74	rjj74	rjk74	rjl74
4th episode	rka74	rkb74	rkc74	rkd74	rke74	rkf74	rkg74	rkh74	rki74	rkJ74	rkk74	rkl74

For question r35a(x):

CHILD												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r35aa	r35ab	r35ac	r35ad	r35ae	r35af	r35ag	r35ah	r35ai	r35aj	r35ak	r35al
2nd episode	r35aa_2	rab35	rac35	r35ad_2	r35ae_2	r35af_2	r35ag_2	r35ah_2	r35ai_2	r35aj_2	r35ak_2	r35al_2
3rd episode	rja75	rjb75	rjc75	rjd75	rje75	rjf75	rjg75	rjh75	rji75	rjj75	rjk75	rjl75
4th episode	rka75	rkb75	rkc75	rkd75	rke75	rkf75	rk75	rkh75	rki75	rkj75	rkk75	rkl75

For question r36a(x):

CHILD												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r36aa	r36ab	r36ac	r36ad	r36ae	r36af	r36ag	r36ah	r36ai	r36aj	r36ak	r36al
2nd episode	r36aa_2	rab36	rac36	r36ad_2	r36ae_2	r36af_2	r36ag_2	r36ah_2	r36i_2	r36aj_2	r36ak_2	r36al_2
3rd episode	rja76	rjb76	rjc76	rjd76	rje76	rjf76	rjg76	rjh76	rji76	rjj76	rjk76	rjl76
4th episode	rka76	rkb76	rkc76	rkd76	rke76	rkf76	rkg76	rkh76	rki76	rkJ76	rkk76	rkl76

BOX r34a(x)

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD STOLE MONEY OR THINGS OF VALUE ($rr(x)27_2 = 1$), ASK r34a(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX r34b(x).

>r34a(x)< During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] stole money or things of value.

How did you find out about this activity?

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED / MISSING

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>r35a(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] stole money or things of value.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>r36a(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] stole money or things of value.) Was [CHILD'S NAME] arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

THE NAMING OF QUESTIONS r34b(x), r35b(x), r36b(x) DID NOT FOLLOW CONVENTION.
THE FOLLOWING IS HOW THE ABOVE LISTED QUESTIONS ARE NAMED IN THE PROGRAM.

For question r34b(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r34ba	r34bb	r34bc	r34bd	r34be	r34bf	r34bg	r34bh	r34bi	r34bj	r34bk	r34bl
2nd episode	r34ba_2	r34bb_2	r34bc_2	r34bd_2	r34be_2	r34bf_2	r34bg_2	r34bh_2	r34bi_2	r34bj_2	r34bk_2	r34bl_2
3rd episode	rja77	rjb77	rjc77	rjd77	rje77	rjf77	rjg77	rjh77	rji77	rjj77	rjk77	rjl77
4th episode	rka77	rkb77	rkc77	rkd77	rke77	rkf77	rk77	rkh77	rki77	rkj77	rkk77	rkl77

For question r35b(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r35ba	r35bb	r35bc	r35bd	r35be	r35bf	r35bg	r35bh	r35bi	r35bj	r35bk	r35bl
2nd episode	r35ba_2	r35bb_2	r35bc_2	r35bd_2	r35be_2	r35bf_2	r35bg_2	r35bh_2	r35bi_2	r35bj_2	r35bk_2	r35bl_2
3rd episode	rja78	rjb78	rjc78	rjd78	rje78	rjf78	rjg78	rjh78	rji78	rjj78	rjk78	rjl78
4th episode	rka78	rkb78	rkc78	rkd78	rke78	rkf78	rk78	rkh78	rki78	rkj78	rkk78	rkl78

For question r36b(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r36ba	r36bb	r36bc	r36bd	r36be	r36bf	r36bg	r36bh	r36bi	r36bj	r36bk	r36bl
2nd episode	r36ba_2	r36bb_2	r36bc_2	r36bd_2	r36be_2	r36bf_2	r36bg_2	r36bh_2	r36bi_2	r36bj_2	r36bk_2	r36bl_2
3rd episode	rja79	rjb79	rjc79	rjd79	rje79	rjf79	rjg79	rjh79	rji79	rjj79	rjk79	rjl79
4th episode	rka79	rkb79	rkc79	rkd79	rke79	rkf79	rk79	rkh79	rki79	rkj79	rkk79	rkl79

BOX r34b(x)

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD DESTROYED PROPERTY (rr28(x)_2 = 1), ASK r34b(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX r34c(x).

>r34b(x)< During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] destroyed property.

How did you find out about this activity?

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED / MISSING

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>r35b(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] destroyed property.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>r36b(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] destroyed property.) Was [CHILD'S NAME] arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

THE NAMING OF QUESTIONS r34c(x), r35c(x), r36c(x) DID NOT FOLLOW CONVENTION.
THE FOLLOWING IS HOW THE ABOVE LISTED QUESTIONS ARE NAMED IN THE PROGRAM.

For question r34c(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r34ca	r34cb	r34cc	r34cd	r34ce	r34cf	r34cg	r34ch	r34ci	r34cj	r34ck	r34cl
2nd episode	rca34	r34cb_2	r34cc_2	r34cd_2	r34ce_2	r34cf_2	r34cg_2	r34ch_2	r34ci_2	r34cj_2	r34ck_2	r34cl_2
3rd episode	rja80	rjb80	rjc80	rjd80	rje80	rjf80	rjg80	rjh80	rji80	rjj80	rjk80	rjl80
4th episode	rka80	rkb80	rkc80	rkd80	rke80	rkf80	rkf80	rkh80	rki80	rkj80	rkk80	rkl80

For question r35c(x):

CHILD												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r35ca	r35cb	r35cc	r35cd	r35ce	r35cf	r35cg	r35ch	r35ci	r35cj	r35ck	r35cl
2nd episode	rca35	rcb35	rcc35	r35cd_2	r35ce_2	r35cf_2	r35cg_2	r35ch_2	r35ci_2	r35cj_2	r35ck_2	r35cl_2
3rd episode	rja81	rjb81	rjc81	rjd81	rje81	rjf81	rjg81	rjh81	rji81	rjj81	rjk81	rjl81
4th episode	rka81	rkb81	rkc81	rkd81	rke81	rkf81	rkg81	rkh81	rki81	rkJ81	rkk81	rkl81

For question r36c(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r36ca	r36cb	r36cc	r36cd	r36ce	r36cf	r36cg	r36ch	r36ci	r36cj	r36ck	r36cl
2nd episode	rca36	rcb36	rcc36	r36cd_2	r36ce_2	r36cf_2	r36cg_2	r36ch_2	r36ci_2	r36cj_2	r36ck_2	r36cl_2
3rd episode	rja82	rjb82	rjc82	rjd82	rje82	rjf82	rjg82	rjh82	rji82	rjj82	rjk82	rjl82
4th episode	rka82	rkb82	rkc82	rkd82	rke82	rkf82	rkg82	rkh82	rki82	rkj82	rkk82	rkl82

BOX r34c(x)

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD ATTACKED
OR SEXUALLY ASSAULTED ANOTHER PERSON (rr29(x)_2 = 1), ASK r34c(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX r34d(x).

>r34c(x)< During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] attacked or sexually assaulted another person.

How did you find out about this activity?

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED / MISSING

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>r35c(x)< (During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] attacked or sexually assaulted another person.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>r36c(x)< (During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] attacked or sexually assaulted another person.) Was [CHILD'S NAME] arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

THE NAMING OF QUESTIONS r34d(x), r35d(x), r36d(x) DID NOT FOLLOW CONVENTION.

THE FOLLOWING IS HOW THE ABOVE LISTED QUESTIONS ARE NAMED IN THE PROGRAM.

For question r34d(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r34da	r34db	r34dc	r34dd	r34de	r34df	r34dg	r34dh	r34di	r34dj	r34dk	r34dl
2nd episode	r34da_2	r34db_2	r34dc_2	r34dd_2	r34de_2	r34df_2	r34dg_2	r34dh_2	r34di_2	r34dj_2	r34dk_2	r34dl_2
3rd episode	rja83	rjb83	rjc83	rjd83	rje83	rjf83	rjg83	rjh83	rji83	rjj83	rjk83	rjl83
4th episode	rka83	rkb83	rkc83	rkd83	rke83	rkf83	rkg83	rkh83	rki83	r kj83	rkk83	rkl83

For question r35d(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r35da	r35db	r35dc	r35dd	r35de	r35df	r35dg	r35dh	r35di	r35dj	r35dk	r35dl
2nd episode	rda35	rdb35	rdc35	rdd35	rde35	rdf35	rdg35	r dh35	r di35	r dj35	r dk35	r dl35
3rd episode	rja84	rjb84	rjc84	rjd84	rje84	rjf84	rjg84	rjh84	rji84	rjj84	rjk84	rjl84
4th episode	rka84	rkb84	rkc84	rkd84	rke84	r kf84	r kg84	r kh84	r ki84	r kj84	r kk84	r kl84

For question r36d(x):

	CHILD											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r36da	r36db	r36dc	r36dd	r36de	r36df	r36dg	r36dh	r36di	r36dj	r36dk	r36dl
2nd episode	rda36	rdb36	rdc36	rdd36	rde36	rdf36	rdg36	r dh36	r di36	r dj36	r dk36	r dl36
3rd episode	rja85	rjb85	rjc85	rjd85	rje85	rjf85	rjg85	rjh85	rji85	rjj85	rjk85	rjl85
4th episode	rka85	rkb85	rkc85	rkd85	rke85	r kf85	r kg85	r kh85	r ki85	r kj85	r kk85	r kl85

BOX r34d(x)

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD SOLD DRUGS (rr30(x)_2 = 1), ASK r34e(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX r34e(x).

>r34d(x)< During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] sold drugs.

How did you find out about this activity?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>r35d(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] sold drugs.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>r36d(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] sold drugs.) Was [CHILD'S NAME] arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

THE NAMING OF QUESTIONS r34e(x), r35e(x), r36e(x) DID NOT FOLLOW CONVENTION.
THE FOLLOWING IS HOW THE ABOVE LISTED QUESTIONS ARE NAMED IN THE PROGRAM.

For question r34e(x):

CHILD											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r34ea	r34eb	r34ec	r34ed	r34ee	r34ef	r34eg	r34eh	r34ej	r34ek	r34el
2nd episode	r34ea_2	r34eb_2	r34ec_2	r34ed_2	r34ee_2	r34ef_2	r34eg_2	r34eh_2	r34ej_2	r34ek_2	r34el_2
3rd episode	rja86	rjb86	rjc86	rjd86	rje86	rjf86	rjg86	rjh86	rjj86	rjk86	rjl86
4th episode	rka86	rkb86	rkc86	rkd86	rke86	rkf86	rkg86	rkh86	rkj86	rkk86	rkl86

For question r35e(x):

CHILD											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r35ea	r35eb	r35ec	r35ed	r35ee	r35ef	r35eg	r35eh	r35ej	r35ek	r35el
2nd episode	rea35	reb35	rec35	r35ed_2	r35ee_2	r35ef_2	r35eg_2	r35eh_2	r35ej_2	r35ek_2	r35el_2
3rd episode	rja87	rjb87	rjc87	rjd87	rje87	rjf87	rjg87	rjh87	rjj87	rjk87	rjl87
4th episode	rka87	rkb87	rkc87	rkd87	rke87	rkf87	rkg87	rkh87	rkj87	rkk87	rkl87

For question r36e(x):

CHILD											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st episode	r36ea	r36eb	r36ec	r36ed	r36ee	r36ef	r36eg	r36eh	r36ej	r36ek	r36el
2nd episode	rea36	reb36	rec36	r36ed_2	r36ee_2	r36ef_2	r36eg_2	r36eh_2	r36ej_2	r36ek_2	r36el_2
3rd episode	rja88	rjb88	rjc88	rjd88	rje88	rjf88	rjg88	rjh88	rjj88	rjk88	rjl88
4th episode	rka88	rkb88	rkc88	rkd88	rke88	rkf88	rkg88	rkh88	rkj88	rkk88	rkl88

BOX r34e(x)

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD ENGAGED IN SEXUAL ACTIVITY IN EXCHANGE FOR MONEY, DRUGS, FOOD,
OR A PLACE TO STAY (rr31(x)_2 = 1), ASK r34e(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX r36e(x).

>r34e(x)< During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] engaged in sexual activity in exchange for
money, drugs, food, or a place to stay.

How did you find out about this activity?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>r35e(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] engaged in sexual activity in exchange for money, drugs, food, or a place to stay.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>r36e(x)<	(During this episode, you stated that [CHILD'S NAME] engaged in sexual activity in exchange for money, drugs, food, or a place to stay.) Was [CHILD'S NAME] arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX r36e(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr27(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK rr37.

>rr37<
>rc37<
>rj37<
>rk37<

(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all the children involved in this episode.")

Did [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] contact you at any time during this episode?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr38

IF FAMILY ABDUCTION FOLLOW-UP HAS BEEN ASKED, SKIP TO rr88a.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr38.

>rr38<
>rc38<
>rj38<
>rk38<

During this episode did you know where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]:

- <1> most of the time rr39
- <2> more than half of the time rr39
- <3> less than half of the time rr39
- <4> or not at all? rr41
- <8> DON'T KNOW rr41
- <7> REFUSED / MISSING rr41

>rr39<
>rc39<
>rj39<
>rk39<

[Did / Do] you know the actual address or phone number where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were] staying?

- <1> YES rr41
- <5> NO rr40
- <8> DON'T KNOW rr40
- <7> REFUSED / MISSING rr40

>rr40<
>rc40<
>rj40<
>rk40<

What information [do / did] you have about [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]'s location?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED / MISSING

>rr41<
>rc41<
>rj41<
>rk41<

Now I'd like to ask you about your experiences during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when you or someone else in your household became concerned because you did not know where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]? (That is, you realized your [child was / children were] missing.)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr42
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr61
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr61
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr61

>rr42<
>rc42<
>rj42<
>rk42<

What were the exact events that caused you (or someone else in your household) to be concerned about where your [child was / children were]?
(PROBE FOR DETAILS. IF NECESSARY: What happened to make you become concerned? Why did you become concerned?)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

>rr43a_2<
>rc43a_2<
>rj43a_2<
>rk43a_2<

How long had the episode been going on when you (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr43u
<96>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr44(x)_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr44(x)_2
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr44(x)_2

>rr43u<
>rc43u<
>rj43u<
>rk43u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX rr44(x)_2

ASK QUESTIONS rr44(x)_2 - rr49(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr44(x)_2<
>rc44(x)_2<
>rj44(x)_2<
>rk44(x)_2<

At the time you [or some one else in your household] became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was? Did you know:

Which town or city [he / she] was in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr45(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr47(x)
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr47(x)

>rr45(x)<
>rc45(x)<
>rj45(x)<
>rk45(x)<

(At the time you [or some one else in your household] became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know:

Which neighborhood [he / she] was in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr46(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr47(x)
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr47(x)

		YES	NO	N / A— CHILD OUTSIDE	REFUSED / MISSING
>rr46(x)< >rc46(x)< >rj46(x)< >rk46(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building [he / she] was in?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>rr47(x)< >rc47(x)< >rj47(x)< >rk47(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building where [he / she] would be <u>spending the night</u> ?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>rr48(x)_2< >rc48(x)_2< >rj48(x)_2< >rk48(x)_2<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: <u>who</u> [he / she] was with?	<1>	<5>		<7>
>rr49(x)_2< >rc49(x)_2< >rj49(x)_2< >rk49(x)_2<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: <u>where</u> [he / she] was going?	<1>	<5>		<7>

BOX rr49(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO rr44(x)_2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK rr50.

>rr50< At the point you were most concerned, which of the following best describes how concerned you
 >rc50< [or the other person in your household] were about where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]
 >rj50< [was / were]? Would you say:
 >rk50<

<1>	mildly concerned	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr56
<2>	somewhat concerned	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr56
<3>	alarmed, or	.	.	.	.	.	rr51a_2
<4>	very alarmed?	.	.	.	.	.	rr51a_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr56
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr56

>rr51a_2< For how long did you (or this other person in your household) remain alarmed about where [your
 >rc51a_2< son was / your daughter was / your children were]?
 >rj51a_2<
 >rk51a_2<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	rr51u
<95>	STILL ALARMED	.	.	.	.	.	rr52
<96>	THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	rr52
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	rr52
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	rr52

>rr51u< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >rc51u<
 >rj51u<
 >rk51u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>rr52< Did you (or this other person in your household) do anything to try to find [him / her / them]?
 >rc52<
 >rj52<
 >rk52<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	rr53a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr56
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr56
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr56

>rr53a_2<
>rc53a_2<
>rj53a_2<
>rk53a_2<

How soon after becoming concerned about where [he was / she was / they were] did you (or this other person) start trying to find [him / her / them]?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr53u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr54a_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr54a_2
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr54a_2

>rr53u<
>rc53u<
>rj53u<
>rk53u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>rr54a_2<
>rc54a_2<
>rj54a_2<
>rk54a_2<

What did you (or this other person) do to try to find [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] ?
(INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED / MISSING

>rr55a_2< How long did you (or this other person) continue your efforts to try to find [him / her / them]?

>rc55a_2<

>rj55a_2<

>rk55a_2<

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr55u
<95> ON-GOING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr56
<96> THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr56
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr56
<97> REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr56

>rr55u< (UNIT OF TIME)

>rc55u<

>rj55u<

>rk55u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>rr56< Did any of these efforts result in you (or this other person) finding out where [he was / she was /

>rc56< they were]?

>rj56<

>rk56<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED / MISSING

BOX rr56

IF [CHILD HAS / ALL THE CHILDREN HAVE] BEEN FOUND
OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (rr3(x) = 1 FOR ALL CHILDREN INVOLVED IN EPISODE),
GO TO BOX rr57(x)_2-1.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO rr61.

BOX rr57(x)_2-1

ASK QUESTIONS rr57(x)_2 - rr60(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

BOX rr57(x)_2-2

IF CHILD HAS BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (r3X = 1), ASK rr57(x).
OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr60(x)_2.

>rr57(x)_2< How much time passed from when you [or someone in your household] became
>rc57(x)_2< concerned about where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually found (you
>rj57(x)_2< discovered where [he / she] was)?
>rk57(x)_2<

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr58(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr59(x)_2
<97> REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr59(x)_2

>rr58(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
>rc58(x)_2<
>rj58(x)_2< <1> MINUTES
>rk58(x)_2< <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>rr59(x)_2< How much time passed from when you [or someone in your household] became
 >rc59(x)_2< concerned about where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually returned?
 >rj59(x)_2<
 >rk59(x)_2<

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr60(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr60(x)_2
<97> REFUSED / MISSING	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr60(x)_2

>rr60(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >rc60(x)_2<
 >rj60(x)_2< <1> MINUTES
 >rk60(x)_2< <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

BOX rr60(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO BOX rr57(x)_2-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN
 HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK rr61.

>rr61<
>rc61<
>rj61<
>rk61<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience you may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did you or anyone else in your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr66a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr62a_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr62a_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr62a_2

>rr62a_2<
>rc62a_2<
>rj62a_2<
>rk62a_2<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

<77> SPECIFY
<98> RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW
WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97> REFUSED

>rr63<
>rc63<
>rj63<
>rk63<

(IF ONLY ONE REASON CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:)
Which one of these would you say was the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?
(IF NECESSARY, SAY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about was the most important?)

<91> ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77> SPECIFY
<95> NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98> RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW
WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97> REFUSED

>rr64<	Did anyone <u>outside</u> your household contact the police about this episode?							
>rc64<								
>rj64<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	rr65
>rk64<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	rr77_2
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	rr77_2
	<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	rr77_2

>rr65<	Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to the [child / children])?						
>rc65<							
>rj65<	<77>	SPECIFY	[1st episode]				
>rk65<	<777>	SPECIFY	[2nd, 3rd and 4th episodes]				
	<998>	DON'T KNOW					
	<997>	REFUSED					

>rr66a_2<	How soon after you (or the other person) became concerned were the police contacted?							
>rc66a_2<								
>rj66a_2<								
>rk66a_2<	<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	rr66u
	<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	rr67
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	rr67
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	rr67

>rr66u<	(UNIT OF TIME)	
>rc66u<		
>rj66u<	<1>	MINUTES
>rk66u<	<2>	HOURS
	<3>	DAYS
	<4>	WEEKS
	<5>	MONTHS

>rr67<
>rc67<
>rj67<
>rk67<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them locate a missing child, sometimes it is to help them recover a child whose general location is known , and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily to locate a missing child	.	.	.	.	rr67a_2
<2>	primarily to recover a child whose location was known or	.	.	.	.	rr68
<3>	primarily for some other reason?	.	.	.	.	rr68
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	rr68
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	rr68

>rr67a_2<
>rc67a_2<
>rj67a_2<
>rk67a_2<

I just want to confirm. This means that when you called the police, you did not know where your [child was / children were] and you wanted the police to help you find [him / her / them]? (You were not calling the police for some other reason.)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>rr68<	Did the police come when they found out about the episode?	
>rc68<		
>rj68<	<1> YES	rr69a_2
>rk68<	<5> NO	rr70a_2
	<3> RESPONDENT WENT TO POLICE	rr70a_2
	<8> DON'T KNOW	rr70a_2
	<7> REFUSED	rr70a_2

>rr69a_2<	How soon after the police found out did they respond?	
>rc69a_2<		
>rj69a_2<		
>rk69a_2<	<1 - 90> DURATION	rr69u
	<98> DON'T KNOW	rr70a_2
	<97> REFUSED	rr70a_2

>rr69u<	(UNIT OF TIME)
>rc69u<	
>rj69u<	<1> MINUTES
>rk69u<	<2> HOURS
	<3> DAYS
	<4> WEEKS
	<5> MONTHS

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr70a_2<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: take a report over the phone?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc70a_2<					
>rj70a_2<					
>rk70a_2<					
>rr70b_2<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Send officers to your household or the scene?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc70b_2<					
>rj70b_2<					
>rk70b_2<					
>rr70c_2<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Interview you or adult household members in person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc70c_2<					
>rj70c_2<					
>rk70c_2<					

>rr70d_2<	(What did the police do?) Did they take a written report?	
>rc70d_2<		
>rj70d_2<	<1> YES	rr70e_2
>rk70d_2<	<5> NO	rr70f_2
	<8> DON'T KNOW	rr70f_2
	<7> REFUSED	rr70f_2

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr70e_2< >rc70e_2< >rj70e_2< >rk70e_2<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Give you or adult household members a copy of the report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr70f_2< >rc70f_2< >rj70f_2< >rk70f_2<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Get photos of the [child / children]?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr70g_2< >rc70g_2< >rj70g_2< >rk70g_2<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr70h_2< >rc70h_2< >rj70h_2< >rk70h_2<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX rr71a_2

IF THE POLICE REFERED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (rr70g_2 = 1), ASK rr71a_2.

OTHERWISE GO TO BOX rr72.

>rr71a_2< What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
>rc71a_2< (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)
>rj71a_2<
>rk71a_2< <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

BOX rr72

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (rr70h_2 = 1), ASK rr72.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr73_2.

>rr72< What else did the police do?
>rc72<
>rj72< <77> SPECIFY
>rk72< <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>rr73_2< What did the police tell you (at any time during the episode)?
>rc73_2<
>rj73_2< <77> SPECIFY
>rk73_2< <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr74a< >rc74a< >rj74a< >rk74a<	To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to: The Federal Parent Locator Service?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr74b< >rc74b< >rj74b< >rk74b<	(To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to:) The FBI?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>rr74c< (To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to:) Any other federal agency?
 >rc74c<
 >rj74c< <1> YES rr75a
 >rk74c< <5> NO rr76
 <8> DON'T KNOW rr76
 <7> REFUSED rr76

>rr75a< Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
 >rc75a< (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)
 >rj75a< <77> SPECIFY
 >rk75a< <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>rr76< How satisfied [are / were] you with the way the police [handled / are handling] your case? Would
 >rc76< you say:
 >rj76< <1> very satisfied
 >rk76< <2> somewhat satisfied
 <3> somewhat dissatisfied or
 <4> very dissatisfied?
 <5> NO OPINION
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr77_2< As far as you know, was anyone other than [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] arrested, or
 >rc77_2< were charges brought against anyone, in connection with this episode?
 >rj77_2< <1> YES
 >rk77_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr78_2< Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you may have had with other agencies or professionals.

>rc78_2<

>rj78_2<

>rk78_2<

Was the state child protection agency contacted about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81_2

>rr79<

>rc79<

>rj79<

>rk79<

Did the state child protection agency conduct an investigation?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr80a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr81_2

>rr80a<

>rc80a<

>rj80a<

>rk80a<

What were the results of that investigation?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>rr81_2<

>rc81_2<

>rj81_2<

>rk81_2<

Did you or anyone else in your household contact a missing persons agency concerning your [child / children]?

(NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

THERE IS NO QUESTION rr82_2.

>rr83z<
>rc83z<
>rj83z<
>rk83z<

As a result of this episode, did you or anyone else in your household contact:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

		YES	NO	SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr83a< >rc83a< >rj83a< >rk83a<	a shelter,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>rr83b< >rc83b< >rj83b< >rk83b<	a child advocacy center, like the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>rr83c< >rc3c< >rj3c< >rk3c<	a crisis counseling center or hotline,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>rr83d< >rc83d< >rj83d< >rk83d<	a sexual assault center or support group,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>rr83e< >rc83e< >rj83e< >rk83e<	a victim services agency,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>rr83f< >rc83f< >rj83f< >rk83f<	or something else (SPECIFY)?	<1>	<5>	<7>	<98>	<97>

BOX rr83z

IF AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE, R CONTACTED ANY OF THE AGENCIES / CENTERS LISTED,
OR SOME OTHER PROGRAM, (ANY OR ALL OF rr83a - rr83f = 1,7), ASK rr84.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO rr85_2.

>rr84<
>rc84<
>rj84<
>rk84<

Did you (or [your son / your daughter / any of your children]) receive services from [this agency /
these agencies]?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>rr85_2<	Did you contact any <u>other</u> agency or professional person?				
>rc85_2<					
>rj85_2<	<1> YES			rr86a_2	
>rk85_2<	<5> NO			rr88a	
	<8> DON'T KNOW			rr88a	
	<7> REFUSED			rr88a	

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
<hr/>					
>rr86a_2<	Who was contacted? A minister, priest, rabbi, or	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc86a_2<	other religious official?				
>rj86a_2<					
>rk86a_2<					
>rr86b_2<	(Who was contacted?) A lawyer?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc86b_2<					
>rj86b_2<					
>rk86b_2<					
>rr86c_2<	(Who was contacted?) A teacher or other school	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc86c_2<	official?				
>rj86c_2<					
>rk86c_2<					
>rr86d<	(Who was contacted?) A social worker, therapist,	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc86d<	counselor, or psychologist?				
>rj86d<					
>rk86d<					
>rr86e<	(Who was contacted?) A doctor, nurse, or medical	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rc86e<	person?				
>rj86e<					
>rk86e<					
>rr86f<	(Who was contacted?) Anyone else?				
>rc86f<					
>rj86f<	<1> YES			rr87_2	
>rrk86f<	<5> NO			rr88a	
	<8> DON'T KNOW			rr88a	
	<7> REFUSED			rr88a	
>rr87_2<	Who else did you call?				
>rc87_2<					
>rj87_2<	<77> SPECIFY				
>rk87_2<	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED				

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr88a< >rc88a< >rj88a< >rk88a<	To try to get [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to come home did you: Contact [his / her / their] friends or parents of friends?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr88b< >rc88b< >rj88b< >rk88b<	(To try to get [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to come home did you:) Go to any places where you believe [he / she / they] [might be / might have been] staying?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr88c< >rc88c< >rj88c< >rk88c<	(To try to get [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to come home did you:) Contact a runaway hotline?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr88d< >rc88d< >rj88d< >rk88d<	(To try to get [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to come home did you:) Contact runaway shelters?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr88e< >rc88e< >rj88e< >rk88e<	(To try to get [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] to come home did you:) Did you do something else?	<1> YES	<5> NO	<8> DON'T KNOW	<7> REFUSED
					rr89_2 BOX rr90(x) BOX rr90(x) BOX rr90(x)
>rr89_2< >rc89_2< >rj89_2< >rk89_2<	What else did you do?	<77> SPECIFY	<98> DON'T KNOW	<97> REFUSED	

BOX rr90(x)

ASK QUESTIONS rr90(x) - rr95(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH
AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

>rr90(x)< To the best of your knowledge, during this episode [was [CHILD'S NAME] / has [CHILD'S NAME]
>rc90(x)< been] placed in a juvenile detention center?

>rj90(x)<
>rk90(x)< <1> YES rr91(x)
<5> NO rr93(x)
<8> DON'T KNOW rr93(x)
<7> REFUSED rr93(x)

>rr91(x)< How long was [he / she] in the juvenile detention center?
>rc91(x)<
>rj91(x)<
>rk91(x)<

<1 - 90> DURATION rr92(x)
<98> DON'T KNOW rr93(x)
<97> REFUSED rr93(x)

>rr92(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)
>rc92(x)<
>rj92(x)<
>rk92(x)<

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS
<6> YEARS

>rr93(x)<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) [was [CHILD'S NAME] / has [CHILD'S NAME]																																				
>rc93(x)<	been] placed in a jail?																																				
>rj93(x)<																																					
>rk93(x)<	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><1></td> <td>YES</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr94(x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><5></td> <td>NO</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX rr95(x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><8></td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX rr95(x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><7></td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX rr95(x)</td> </tr> </table>	<1>	YES	rr94(x)	<5>	NO	BOX rr95(x)	<8>	DON'T KNOW	BOX rr95(x)	<7>	REFUSED	BOX rr95(x)
<1>	YES	rr94(x)																													
<5>	NO	BOX rr95(x)																													
<8>	DON'T KNOW	BOX rr95(x)																													
<7>	REFUSED	BOX rr95(x)																													

>rr94(x)<	How long was [he / she] in jail?																											
>rc94(x)<																												
>rj94(x)<																												
>rk94(x)<	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><1 - 90></td> <td>DURATTON</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr95(x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><98></td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX rr95(x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><97></td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX rr95(x)</td> </tr> </table>	<1 - 90>	DURATTON	rr95(x)	<98>	DON'T KNOW	BOX rr95(x)	<97>	REFUSED	BOX rr95(x)
<1 - 90>	DURATTON	rr95(x)																				
<98>	DON'T KNOW	BOX rr95(x)																				
<97>	REFUSED	BOX rr95(x)																				

>rr95(x)<	(UNIT OF TIME)
>rc95(x)<	
>rj95(x)<	<1> MINUTES
>rk95(x)<	<2> HOURS
	<3> DAYS
	<4> WEEKS
	<5> MONTHS
	<6> YEARS

BOX rr95(x)

LOOP BACK TO rr90(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr(x)1-1.

BOX rr(x)1-1

IF FAMILY ABDUCTION FOLLOW-UP HAS BEEN ASKED, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)1-2.

BOX rr(x)1-2

ASK QUESTIONS rr(x)1 - rr(x)96 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH

AT START OF EPISODE (rr1(x) = 1 OR rr2(x) = 1).

BOX rr(x)1-3

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (rr3(x) = 5) **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (rr4(x) = 1), SKIP TO rr(x)12.

IF CHILD WAS NOT IN HH AT TIME OF EPISODE

OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (rr1(x) = 5,8,7 OR rr2(x) = 5,8,7) **AND**

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (rr3(x) = 5), GO TO BOX rr(x)96-1.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr(x)1.

>rr(x)1<
>rc(x)1<
>rj(x)1<
>rk(x)1<

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to your [child / children] while
[he was / she was / they were] away.
(rr(x)1 - rr(x)11 ARE ONLY ASKED FOR CHILDREN WHO HAVE BEEN RETURNED)

To the best of your knowledge, did [CHILD'S NAME] suffer any physical harm or injury during this
episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)5

>rr(x)2a<
>rc(x)2a<
>rj(x)2a<
>rk(x)2a<

Please describe this harm.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>rr(x)3<
 >rcc(x)3<
 >rj(x)3<
 >rk(x)3<

Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
 (PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)4<
 >rcc(x)4<
 >rj(x)4<
 >rk(x)4<

Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?

<1> YES rr(x)7
 <5> NO rr(x)7
 <8> DON'T KNOW rr(x)7
 <7> REFUSED rr(x)7

>rr(x)5<
 >rcc(x)5<
 >rj(x)5<
 >rk(x)5<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] in serious danger of being harmed? Would you say:

<1> definitely rr(x)6a
 <2> probably or rr(x)6a
 <3> not at all? rr(x)7
 <8> DON'T KNOW rr(x)7
 <7> REFUSED rr(x)7

>rr(x)6a<
 >rcc(x)6a<
 >rj(x)6a<
 >rk(x)6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>rr(x)7<
 >rcc(x)7<
 >rj(x)7<
 >rk(x)7<

Was [CHILD'S NAME] mentally harmed by this episode?

<1> YES rr(x)8
 <5> NO rr(x)10
 <8> DON'T KNOW rr(x)10
 <7> REFUSED rr(x)10

>rr(x)8<
 >rcc(x)8<
 >rj(x)8<
 >rk(x)8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1> very serious
 <2> somewhat serious
 <3> mild, or
 <4> minor?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)9<
 >rcc(x)9<
 >rj(x)9<
 >rk(x)9<

Has [CHILD'S NAME] received any counseling because of this episode?
 (PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)10<
 >rc(x)10<
 >rj(x)10<
 >rk(x)10<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] robbed or did [he / she] have any personal property or money taken?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)12
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)11

>rr(x)11<
 >rc(x)11<
 >rj(x)11<
 >rk(x)11<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal property or money from your child?

<1>	YES							
<5>	NO							
<8>	DON'T KNOW							
<7>	REFUSED							

>rr(x)12<
 >rc(x)12<
 >rj(x)12<
 >rk(x)12<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was [CHILD'S NAME] hit, punched, beaten up, hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)14
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)13

>rr(x)13<
 >rc(x)13<
 >rj(x)13<
 >rk(x)13<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat up, hit with an object or otherwise physically abuse your child?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)15
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)14
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)14
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)14

BOX rr(x)14

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (rr3(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (rr4(x) = 1), SKIP TO rr(x)15.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr(x)14.

>rr(x)14< (To the best of your knowledge) During this episode, was your child with someone who beat up or
>rc(x)14< physically abused someone else at some other time?
>rj(x)14<
>rk(x)14<

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>rr(x)15< (To the best of your knowledge) During this episode, was [CHILD'S NAME] sexually abused or
>rc(x)15< molested?
>rj(x)15<
>rk(x)15<

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)17 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | rr(x)16 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | rr(x)16 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | rr(x)16 |

>rr(x)16< (To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode, was there any attempt to sexually abuse or
>rc(x)16< molest [him / her]?
>rj(x)16<
>rk(x)16<

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX rr(x)17

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (rr3(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THE EPISODE (rr4(x) = 1), GO TO BOX rr(x)96-1.

OTHERWISE, ASK rr(x)17.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr(x)17< >rc(x)17< >rj(x)17< >rk(x)17<	(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode, was your child in the company of someone who had sexually assaulted or molested someone else at some other time?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr(x)18< >rc(x)18< >rj(x)18< >rk(x)18<	(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode, was your child in the company of someone who might have tried to engage the child in sexual activities?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX rr(x)70

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (rr(x)15 = 1), **OR**

THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (rr(x)16 = 1), ASK rr(x)70.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)22.

>rr(x)70< To the best of your knowledge, during this episode did the person actually touch [CHILD'S NAME]
>rc(x)70< or get your child to touch him or her (the person responsible for the episode)?
>rj(x)66<
>rk(x)66<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)71
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)71
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)71

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr(x)71< >rc(x)71< >rj(x)67< >rk(x)67<	To the best of your knowledge, during this episode: Did the person ask [CHILD'S NAME] to do something sexual with him or her or with someone else? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr(x)72< >rc(x)72< >rj(x)68< >rk(x)68<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode:) Did the person show [CHILD'S NAME] his or her private parts? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr(x)73< >rc(x)73< >rj(x)69< >rk(x)69<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode:) Did the person spy on [CHILD'S NAME] or try to look at [him / her] without [his / her] clothes on? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rr(x)74< >rc(x)74< >rj(x)89< >rk(x)89<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode:) Did the person show [CHILD'S NAME] something sexual, like pictures or a movie? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>rr(x)75< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person do something else sexual that
 >rc(x)75< did not include any touching?
 >rj(x)90< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)
 >rk(x)90<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)76
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)77
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)77
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)77

>rr(x)76< To the best of your knowledge, what exactly was he or she doing?
 >rc(x)76<
 >rj(x)91<
 >rk(x)91<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>rr(x)77< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person do something else sexual that
 >rc(x)77< did include touching?
 >rj(x)92< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)
 >rk(x)92<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)22

>rr(x)78< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person touch [CHILD'S NAME]'s
 >rc(x)78< private parts in any way?
 >rj(x)93< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)
 >rk(x)93<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)80
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)80

>rr(x)79< Was this touching done on top of [his / her] clothes or directly on the skin?
 >rc(x)79<
 >rj(x)94<
 >rk(x)94<

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)80
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)82
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)80

>rr(x)80<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person get [CHILD'S NAME] to touch																																									
>rc(x)80<	<u>his or her</u> private parts in any way?																																									
>rj(x)95<																																										
>rk(x)95<	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><1></td> <td>YES</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr(x)81</td> </tr> <tr> <td><5></td> <td>NO</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX rr(x)22</td> </tr> <tr> <td><8></td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr(x)82</td> </tr> <tr> <td><7></td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr(x)82</td> </tr> </table>	<1>	YES	rr(x)81	<5>	NO	BOX rr(x)22	<8>	DON'T KNOW	rr(x)82	<7>	REFUSED	rr(x)82	
<1>	YES	rr(x)81																																	
<5>	NO	BOX rr(x)22																																	
<8>	DON'T KNOW	rr(x)82																																	
<7>	REFUSED	rr(x)82																																	

>rr(x)81<	Was this on top of the [person's / persons'] clothes or directly on the skin?								
>rc(x)81<									
>rj(x)96<	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><1></td> <td>ON TOP</td> </tr> <tr> <td><5></td> <td>ON SKIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td><8></td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td><7></td> <td>REFUSED</td> </tr> </table>	<1>	ON TOP	<5>	ON SKIN	<8>	DON'T KNOW	<7>	REFUSED
<1>	ON TOP								
<5>	ON SKIN								
<8>	DON'T KNOW								
<7>	REFUSED								
>rk(x)96<									

>rr(x)82<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person actually put some part of his																																									
>rc(x)82<	or her body, or something else, inside of [CHILD'S NAME]?																																									
>rj(x)97<																																										
>rk(x)97<	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><1></td> <td>YES</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>BOX rr(x)22</td> </tr> <tr> <td><5></td> <td>NO</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr(x)83</td> </tr> <tr> <td><8></td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr(x)83</td> </tr> <tr> <td><7></td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td> <td>rr(x)83</td> </tr> </table>	<1>	YES	BOX rr(x)22	<5>	NO	rr(x)83	<8>	DON'T KNOW	rr(x)83	<7>	REFUSED	rr(x)83	
<1>	YES	BOX rr(x)22																																	
<5>	NO	rr(x)83																																	
<8>	DON'T KNOW	rr(x)83																																	
<7>	REFUSED	rr(x)83																																	

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>rr(x)83<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this				
>rc(x)83<	episode) Did the person: <u>try</u> to put some part of	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rj(x)98<	his or her body, or something else, inside of				
>rk(x)98<	[CHILD'S NAME]?				
>rr(x)84<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this				
>rc(x)84<	episode) Did the person: actually put his or her				
>rj(x)99<	mouth on [CHILD'S NAME]'s private parts, or get	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>rk(x)99<	[CHILD'S NAME] to put [his / her] mouth on any of				
	the person's private parts?				

BOX rr(x)22

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (rr(x)15 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (rr(x)16 = 1), **OR**
CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (rr(x)12 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (rr(x)13 = 1), ASK rr(x)22.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-1.

>rr(x)22< During the episode, when [CHILD'S NAME] was assaulted, was more than one person responsible
>rc(x)22< for the assault?
>rj(x)22<
>rk(x)22<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)23
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)25
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)25
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)25

>rr(x)23< How many people were involved?
>rc(x)23<
>rj(x)23<
>rk(x)23<

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>rr(x)24< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting
>rc(x)24< your child.
>rj(x)24<
>rk(x)24<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>rr(x)25< Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of the [CHILD / CHILDREN]'s family?
>rc(x)25< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
>rj(x)25<
>rk(x)25<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)26
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)27
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)27
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)27

>rr(x)26<	Was the person responsible:						
>rc(x)26<							
>rj(x)26<	<1>	the child's parent	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
>rk(x)26<	<2>	the child's step-parent	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<3>	the child's sibling	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<4>	the child's aunt or uncle	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<5>	the child's cousin	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<6>	the child's grandparent	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<7>	the child's foster parent	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<8>	the child's adoptive parent	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<9>	the child's legal guardian	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30

>rr(x)27<	Was the person (most) responsible someone known to [CHILD'S NAME]?						
>rc(x)27<							
>rj(x)27<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	rr(x)28
>rk(x)27<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30
	<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	rr(x)30

>rr(x)28< Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person
>rc(x)28< (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved in this episode:
>rj(x)28<
>rk(x)28< (How was the person (most) responsible related to [CHILD'S NAME]?)

<1>	a friend of [CHILD'S NAME]'s	.	.	.	.	rr(x)29
<2>	a friend of yours or someone else in the household	.	.	.	.	rr(x)29
<3>	an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME]'s	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<4>	an acquaintance of the family	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<5>	a neighbor	.	.	.	.	rr(x)68
<6>	a person in authority such as a teacher	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<7>	a caretaker or babysitter	.	.	.	.	rr(x)68
<8>	someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight	.	.	.	.	rr(x)32
<77>	or someone else (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<11>	PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<12>	FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<13>	COMPLETE STRANGER	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<15>	SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<16>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66
<95>	PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD	.	.	.	.	rr(x)32
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	rr(x)32
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	rr(x)32
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	rr(x)66

>rr(x)29< Was the person:
 >rc(x)29<
 >rj(x)29< <1> a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or . . . rr(x)68
 >rk(x)29< <5> just an ordinary friend? . . . rr(x)68
 <8> DON'T KNOW . . . rr(x)68
 <7> REFUSED . . . rr(x)68

>rr(x)66< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?
 >rc(x)66<
 >rj(x)66_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)66_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)67< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him
 >rc(x)67< or her (before the episode)?
 >rj(x)67_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)67_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

BOX rr(x)67

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (rr(x)66 = 1), ASK rr(x)68.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO rr(x)32.

>rr(x)68< For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this
 >rc(x)68< person:
 >rj(x)68_2< <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 >rk(x)68_2< <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)69< How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person
 >rc(x)69< (your best guess is fine):
 >rj(x)69_2< <1> daily,
 >rk(x)69_2< <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)30< Had [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] or anyone else in your family ever seen this person
>rc(x)30< before?
>rj(x)30< (INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)
>rk(x)30<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)31
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)31
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)31
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)31

>rr(x)31< Would you say that [CHILD'S NAME] or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
>rc(x)31< (INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)
>rj(x)31<
>rk(x)31<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX rr(x)31

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS A NEIGHBOR , **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (rr(x)28 = 5,6,7,8), SKIP TO rr(x)33.
OTHERWISE, ASK rr(x)32.

>rr(x)32< Was this person someone your [son / daughter] met on the Internet or through any
>rc(x)32< communications by computer?
>rj(x)32<
>rk(x)32<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>rr(x)33< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)
 >rc(x)33<
 >rj(x)33< <1> MALE
 >rk(x)33< <5> FEMALE
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)34< To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)
 >rc(x)34<
 >rj(x)34< <0-85> 0-85 years old
 >rk(x)34< <115> teens <150> 50s
 <120> 20s <160> 60s
 <130> 30s <170> 70s
 <140> 40s <180> 80s
 <998> DON'T KNOW
 <997> REFUSED

>rr(x)35< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with
 >rc(x)35_2< ethnicity.
 >rj(x)35<
 >rk(x)35<

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
 <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)36< What is this person's race (to the best of your knowledge):
 >rc(x)36_2<
 >rj(x)36<
 >rk(x)36<

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
 <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
 <3> BLACK
 <4> WHITE
 <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
 <95> HISPANIC
 <96> MIXED
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX rr(x)37-1

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT (rr(x)22 = 1), ASK rr(x)37.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-1.

>rr(x)37< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told
>rc(x)37< me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know
>rj(x)37< exactly who the person is.
>rk(x)37< (IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)38< What is [his / her] current age?

- >rc(x)38<
- >rj(x)38<
- >rk(x)38<
- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens <150> 50s
- <120> 20s <160> 60s
- <130> 30s <170> 70s
- <140> 40s <180> 80s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED

>rr(x)39< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with
>rc(x)39< ethnicity.

>rj(x)39< Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?
>rk(x)39<

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)40< What is this person's race?

- >rc(x)40<
- >rj(x)40<
- >rk(x)40<
- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>rr(x)41<	Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?										
>rc(x)41<											
>rj(x)41<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)42
>rk(x)41<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)43
>rr(x)42<	Is the person responsible:										
>rc(x)42<											
>rj(x)42<	<1>	the child's parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
>rk(x)42<	<2>	the child's step-parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<3>	the child's sibling	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<4>	the child's aunt or uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<5>	the child's cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<6>	the child's grandparent	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<7>	the child's foster parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<8>	the child's adoptive parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<9>	the child's legal guardian	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
	<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47
>rr(x)43<	Was [he / she] someone known to the child (before the episode)?										
>rc(x)43<											
>rj(x)43<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)44
>rk(x)43<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)47

>rr(x)44<
 >rc(x)44<
 >rj(x)44<
 >rk(x)44<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved in this episode:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of [CHILD'S NAME] | rr(x)45 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household | rr(x)45 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME]. | rr(x)85 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family | rr(x)85 |
| <5> | a neighbor | rr(x)87 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher | rr(x)85 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter | rr(x)87 |
| <8> | someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | BOX rr(x)47 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | BOX rr(x)47 |

>rr(x)45<
 >rc(x)45<
 >rj(x)45<
 >rk(x)45<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | rr(x)87 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | rr(x)87 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | rr(x)87 |
| <7> | REFUSED | rr(x)87 |

>rr(x)85< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?
 >rc(x)85<
 >rj(x)85_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)85_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)86< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?
 >rc(x)86<
 >rj(x)86_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)86_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

BOX rr(x)86

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THE PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (rr(x)85 = 1), ASK rr(x)87.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)47.

>rr(x)87< For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this person:
 >rc(x)87<
 >rj(x)87_2< <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 >rk(x)87_2< <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)88< How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):
 >rc(x)88<
 >rj(x)88_2< <1> daily,
 >rk(x)88_2< <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX rr(x)47

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (rr(x)23 > 2), ASK rr(x)47.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-1.

>rr(x)47< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told
>rc(x)47< me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know
>rj(x)47< exactly who the person is.)
>rk(x)47< (IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)48< What is [his / her] current age?

- >rc(x)48<
- >rj(x)48<
- >rk(x)48<
- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <150> 50s
- <120> 20s
- <160> 60s
- <130> 30s
- <170> 70s
- <140> 40s
- <180> 80s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED

>rr(x)49< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with
>rc(x)49< ethnicity.

>rj(x)49< Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?
>rk(x)49<

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)50< What is this person's race (to the best of your knowledge)?

- >rc(x)50<
- >rj(x)50<
- >rk(x)50<
- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>rr(x)51<	Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?	
>rc(x)51<		
>rj(x)51<	<1> YES	rr(x)52
>rk(x)51<	<5> NO	rr(x)53

>rr(x)52<	Is the person responsible:	
>rc(x)52<		
>rj(x)52<	<1> the child's parent	BOX rr(x)57
>rk(x)52<	<2> the child's step-parent	BOX rr(x)57
	<3> the child's sibling	BOX rr(x)57
	<4> the child's aunt or uncle	BOX rr(x)57
	<5> the child's cousin	BOX rr(x)57
	<6> the child's grandparent	BOX rr(x)57
	<7> the child's foster parent	BOX rr(x)57
	<8> the child's adoptive parent	BOX rr(x)57
	<9> the child's legal guardian	BOX rr(x)57
	<10> the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	BOX rr(x)57
	<77> some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	BOX rr(x)57
	<13> BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	BOX rr(x)57
	<17> GREAT-NIECE	BOX rr(x)57
	<98> DON'T KNOW	BOX rr(x)57
	<97> REFUSED	BOX rr(x)57
	<99> NOT ASCERTAINED	BOX rr(x)57

>rr(x)53<	Was [he / she] someone known to the child (before the episode)?	
>rc(x)53<		
>rj(x)53<	<1> YES	rr(x)54
>rk(x)53<	<5> NO	BOX rr(x)57

>rr(x)54<
 >rc(x)54<
 >rj(x)54<
 >rk(x)54<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible was related to the child involved in this episode:

- | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of your child | . | . | . | . | rr(x)55 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household | . | . | . | . | rr(x)55 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your child | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <5> | a neighbor | . | . | . | . | rr(x)91 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter | . | . | . | . | rr(x)91 |
| <8> | someone known to your child only by sight | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | . | rr(x)89 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |

>rr(x)55<
 >rc(x)55<
 >rj(x)55<
 >rk(x)55<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)57 |

>rr(x)89< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?
 >rc(x)89<
 >rj(x)89_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)89_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)90< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him
 >rc(x)90< or her (before the episode)?
 >rj(x)90_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)90_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

BOX rr(x)90

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THE PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (rr(x)89 = 1), ASK rr(x)91.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)57.

>rr(x)91< For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this
 >rc(x)91< person:
 >rj(x)91_3< <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 >rk(x)91_3< <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)92< How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person
 >rc(x)92< (your best guess is fine):
 >rj(x)92_2< <1> daily,
 >rk(x)92_2< <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX rr(x)57

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (rr(x)23 > 3), ASK rr(x)57.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-1.

>rr(x)57< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told
>rc(x)57< me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know
>rj(x)57< exactly who the person is.)
>rk(x)57< (IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)58< What is [his / her] current age?

- >rc(x)58<
- >rj(x)58<
- >rk(x)58<
- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <120> 20s
- <130> 30s
- <140> 40s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <150> 50s
- <160> 60s
- <170> 70s
- <180> 80s

>rr(x)59< Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with
>rc(x)59< ethnicity.

>rj(x)59< Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?
>rk(x)59<

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)60< What is this person's race?

- >rc(x)60<
- >rj(x)60<
- >rk(x)60<
- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>rr(x)61<	Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?								
>rc(x)61<									
>rj(x)61<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)62
>rk(x)61<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)63
>rr(x)62<	Is the person responsible:								
>rc(x)62<									
>rj(x)62<	<1>	the child's parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
>rk(x)62<	<2>	the child's step-parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<3>	the child's sibling	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<4>	the child's aunt or uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<5>	the child's cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<6>	the child's grandparent	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<7>	the child's foster parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<8>	the child's adoptive parent	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<9>	the child's legal guardian	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
	<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1
>rr(x)63<	Was [he / she] someone known to the child (before the episode)?								
>rc(x)63<									
>rj(x)63<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	rr(x)64
>rk(x)63<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX rr(x)96-1

>rr(x)64<
>rc(x)64<
>rj(x)64<
>rk(x)64<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible was related to the child involved in this episode:

- | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| <1> | a friend of [CHILD'S NAME] | . | . | . | . | rr(x)65 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household | . | . | . | . | rr(x)65 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME]. | . | . | . | . | rr(x)93 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family | . | . | . | . | rr(x)93 |
| <5> | a neighbor | . | . | . | . | rr(x)95 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher | . | . | . | . | rr(x)93 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter | . | . | . | . | rr(x)95 |
| <8> | someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |

>rr(x)65<
>rc(x)65<
>rj(x)65<
>rk(x)65<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX rr(x)96-1 |

>rr(x)93< Did your child, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?
 >rc(x)93<
 >rj(x)93_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)93_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)94< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him
 >rc(x)94< or her (before the episode)?
 >rj(x)94_2< <1> YES
 >rk(x)94_2< <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

BOX rr(x)94

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (rr(x)93 = 1), ASK rr(x)95.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-1.

>rr(x)95< For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this
 >rc(x)95< person:
 >rj(x)95_2< <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 >rk(x)95_2< <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>rr(x)96< How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person
 >rc(x)96< (your best guess is fine):
 >rj(x)96_2< <1> daily,
 >rk(x)96_2< <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

BOX rr(x)96-1

LOOP BACK TO BOX rr(x)1-3 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE.

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX rr(x)96-2.

BOX rr(x)96-2

IF ANY OTHER FORM OF ABDUCTION HAPPENED TO [CHILD / CHILDREN],

PROCEED WITH NEXT FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION INTERVIEW

(NON-FAMILY, GENERAL MISSING).

OTHERWISE, GO TO ADULT ROSTER.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult Non-Family
Follow-Up**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult Non-Family
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS ASKED FOR UP TO 3 EPISODES.

SKIP PATTERNS ARE ONLY GIVEN FOR THE FIRST EPISODE
ALTHOUGH QUESTION NUMBERS ARE GIVEN FOR ALL 3 EPISODES.

(x) DENOTES EACH INDIVIDUAL CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD.



>nn1< Earlier you said that there was an episode in [DATE] where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S
>nz1< NAMES] [was / were] attacked or taken. I would like to ask you some additional
>nx1< questions about that episode. Some of the questions may not apply to your situation but I have to
ask them all.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX nn1(x)-1

ASK QUESTION nn1(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

>nn1(x)< Was [CHILD'S NAME] living in your household when this episode happened?
>nz1(x)<
>nx1(x)< <1> YES
<4> FINAL—NOT AN EPISODE
<6> FINAL—CHILD NOT IN HOUSEHOLD AT TIME OF EPISODE
<9> FINAL—RESPONDENT UNLOCATABLE OR RESPONDENT REFUSED TO CONTINUE

BOX nn1(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO nn1(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

AFTER LAST CHILD, IF NO CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-2.

IF AT LEAST ONE CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX nn2(x).

BOX nn2(x)

ASK QUESTIONS nn2(x) - nn5u(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

>nn2(x)< Has [CHILD'S NAME] been found or returned from this episode?
>nz2(x)<
>nx2(x)< <1> YES nn5a(x)
<5> NO BOX nn3(x)
<8> DON'T KNOW nn5a(x)
<7> REFUSED nn5a(x)

BOX nn3(x)

IF CHILD IS ALIVE (pm14(x) = 1, IN *CHILD ROSTER* PORTION OF THE PRIMARY) SKIP TO nn4(x).

OTHERWISE, ASK nn3(x).

>nn3(x)< Did [CHILD'S NAME] die as a result of this episode?
>nz3(x)<
>nx3(x)< <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn4(x)i<	How long has it been since [CHILD'S NAME] was taken?	
>nz4(x)i<		
>nx4(x)i<	<1> DURATION	nn4a(x)
	<5> DATE	nn4(x)d
	<6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	BOX nn5u(x)

>nn4a(x)<	How long has it been since [CHILD'S NAME] was taken?
>nz4a(x)<	(DURATION OF TIME)
>nx4a(x)<	

<1 - 90>	DURATION	nn4u(x)
<96>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	BOX nn5u(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	BOX nn5u(x)
<97>	REFUSED	BOX nn5u(x)

>nn4u(x)<	(UNIT OF TIME)
>nz4u(x)<	
>nx4u(x)<	

<1>	MINUTES	BOX nn5u(x)
<2>	HOURS	BOX nn5u(x)
<3>	DAYS	BOX nn5u(x)
<4>	WEEKS	BOX nn5u(x)
<5>	MONTHS	BOX nn5u(x)

>nn4(x)d<	How long has it been since [CHILD'S NAME] was taken?
>nz4(x)d<	(DATE)
>nx4(x)d<	(MONTH)

<1>	January	BOX nn4(x)d
<2>	February	BOX nn4(x)d
<3>	March	BOX nn4(x)d
<4>	April	BOX nn4(x)d
<5>	May	BOX nn4(x)d
<6>	June	BOX nn4(x)d
<7>	July	BOX nn4(x)d
<8>	August	BOX nn4(x)d
<9>	September	BOX nn4(x)d
<10>	October	BOX nn4(x)d
<11>	November	BOX nn4(x)d
<12>	December	BOX nn4(x)d
<96>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	BOX nn5u(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	BOX nn4(x)d
<97>	REFUSED	BOX nn4(x)d

BOX nn4(x)d

IF MONTH WAS JANUARY **OR** MARCH **OR** MAY **OR** JULY **OR** AUGUST **OR** OCTOBER **OR** DECEMBER **OR** DON'T KNOW **OR** REFUSED (nn4(x)d = 1,3,5,7,8,10,12,98 OR 97), ASK nn4(x)1.

IF MONTH WAS APRIL **OR** JUNE **OR** SEPTEMBER **OR** NOVEMBER (nn4(x)d = 4,6,9 OR 11),
SKIP TO nn4(x)2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn4(x)3.

>nn4(x)1<	(DAY)						
>nz4(x)1<							
>nx4(x)1<							
	<1 - 31> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y
	<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y

>nn4(x)2<	(DAY)						
>nz4(x)2<							
>nx4(x)2<							
	<1 - 30> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y
	<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y

>nn4(x)3<	(DAY)						
>nz4(x)3<							
>nx4(x)3<							
	<1 - 29> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn4(x)y
	<97> REFUSED	BOX nn4(x)y

BOX nn4(x)y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, ASK nn4(x)y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 2000, ASK nn4(x)y_2.

>nn4(x)y<	(YEAR)						
>nz4(x)y<							
>nx4(x)y<							
	<1998 - 1999> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)
	<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)

>nn4(x)y_2<	(YEAR)						
>nz4(x)y_2<							
>nx4(x)y_2<							
	<1999 - 2000> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)
	<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)

>nn5a(x)< How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time [CHILD'S
>nz5a(x)< NAME] was [taken / kept] until [he / she] was freed or returned?
>nx5a(x)< (DURATION OF TIME)

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn5u(x)
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn5u(x)

>nn5u(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)

>nz5u(x)<
>nx5x(x)<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX nn5u(x)

LOOP BACK TO nn2(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK nn6.

>nn6< Was more than one person responsible for this episode?

>nz6<
>nx6<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn8a1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn8a1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn8a1

>nn7< How many people were involved?

>nz7<
>nx7<

<2 - 20>	PEOPLE
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

BOX nn8a1

IF ONLY ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS EPISODE (nn6 = 1), ASK nn8a1.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn8.

>nn8a1< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who [is / was] most responsible
>nz8a1< for [taking / assaulting] [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES].
>nx8a1<

[Is / Was] the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of the [child / children]'s family?

("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nf10
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn9i
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn9i
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn9i

>nn8< [Is / Was] the person responsible for this episode a member of the [child / children]'s
>nz8< family?
>nx8<

("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nf10
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn9i
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn9i
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn9i

>nn9i< Was this person acting for a family member or relative?
>nz9i<
>nx9i<

<1>	Yes, the person was acting for a family member or relative,	.	nf12
<5>	No, the person was not acting for a family member or relative	.	nn9
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	nn9
<7>	REFUSED	.	nn9

>nf10< [Is / Was] the person (most) responsible:
>nf10_2<
>nl10<

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	nn15
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	nn15
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	nn15
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	nn15
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	nn15
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	nn15
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	nn15
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	nn15
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	nn15
<10>	the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	nn15
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s (SPECIFY)?	.	nn15
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	nn15
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	nn15
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	nn15
<97>	REFUSED	.	nn15
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	nn15

>nf12<
>nf12_2<
>nl12<

[Is / Was] this person acting for:

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	nn15
<10>	the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	nn15
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	nn15
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	nn15
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	nn15
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	nn15
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	nn15
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	nn15

>nn9<
>nz9<
>nx9<

[Is / Was] the person (most) responsible someone known to [your son / your daughter / any of your children] (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn10(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn12
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn12
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn12

BOX nn10(x)

ASK QUESTIONS nn10(x) - nn15(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

>nn10(x)< Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how
>nz10(x)< the person (most) responsible [is / was] related to the [child / children] involved in this
>nx10(x)< episode:

(How [is / was] the person (most) responsible related to [CHILD'S NAME]?)

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of [CHILD'S NAME], . . . | nn11(x) |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, . . . | nn11(x) |
| <3> | an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME], . . . | nn12(x) |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, . . . | nn12(x) |
| <5> | a neighbor, . . . | n14n(x) |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, . . . | nn12(x) |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, . . . | n14n(x) |
| <8> | someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight, . . . | BOX nn15(x) |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? . . . | nn12(x) |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND . . . | nn12(x) |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER . . . | nn12(x) |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER . . . | nn12(x) |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT . . . | nn12(x) |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES . . . | nn12(x) |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE . . . | nn12(x) |
| <96> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD . . . | BOX nn15(x) |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW . . . | BOX nn15(x) |
| <97> | REFUSED . . . | BOX nn15(x) |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED . . . | nn12(x) |

>nn11(x)< [Is / Was] the person:

- | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--|---------|
| >nz11(x)< | <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or . . . | n14n(x) |
| >nx11(x)< | <5> | just an ordinary friend? . . . | n14n(x) |
| | <8> | DON'T KNOW . . . | n14n(x) |
| | <7> | REFUSED . . . | n14n(x) |

THE NAMING OF QUESTIONS nn12(x), nn13(x), n14n(x), nn15(x) DID NOT FOLLOW CONVENTION.

ALTHOUGH THESE QUESTIONS WERE SKIPPED IN THE ONLY SECOND EPISODE FOLLOW-UP
FOR NON-FAMILY ABDUCTION (THERE WERE NO THIRD EPISODE FOLLOW-UPS),
THE FOLLOWING IS HOW THE ABOVE QUESTIONS ARE NAMED IN THE PROGRAM.

For question nn12(x):

CHILDREN												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st ep	nn12a	nn12b	nn12c	nn12d	nn12e	nn12f	nn12g	nn12h	nn12i	nn12j	nn12k	nn12l
2nd ep	nz12a	nz12e	nz12i	nz12m	nz12q	nz12u	nz12y	nz13c	nz13g	nz13k	nz13o	nz13s
3rd ep	nx12a	nx12e	nx12i	nx12m	nx12q	nx12u	nx12y	nx13c	nx13g	nx13k	nx13o	nx13s

For question nn13(x):

CHILDREN												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st ep	nn13a	nn13b	nn13c	nn13d	nn13e	nn13f	nn13g	nn13h	nn13i	nn13j	nn13k	nn13l
2nd ep	nz12b	nz12f	nz12j	nz12n	nz12r	nz12v	nz12z	nz13d	nz13h	nz13l	nz13p	nz13t
3rd ep	nx12b	nx12f	nx12j	nx12n	nx12r	nx12v	nx12z	nx13d	nx13g	nx13l	nx13p	nx13t

For question n14n(x):

CHILDREN												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st ep	n14na	n14nb	n14nc	n14nd	n14ne	n14nf	n14ng	n14nh	n14ni	n14nj	n14nk	n14nl
2nd ep	nz12c	nz12g	nz12k	nz12o	nz12s	nz12w	nz13a	nz13e	nz13i	nz13m	nz13q	nz13u
3rd ep	nx12c	nx12g	nx12k	nx12o	nx12s	nx12w	nx13a	nx13e	nx13i	nx13m	nx13q	nx13u

For question nn15(x):

CHILDREN												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1st ep	nn15a	nn15b	nn15c	nn15d	nn15e	nn15f	nn15g	nn15h	nn15i	nn15j	nn15k	nn15l
2nd ep	nz12d	nz12h	nz12l	nz12p	nz12t	nz12x	nz13b	nz13f	nz13j	nz13n	nz13r	nz13v
3rd ep	nx12d	nx12h	nx12l	nx12p	nx12t	nx12x	nx13b	nx13f	nx13j	nx13n	nx13r	nx13v

>nn12(x)< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn13(x)< Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX nn13(x)

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn12(x) = 1), ASK n14n(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn15(x).

>n14n(x)< For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn15(x)< How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX nn15(x)

LOOP BACK TO nn10(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK nn12.

>nn12< Had [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] or anyone else in your family ever seen this person
>nz12< before?
>nx12< (INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn13
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn14
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn14
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn14

>nn13< Would you say that [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] or anyone else in your family knew this
>nz13< person by sight?
>nx13< (INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX nn13

IF THE PERSON (MOST) RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS EPISODE WAS
A FRIEND OF YOURS OR SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO [CHILD / CHILDREN] ONLY BY SIGHT (nn10(x) =2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO nn15.
OTHERWISE, ASK nn14.

>nn14< [Is / Was] this person someone [your son / your daughter / any of your children] met on the
>nz14< Internet or through any communications by computer?
>nx14<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>nn15< (VERIFY: [Is / Was] this person male or female?)

>nz15<
>nx15<

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn16< To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] (the perpetrator's) current age? (Your best
>nz16< guess is fine.)
>nx16<

<0-85>	0-85 years old		
<115>	teens	<150>	50s
<120>	20s	<160>	60s
<130>	30s	<170>	70s
<140>	40s	<180>	80s
<998>	DON'T KNOW		
<997>	REFUSED		

>nn17< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>nz17<
>nx17<

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn18< What is [his / her] race?

>nz18<
>nx18<

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
<3> BLACK
<4> WHITE
<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<95> HISPANIC
<96> MIXED
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1**BOX nn19a**

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (nn6 = 1), ASK nn19a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn28.

>nn19a< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

>nz19a<

>nx19a< [Is / Was] this person male or female?

<1> MALE

<5> FEMALE

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>nn20a< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

>nz20a<

>nx20a<

<0-85> 0-85 years old

<115> teens <150> 50s

<120> 20s <160> 60s

<130> 30s <170> 70s

<140> 40s <180> 80s

<998> DON'T KNOW

<997> REFUSED

>nn21a< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>nz21a<

>nx21a<

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>nn22a< What is [his / her] race?

>nz22a<

>nx22a<

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>nn23a< Is [he / she] a member of the [child / children]'s family?
 >nz23a< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
 >nx23a<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn24a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn25a

>nn24a< Is the person responsible:
 >nz24a<
 >nx24a<

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<10>	the romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b

>nn25a< Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?
 >nz25a< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)
 >nx25a<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn26a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19b

>nn26a<
>nz26a<
>nx26a<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the [child / children] involved in this episode:

- <1> a friend of your [child / children], . . . nn27a
- <2> a friend of yours or someone else in the household, . . . nn27a
- <3> an acquaintance of your [child / children], . . . nn28a
- <4> an acquaintance of the family, . . . nn28a
- <5> a neighbor, . . . nn30a
- <6> a person in authority such as a teacher, . . . nn28a
- <7> a caretaker or babysitter, . . . nn30a
- <8> someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, . . . BOX nn19b
- <77> or someone else (SPECIFY)? . . . BOX nn19b
- <11> PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND . . . BOX nn19b
- <12> FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER . . . BOX nn19b
- <13> COMPLETE STRANGER . . . BOX nn19b
- <15> SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT . . . BOX nn19b
- <16> DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES . . . BOX nn19b
- <95> INAPPLICABLE . . . BOX nn19b
- <98> DON'T KNOW . . . BOX nn19b
- <97> REFUSED . . . BOX nn19b
- <99> NOT ASCERTAINED . . . BOX nn19b

>nn27a<
>nz27a<
>nx27a<

Was the person:

- <1> a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or
- <5> just an ordinary friend?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn28a< Did the [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the
 >nz26d< episode)?
 >nx27d<

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>nn29a< Did the [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to
 >nz26e< [him / her / any of your children] (before the episode)?
 >nx27e<

<1> YES nn30a
 <5> NO BOX nn29a
 <8> DON'T KNOW BOX nn29a
 <7> REFUSED BOX nn29a

BOX nn29a

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn28a = 1), ASK nn30a.
 OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn19b.

>nn30a< For how long (before the episode) did the [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this
 >nz26f< person:
 >nx27f<

<1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>nn31a< How often (before the episode) did the [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person
 >nz26g< (your best guess is fine):
 >nx27g<

<1> daily,
 <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX nn19b

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (nn7 > 2), ASK nn19b.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn28.

>nn19b< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

>nz19b<

>nx19b< [Is / Was] this person male or female?

<1> MALE

<5> FEMALE

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>nn20b< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

>nz20b<

>nx20b<

<0-85> 0-85 years old

<115> teens

<150> 50s

<120> 20s

<160> 60s

<130> 30s

<170> 70s

<140> 40s

<180> 80s

<998> DON'T KNOW

<997> REFUSED

>nn21b< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>nz21b<

>nx21b< Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>nn22b< What is [his / her] race?

>nz22b<

>nx22b<

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>nn23b< Is [he / she] a member of the [child / children]'s family?
 >nz23b< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
 >nx23b<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn24b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn25b

>nn24b< Is the person responsible:
 >nz24b<
 >nx24b<

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c

>nn25b< Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?
 >nz25b< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)
 >nx25b<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn26b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn19c

>nn26b<
>nz26b<
>nx26b<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the [child / children] involved in this episode:

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | nn27b |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | nn27b |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | nn28b |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | nn28b |
| <5> | a neighbor, | nn30b |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | nn28b |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | nn30b |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | BOX nn19c |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | BOX nn19c |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | BOX nn19c |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | BOX nn19c |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | BOX nn19c |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | BOX nn19c |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | BOX nn19c |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | BOX nn19c |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX nn19c |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX nn19c |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | BOX nn19c |

>nn27b<
>nz27b<
>nx27b<

Was the person:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

>nn28b<
>nz26h<
>nx27h<

Did the [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn29b<
>nz26i<
>nx27i<

Did the [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her / any of your children] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | nn30b |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX nn29b |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX nn29b |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX nn29b |

BOX nn29b

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn28b = 1), ASK nn30b.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn19c.

>nn30b<
>nz26k<
>nx27j<

For how long (before the episode) did the [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn31b<
>nz26j<
>nx27k<

How often (before the episode) did the [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX nn19c

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (nn7 > 3), ASK nn19c.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn28.

>nn19c< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

>nz19c<

>nx19c< [Is / Was] this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn20c< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

>nz20c<

- >nx20c<
- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | <150> | 50s |
| <115> | teens | <160> | 60s |
| <120> | 20s | <170> | 70s |
| <130> | 30s | <180> | 80s |
| <140> | 40s | | |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>nn21c< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>nz21c<

>nx21c< Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn22c< What is [his / her] race?

>nz22c<

- >nx22c<
- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
 - <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
 - <3> BLACK
 - <4> WHITE
 - <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
 - <95> HISPANIC
 - <96> MIXED
 - <98> DON'T KNOW
 - <97> REFUSED

>nn23c< Is [he / she] a member of the [child / children]'s family?
 >nz23c< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
 >nx23c<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn24c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn25c

>nn24c< Is the person responsible:
 >nz24c<
 >nx24c<

<1>	the [child / children]'s parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<2>	the [child / children]'s step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<3>	the [child / children]'s sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<4>	the [child / children]'s aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<5>	the [child / children]'s cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<6>	the [child / children]'s grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<7>	the [child / children]'s foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<8>	the [child / children]'s adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<9>	the [child / children]'s legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the [child / children]'s parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<77>	some other relative of the [child / children]'s? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28

>nn25c< Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?
 >nz25c< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)
 >nx25c<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn26c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn28

>nn26c<
>nz26c<
>nx26c<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the [child / children] involved in this episode:

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | nn27c |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | nn27c |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | nn28c |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | nn28c |
| <5> | a neighbor, | nn30c |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | nn28c |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | nn30c |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | nn28 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | nn28 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | nn28 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | nn28 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | nn28 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | nn28 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | nn28 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | nn28 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | nn28 |
| <97> | REFUSED | nn28 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | nn28 |

>nn27c<
>nz27c<
>nx27c<

Was the person:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

>nn28c< Did the [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the
 >nz26l< episode)?
 >nx27l<

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>nn29c< Did the [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to
 >nz26m< [him / her / any of your children] (before the episode)?
 >nx27m<

<1> YES nn30c
 <5> NO BOX nn29c
 <8> DON'T KNOW BOX nn29c
 <7> REFUSED BOX nn29c

BOX nn29c

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn28c = 1), ASK nn30c.
 OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn28.

>nn30c< For how long (before the episode) did the [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this
 >nz26n< person:
 >nx27n<

<1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>nn31c< How often (before the episode) did the [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person
 >nz26o< (your best guess is fine):
 >nx27o<

<1> daily,
 <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>nn28< Please tell me briefly what happened during this episode.
 >nz28< (PROBE AS NEEDED: How did it take place? Why do you think it might have taken place? What
 >nx28< happened to the [child / children] during and after the episode?)

<77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>nn29< Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of
 >nz29< these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details
 >nx29< we need.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>nn30< Which of the following best describes how you found out about this episode (how you found out
 >nz30< that this episode had happened):
 >nx30<

<1> your [child / children] told you about it, . . . nn32
 <2> you witnessed it, . . . nn32
 <3> someone else told you about it, or . . . nn31
 <77> you found out about it some other way (SPECIFY)? . . . nn32
 <98> DON'T KNOW . . . nn32
 <97> REFUSED . . . nn32

>nn31< Who told you about the episode (what is this person's relationship to the [child / children])?
 >nz31<
 >nx31<

<777> SPECIFY
 <998> DON'T KNOW
 <997> REFUSED

>nn32< Would you consider this episode to be a kidnapping?
 >nz32< (IF NECESSARY: In your opinion.)
 >nx32<

<1> YES . . . nn34
 <5> NO . . . nn33
 <6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY . . . nn33
 <8> DON'T KNOW . . . nn33
 <7> REFUSED . . . nn33

>nn33< What kind of episode would you consider this to be?
 >nz33< (IF NECESSARY: You said you didn't think this episode was a kidnapping. What would you call it?)
 >nx33<

<777> SPECIFY
 <998> DON'T KNOW
 <997> REFUSED

>nn34<	What day of the week did this episode start?							
>nz34<								
>nx34<	<1>	Monday	.	.	.	.	.	nn35
	<2>	Tuesday	.	.	.	.	.	nn35
	<3>	Wednesday	.	.	.	.	.	nn35
	<4>	Thursday	.	.	.	.	.	nn35
	<5>	Friday	.	.	.	.	.	nn35
	<6>	Saturday	.	.	.	.	.	nn35
	<7>	Sunday	.	.	.	.	.	nn35
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	nn34a
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	nn35

>nn34a<	Did this episode start:	
>nz34a<		
>nt34a<	<1>	during the week, or
	<5>	over the weekend?
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED

>nn35<	And what time of day? Was it:	
>nz35<		
>nx35<	<1>	morning
	<2>	afternoon
	<3>	evening, or
	<4>	night?
	<8>	DON'T KNOW
	<7>	REFUSED

BOX nn36(x)-1

ASK QUESTION nn36(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

>nn36(x)<
>nz36(x)<
>nx36(x)<

Now I'm going to read you a list of places. Which of the following best describes where [CHILD'S NAME] was at the time the episode began:

- <1> in [his / her] own home or yard,
- <2> in someone else's home or yard,
- <3> in the street, such as walking home from school,
- <4> hitchhiking,
- <5> in school or daycare,
- <6> in a shopping area or mall,
- <7> in a parent or caretaker's car, or
- <77> somewhere else? (SPECIFY)
- <9> PARK / WOODED AREA
- <10> PUBLIC PLACE
- <11> OUTSIDE PARTY
- <12> VACATION TRIP
- <95> INAPPLICABLE
- <96> DURING RUNAWAY EVENT
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED
- <99> NOT ASCERTAINED

BOX nn36(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO nn36(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX nn37(x).

BOX nn37(x)

ASK QUESTIONS nn37(x) - nn39(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

>nn37(x)< To the best of your knowledge, was [CHILD'S NAME] moved or lured away from [his / her] original
>nz37(x)< location during the episode (at any time during the episode)?
>nx37(x)< (ORIGINAL LOCATION MEANS THE PLACE THE CHILD PHYSICALLY WAS IMMEDIATELY BEFORE
THE EPISODE BEGAN)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn39(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn38(x)
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn39(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn38(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn38(x)

>nn38(x)< To the best of your knowledge, was [CHILD'S NAME] moved even a few feet from [his / her]
>nz38(x)< original location?
>nx38(x)<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn39(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn39(x)
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn39(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn39(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn39(x)

>nn39(x)< (To the best of your knowledge,) Was there any attempt to take or move [CHILD'S NAME] by force
>nz39(x)< or threat?
>nx39(x)<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX nn39(x)

LOOP BACK TO nn37(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX nn40.

BOX nn40

IF [CHILD WAS / CHILDREN WERE] MOVED OR LURED AWAY FROM [HIS / HER / THEIR]
ORIGINAL LOCATION DURING THE EPISODE (nn37(x) = 1), **OR**
[CHILD WAS / CHILDREN WERE] MOVED EVEN A FEW FEET FROM
[HIS / HER / THEIR] ORIGINAL LOCATION (nn38(x) = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO TAKE
OR MOVE [CHILD / CHILDREN] BY FORCE OR THREAT (nn39(x) = 1), ASK nn40.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn50b.

>nn40<
>nz40<
>nx40<

(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1), SAY: "The next questions are about all the children involved in this episode.")

Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode have authority or permission to take or keep [him / her / any of your children]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn41
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn41
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn42(x)-1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn41
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn41

>nn41<
>nz41<
>nx41<

To the best of your knowledge, did this [person / persons] try to hide that [he was / she was / they were] moving [your child / any of your children]?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX nn42(x)-1

ASK QUESTION nn42(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

>nn42(x)<
>nz42(x)<
>nx42(x)<

Which of the following best describes how [CHILD'S NAME] was moved (at the beginning of the episode):

- <1> [he was / she was] carried
- <2> [he / she] entered a vehicle
- <3> [he / she] walked or
- <77> something else (SPECIFY)?
- <96> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX nn42(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO nn42(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK nn43.

>nn43< To the best of your knowledge, did the [person / persons] responsible use any kind of force or
 >nz43< threat in moving [your child / any of your children] from [his / her / their] original location?
 >nx43< (ORIGINAL LOCATION MEANS THE PLACE THE [CHILD / CHILDREN] PHYSICALLY [WAS / WERE]
 IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE EPISODE BEGAN)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn44a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn45
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn45
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn45

>nn44a< What kind of force or threat was used?

>nz44a<
 >nx44a<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>nn45< (To the best of your knowledge,) [Was your son / Was your daughter / Were any of your children]
 >nz45< lured or persuaded in some way to go with the [person / persons]?
 >nx45<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn46a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	[1st and 2nd episodes]	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)
<96>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	[3rd episode]	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)
<95>	NOT APPLICABLE—CHILD TOO YOUNG	[2nd and 3rd episodes]	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)
<96>	NOT APPLICABLE—CHILD TOO YOUNG	[1st episode]	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn47(x)

>nn46a< How [was he / was she / were they] lured or persuaded to go with the [person / persons]?

>nz46a<
 >nx46a<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

BOX nn47(x)

ASK QUESTIONS nn47(x) - n48u(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

>nn47(x)< Which of the following best describes what kind of place [CHILD'S NAME] was taken to by the
>nz47(x)< [person / persons] responsible for the episode:
>nx47(x)< (USE "SPECIFY" IF CHILD TAKEN TO MORE THAN ONE PLACE DURING EPISODE):

- | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1> | a vehicle (for the whole episode), | . | . | . | . | n48a(x) |
| <2> | a building, | . | . | . | . | n48a(x) |
| <3> | the perpetrator's home, | . | . | . | . | n48a(x) |
| <4> | an outside area like woods, | . | . | . | . | n48a(x) |
| <77> | or somewhere else (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | n48a(x) |
| <96> | NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY | . | . | . | . | BOX n48u(x) |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | n48a(x) |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | n48a(x) |

>n48a(x)< To the best of your knowledge, how far was [CHILD'S NAME] moved? (Your best guess is fine.)
>n48a(x)_2<
>n48a(x)_3<

- | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| <1 - 1000> | DISTANCE | . | . | . | . | n48u(x) |
| <9996> | NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY | . | . | . | . | BOX n48u(x) |
| <9998> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | BOX n48u(x) |
| <9997> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | BOX n48u(x) |

>n48u(x)< (UNIT OF DISTANCE)
>n48u(x)_2<
>n48u(x)_3<

- | | |
|-----|-------------|
| <1> | FEET |
| <2> | YARDS |
| <3> | MILES |
| <4> | CITY BLOCKS |

BOX n48u(x)

LOOP BACK TO nn47(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK nn49.

>nn49<
>nz49<
>nx49<

(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all the children involved in this episode.")

Did moving [him / her / the children] hide what was going on?
(HIDE THE FACT THAT THE [CHILD WAS / CHILDREN WERE] BEING ABDUCTED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn50a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn50b
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn50b
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn50b
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn50b

>nn50a<
>nz50a<
>nx50a<

To the best of your knowledge, was anything else done to hide what was going on?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn51a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52

>nn50b<
>nz50b<
>nx50b<

To the best of your knowledge, was anything done to hide what was going on?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn51c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52

>nn51a<
>nz51a<
>nx51a<

How else were the activities hidden?

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn52

THERE IS NO QUESTION nn51b.

>nn51c<
>nz51c<
>nx51c<

How were the activities hidden?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>nn52< To the best of your knowledge, [was your son / was your daughter / were any of your children]
>nz52< stopped or held against [his / her / their] will?
>nx52<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn53a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	[1st and 2nd episodes]	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<96>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	[3rd episode]	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<95>	NOT APPLICABLE—CHILD TOO YOUNG	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55

>nn53a< To the best of your knowledge, how long [was / were] [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]
>nz53a< stopped and held against [his / her / their] will?
>nx53a<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn53u
<96>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn54
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn54
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn54

>nn53u< (UNIT OF TIME)

>nz53u<
>nx53u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>nn54< (To the best of your knowledge,) [Was he / Was she / Were any of them] stopped or held using
>nz54< any kind of force or threat?
>nx54<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn59
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn55

>nn55< Was there any attempt to stop or hold [your son / your daughter / any of your children] by force or
>nz55< threat?
>nx55<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn56
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn58
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn58
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn58
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn58

>nn56< If the [person / persons] responsible had managed to stop or hold [him / her / them], do you think
 >nz56< [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] would have been held using force or threat for more than
 >nx56< half an hour?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn57< (If the [person / persons] responsible had managed to stop or hold [him / her / them],) Do you
 >nz57< think [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] would have been held using force or threat in an
 >nx57< isolated place?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn58< Did [your child / any of your children] believe [he / she / they] would be hurt if [he / she / they]
 >nz58< tried to leave the [person / persons] responsible for this episode?
 >nx58<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY [1st and 2nd episodes]
- <96> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY [3rd episode]
- <95> NOT APPLICABLE—CHILD TOO YOUNG
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>nn59< To the best of your knowledge, did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode show [your
 >nz59< son / your daughter / any of your children] a weapon, like a knife, gun or club?
 >nx59<

- <1> YES nn60
- <5> NO BOX nn61(x)
- <95> NOT APPLICABLE—CHILD TOO YOUNG BOX nn61(x)
- <98> DON'T KNOW BOX nn61(x)
- <97> REFUSED BOX nn61(x)

>nn60< What kind of weapon?

- >nz60<
- >nx60<
- <1> A knife
- <2> A gun
- <3> A club
- <77> Something else (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX nn61(x)-1

ASK QUESTIONS nn61(x) - nn62(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

BOX nn61(x)-2

IF CHILD HAS BEEN GONE FOR MORE THAN ONE DAY OR MORE THAN 24 HOURS, **OR**
EPISODE LASTED FOR MORE THAN ONE DAY OR MORE THAN 24 HOURS, **OR**
DATE WAS GIVEN FOR WHEN CHILD WAS GONE (nn4a(x)), GO TO BOX nn62(x)-1.

IF IT WAS AN ASSAULT EPISODE (nn4a(x) = 96), GO TO BOX nn62(x)-2.

IF MINUTES WERE GIVEN FOR WHEN CHILD WAS GONE (nn4a(x)), **OR**
LENGTH OF EPISODE (nn5a(x)), ASK nn61(x).

>nn61(x)<	Was [CHILD'S NAME] gone for at least one night?
>nz61(x)<	
>nx61(x)<	<1> YES
	<5> NO
	<6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
	<8> DON'T KNOW
	<7> REFUSED

BOX nn62(x)-1

IF CHILD WAS MOVED MORE THAN 50 MILES, **OR**
CHILD WAS MOVED MORE THAN 500 CITY BLOCKS (n48a(x)), GO TO BOX nn62(x)-2.

OTHERWISE, ASK nn62(x).

>nn62(x)<	To the best of your knowledge, was [CHILD'S NAME] taken more than 50 miles from where [he /
>nz62(x)<	she] started?
>nx62(x)<	
	<1> YES
	<5> NO
	<6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
	<8> DON'T KNOW
	<7> REFUSED

BOX nn62(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO BOX nn61(x)-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK nn63.

>nn63<
>nz63<
>nx63<

(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: The next questions are about all the children involved in this episode.)

To the best of your knowledge, did the [person / persons] responsible for taking [your son / your daughter / your children] have any intention of releasing or returning [him / her / the children]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <6> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn64<
>nz64<
>nx64<

Did the [person / persons] responsible demand any ransom money, goods or services during this episode?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | nn65a |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | nn66 |
| <6> | NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | nn66 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | nn66 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | nn66 |

>nn65a<
>nz65a<
>nx65a<

What was demanded?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>nn66<
>nz66<
>nx66<

Now I'd like to ask you about your experiences during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when you or someone else in your household became concerned because you did not know where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]? (That is, you became concerned because you realized your [child was / children were] missing?)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn67
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn85
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn85
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn85
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn85

>nn67<
>nz67<
>nx67<

What were the exact events that caused you (or someone else in your household) to be concerned about where your [child was / children were]?
(PROBE FOR DETAILS. IF NECESSARY: What happened to make you become concerned? Why did you become concerned?)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>nn68a<
>nz68a<
>nx68a<

How long had the episode been going on when you (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn68u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn69a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn69a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn69a

>nn68u<
>nz68u<
>nx68u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>nn69a< How long had you been concerned when you found out that [your son / your daughter / your
 >nz69a< children] had been [taken / assaulted]?
 >nx69a< (IF NECESSARY: That is, you found out what had happened.)

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn69u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn70(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn70(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn70(x)

>nn69u< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >nz69u<
 >nx69u< <1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

BOX nn70(x)

ASK QUESTIONS nn70(x) - nn75(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

>nn70(x)< At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this
>nz70(x)< other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was? Did you know:
>nx70(x)<

Which town or city [he / she] was in?

<1> YES nn71(x)

<5> NO nn73(x)

<7> REFUSED nn73(x)

>nn71(x)< (At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this
>nz71(x)< other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know:
>nx71(x)<

Which neighborhood [he / she] was in?

<1> YES nn72(x)

<5> NO nn73(x)

<7> REFUSED nn73(x)

		YES	NO	N / A— CHILD OUTDOORS	REFUSED
>nn72(x)< >nz72(x)< >nx72(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building [he / she] was in?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>nn73(x)< >nz73(x)< >nx73(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building where [he / she] would be spending the night?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>nn74(x)< >nz74(x)< >nx74(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: who [he / she] was with?	<1>	<5>		<7>
>nn75(x)< >nz75(x)< >nx75(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: where [he / she] was going?	<1>	<5>		<7>

BOX nn75(x)

LOOP BACK TO nn70(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK nn76.

>nn76< At the point you were most concerned, which of the following best describes how concerned you
 >nz76< (or the other person in your household) were about where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]
 >nx76< [was / were]? Would you say:

<1>	mildly concerned,	.	.	.	.	.	nn78
<2>	somewhat concerned,	.	.	.	.	.	nn78
<3>	alarmed, or	.	.	.	.	.	nn77a
<4>	very alarmed?	.	.	.	.	.	nn77a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	nn78
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	nn78

>nn77a< For how long did you (or this other person in your household) remain alarmed about where [your
 >nz77a< son was / your daughter was / your children were]?
 >nx77a<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	nn77u
<95>	STILL ALARMED	.	.	.	.	.	nn78
<96>	THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	nn78
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	nn78
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	nn78

>nn77u< (UNIT OF TIME)

>nz77u<
 >nx77u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>nn78< Did you (or this other person in your household) do anything to try to find [him / her / them]?
 >nz78<
 >nx78<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	nn79a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn82
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn82
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn82

>nn79a<
>nz79a<
>nx79a<

How soon after becoming concerned about where [he was / she was / they were] did you (or this other person) start trying to find [him / her / them]?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn79u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn80a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn80a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn80a

>nn79u<
>nz79u<
>nx79u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>nn80a<
>nz80a<
>nx80a<

What did you (or this other person) do to try to find [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]?
(INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>nn81a<
>nz81a<
>nx81a<

How long did you (or this other person) continue your efforts to try to find [him / her / them]?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn81u
<95>	ON-GOING	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn82
<96>	THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn82
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn82
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn82

>nn81u<
>nz81u<
>nx81u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>nn82<
>nz82<
>nx82<

Did any of these efforts result in you (or this other person) finding out where [he was / she was / they were]?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX nn82

IF [CHILD HAS / ALL THE CHILDREN HAVE] BEEN FOUND
OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (nn2(x) = 1 FOR ALL CHILDREN INVOLVED IN EPISODE),
GO TO BOX nn83(x).

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn85.

BOX nn83(x)-1

ASK QUESTIONS nn83(x) - nn84(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

BOX nn83(x)-2

IF CHILD HAS BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (nn2(x) = 1), ASK nn83(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn84(x)_2.

>nn83(x)< How much time passed from when you (or someone in your household) became concerned about
>nz83(x)< where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually found (you discovered where [he /
>nx83(x)< she] was)?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn83(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn84(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn84(x)

>nn83(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

>nz83(x)_2<

>nx83(x)_2<

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>nn84(x)< How much time passed from when you (or someone in your household) became concerned about
>nz84(x)< where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually returned?
>nx84(x)<

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn84(x)_2
<96> NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn84(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn84(x)_2
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn84(x)_2

>nn84(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

>nz84(x)_2<

>nx84(x)_2<

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

BOX nn84(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO BOX nn83(x)-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK nn85.

>nn85<
>nz85<
>nx85<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience you may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did you or anyone else in your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn90a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn86a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn86a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn86a

>nn86a<
>nz86a<
>nx86a<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
What other reason?

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn87
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn88
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn88

>nn87<
>nz87<
>nx87<

(IF ONLY ONE REASON CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:)

Which one of these would you say was the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?

(IF NECESSARY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about was the most important?)

<91>	ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77>	SPECIFY
<95>	NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>nn88<	Did anyone <u>outside</u> your household contact the police about this episode?							
>nz88<								
>nx88<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	nn89
	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	nn100
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	nn100
	<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	nn100

>nn89<	Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to the [child / children])?						
>nz89<							
>nx89<	<77>	SPECIFY	[3rd episode]				
	<777>	SPECIFY	[1st and 2nd episodes]				
	<998>	DON'T KNOW					
	<997>	REFUSED					

>nn90a<	How soon after you (or the other person) became concerned were the police contacted?						
>nz90a<							
>nx90a<	<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	nn90u
	<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	nn91
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	nn91
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	nn91

>nn90u<	(UNIT OF TIME)	
>nz90u<		
>nx90u<	<1>	MINUTES
	<2>	HOURS
	<3>	DAYS
	<4>	WEEKS
	<5>	MONTHS

>nn91<
>nz91<
>nx91<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them locate a missing child, sometimes it is to help them recover a child whose general location is known , and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily to locate a missing child,	nn91a
<2>	primarily to recover a child whose location was known, or	nn92
<3>	primarily for some other reason?	nn92
<8>	DON'T KNOW	nn92
<7>	REFUSED	nn92

>nn91a<
>nz91a<
>nx91a<

I just want to confirm. This means that when you called the police, you did not know where your [child was / children were] and you wanted the police to help you find [him / her / them]? (You were not calling the police for some other reason.)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>nn92<	Did the police come when they found out about the episode?	
>nz92<		
>nx92<	<1> YES	nn93a
	<3> RESPONDENT WENT TO POLICE	nn94a
	<5> NO	nn94a
	<8> DON'T KNOW	nn94a
	<7> REFUSED	nn94a

>nn93a<	How soon after the police found out did they come?	
>nz93a<		
>nx93a<		
	<1 - 90> DURATION	nn93u
	<98> DON'T KNOW	nn94a
	<97> REFUSED	nn94a

>nn93u<	(UNIT OF TIME)
>nz93u<	
>nx93u<	
	<1> MINUTES
	<2> HOURS
	<3> DAYS
	<4> WEEKS
	<5> MONTHS

		YES	NO	DONT KNOW	REFUSED
>nn94a< >nz94a< >nx94a<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: take a report over the phone?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94b< >nz94b< >nx94b<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: send officers to your household or the scene?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94c< >nz94c< >nx94c<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: interview you or adult household members in person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94d< >nz94d< >nx94d<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: take a written report?				
	<1> YES				nn94e
	<5> NO				nn94f
	<8> DON'T KNOW				nn94f
	<7> REFUSED				nn94f

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>nn94e< >nz94e< >nx94e<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: give you or adult household members a copy of the report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94f< >nz94f< >nx94f<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: get photos of the [child / children]?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94g< >nz94g< >nx94g<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: search or look around?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94h< >nz94h< >nx94h<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: take evidence such as fingerprints or inventory?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94i< >nz94i< >nx94i<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: question witnesses or suspects?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94j< >nz94j< >nx94j<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: promise surveillance?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94k< >nz94k< >nx94k<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: promise to investigate?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94l< >nz94l< >nx94l<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: make an arrest?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94m< >nz94m< >nx94m<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn94n< >nz94n< >nx94n<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX nn95a

IF THE POLICE REFERRED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (nn94m = 1), ASK nn95a.
OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn95c.

>nn95a< What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
>nz95a< (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)
>nx95a<
 <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

THERE IS NO QUESTION nn95b.

BOX nn95c

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (nn94n = 1), ASK nn95c.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn96.

>nn95c< What else did the police do?
>nz95c<
>nx95c< <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>nn96< What did the police tell you (at any time during the episode)?
>nz96<
>nx96< <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>nn97a< To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to: the FBI?
>nz97a<
>nx97a< <1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>nn97b< To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to: any other federal agency?

>nz97b<

>nx97b<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn98a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn99
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn99
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn99

>nn98a<

>nz98a<

>nx98a<

Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>nn99<

>nz99<

>nx99<

How satisfied [are / were] you with the way the police [handled / are handling] your case? Would you say:

<1> very satisfied,
<2> somewhat satisfied,
<3> somewhat dissatisfied, or
<4> very dissatisfied?
<5> NO OPINION
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX nn99

IF THE POLICE MADE AN ARREST (nn94I = 1), SKIP TO nn101.

OTHERWISE, ASK nn100.

>nn100<

>nz100<

>nx100<

As far as you know, was anyone arrested, or were charges brought against anyone, in connection with this episode?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn101< Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you may have had with other agencies or professionals.
 >nz101<
 >nx101< Did anyone tell you that you could receive money or compensation from a state agency because of this episode?
 (FEDERAL LEGISLATION ALLOWS CRIME VICTIMS TO BE COMPENSATED FOR THINGS LIKE MEDICAL EXPENSES AND LOST WAGES)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn102
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn103
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn103
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn103

>nn102< Did you receive any money or compensation (from a state agency because of this episode)?
 >nz102<
 >nx102<

<1>	YES							
<5>	NO							
<8>	DON'T KNOW							
<7>	REFUSED							

>nn103< Was the state child protection agency contacted about this episode?
 >nz103<
 >nx103<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn104
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn106
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn106
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn106

>nn104< Did the state child protection agency conduct an investigation?
 >nz104<
 >nx104<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn105
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn106
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn106
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn106

>nn105< What were the results of that investigation?
 >nz105<
 >nx105<

<77>	SPECIFY							
<98>	DON'T KNOW							
<97>	REFUSED							

>nn106< Did you or anyone else in your household contact a missing persons agency concerning your [child / children]?
 >nz106<
 >nx106< (NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)

<1>	YES							
<5>	NO							
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY							
<8>	DON'T KNOW							
<7>	REFUSED							

THERE IS NO QUESTION nn107.

>nn108<
>nz108<
>nx108<

As a result of this episode, did you or anyone else in your household contact:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

	YES	NO	SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>nn08a< >nz08a< >nx08a<	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>nn08b< >nz08b< >nx08b<	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>nn08c< >nz08c< >nx08c<	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>nn08d< >nz08d< >nx08d<	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>nn08e< >nz08e< >nx08e<	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>nn08f< >nz08f< >nx08f<	<1>	<5>	<7>	<98>	<97>

BOX nn108

IF AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE, R CONTACTED ANY OF THE AGENCIES / CENTERS LISTED,
OR SOME OTHER PROGRAM, (ANY OR ALL OF nn08a – nn08f = 1,7), ASK nn109.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn110.

>nn109_2<
>nz109_2<
>nx109_2<

Did you or [your son / your daughter / any of your children] receive services from [this agency /
these agencies]?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn110< Did you contact any other agency or professional person?
 >nz110<
 >nx110< <1> YES nn111
 <5> NO nn112
 <8> DON'T KNOW nn112
 <7> REFUSED nn112

>nn111< What kind of agency or professional person (did you contact)?
 >nz111< (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)
 >nx111< <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>nn112< Did any of the following people find out about this >nz112< episode: a minister, priest, rabbi, or other religious >nx112< official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn113< (Did any of the following people find out about this >nz113< episode:) a lawyer? >nx113<	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn114< (Did any of the following people find out about this >nz114< episode:) a teacher or other school official? >nx114<	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn115< (Did any of the following people find out about this >nz115< episode:) a social worker, therapist, counselor, or >nx115< psychologist?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn116< (Did any of the following people find out about this >nz116< episode:) a doctor, nurse or medical person? >nx116<	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX nn(x)1-1

ASK QUESTIONS nn(x)1 - nn(x)97 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

BOX nn(x)1-2

IF CHILD HAS BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (nn2(x) = 1), ASK nn(x)1.

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (nn2(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (nn3(x) = 1), SKIP TO nn(x)14.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

>nn(x)1< Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to your [child / children] while
>nz(x)1< [he was / she was / they were] away.
>nx(x)1< (nn(x)1 - nn(x)13 ARE ONLY ASKED FOR CHILDREN WHO HAVE BEEN RETURNED)

To the best of your knowledge, did [CHILD'S NAME] suffer any physical harm or injury during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)5

>nn(x)2a< Please describe this harm.
>nz(x)2a<
>nx(x)2a<

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>nn(x)3< Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
>nz(x)3< (PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)
>nx(x)3<

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)4< Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?
>nz(x)4<
>nx(x)4<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)7

>nn(x)5<
>nz(x)5<
>nx(x)5<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] in serious danger of being harmed?
Would you say:

<1>	definitely	,	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)6a
<2>	probably, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)6a
<3>	not at all?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)7

>nn(x)6a<
>nz(x)6a<
>nx(x)6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>nn(x)7<
>nz(x)7<
>nx(x)7<

Was [CHILD'S NAME] mentally harmed by this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)10
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)10

>nn(x)8<
>nz(x)8<
>nx(x)8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1> very serious,
<2> somewhat serious,
<3> mild, or
<4> minor?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)9<
>nz(x)9<
>nx(x)9<

Has [CHILD'S NAME] received any counseling because of this episode?
(PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)10< To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] robbed or did [he / she] have
>nz(x)10< any personal property or money taken?
>nx(x)10<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)14
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)13

THERE ARE NO QUESTIONS nn(x)11 OR nn(x)12.

>nn(x)13< (To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal
>nz(x)13< property or money from your child?
>nx(x)13<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>nn(x)14< (To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was [CHILD'S NAME] hit, punched, beaten
>nz(x)14< up, hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?
>nx(x)14<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)16_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)15
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)15
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)15

>nn(x)15< (To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat
>nz(x)15< up, hit with an object or otherwise physically abuse your child?
>nx(x)15<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)16_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19

BOX nn(x)16_2

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (nn2(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (nn3(x) = 1), SKIP TO nn(x)19.

OTHERWISE, ASK nn(x)16_2.

>nn(x)16_2< To the best of your knowledge, was [CHILD'S NAME] held there by force or threat after the
>nz(x)16_2< (attempted) assault?
>nx(x)16_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)17
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19

>nn(x)17< What kind of force or threat was used?
>nz(x)17<
>nx(x)17<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>nn(x)18< How long was [CHILD'S NAME] held there after the (first) assault?
>nz(x)18<
>nx(x)18<

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)18_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)19

>nn(x)18_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
>nz(x)18_2<
>nx(x)18_2<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>nn(x)19< To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [CHILD'S NAME] sexually abused or
>nz(x)19< molested?
>nx(x)19<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)21-1
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)20
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)20
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)20

>nn(x)20< (To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any attempt to sexually abuse or
>nz(x)20< molest [him / her]?
>nx(x)20<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)21-1
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36
<7>	REFUSE	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36

BOX nn(x)21-1

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (nn2(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (nn3(x) = 1), GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

OTHERWISE GO TO BOX nn(x)21-2.

BOX nn(x)21-2

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (nn(x)19 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (nn(x)20 = 1), ASK nn(x)21.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)36.

>nn(x)21< To the best of your knowledge, during this episode did [the person / any of the persons] actually
>nz(x)21< touch [CHILD'S NAME] or get your child to touch [him / her / them] (the [person / persons]
>nx(x)21< responsible for the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)29
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)22

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>nn(x)22< >nz(x)22< >nx(x)22<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons]: ask [CHILD'S NAME] to do something sexual with [him / her / them] or with someone else? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn(x)23< >nz(x)23< >nx(x)23<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons]: show [CHILD'S NAME] [his / her / their] private parts? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn(x)24< >nz(x)24< >nx(x)24<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons]: spy on [CHILD'S NAME] or try to look at [him / her] without [his / her] clothes on? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>nn(x)25< >nz(x)25< >nx(x)25<	(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons]: show [CHILD'S NAME] something sexual, like pictures or movies? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>nn(x)26< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else
 >nz(x)26< sexual that did not include any touching?
 >nx(x)26< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)27
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)28
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)28
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)28

>nn(x)27< To the best of your knowledge, what exactly [was he / was she / were they] doing?
 >nz(x)27<
 >nx(x)27<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>nn(x)28< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else
 >nz(x)28< sexual that did include touching?
 >nx(x)28< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)29
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36

>nn(x)29< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] touch [CHILD'S
 >nz(x)29< NAME]'s private parts in any way?
 >nx(x)29< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)30
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)31
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)31
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)31

>nn(x)30< Was this touching done on top of [his / her] clothes or directly on the skin?
 >nz(x)30<
 >nx(x)30<

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)31
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)33
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)31
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)31

>nn(x)31< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] get [CHILD'S
>nz(x)31< NAME] to touch [his / her / their] private parts in any way?
>nx(x)31<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)32
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)33
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)33

>nn(x)32< Was this on top of the [person's / persons'] clothes or directly on the skin?
>nz(x)32<
>nx(x)32<

<1>	ON TOP
<5>	ON SKIN
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>nn(x)33< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the [person / persons] actually put some
>nz(x)33< part of [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of [CHILD'S NAME]?
>nx(x)33<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)36
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)34
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)34
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)34

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>nn(x)34< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode >nz(x)34< did the [person / persons:] <u>try</u> to put some part of >nx(x)34< [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of [CHILD'S NAME]?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>nn(x)35< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode >nz(x)35< did the [person / persons:] actually put [his / her / >nx(x)35< their] mouth on [CHILD'S NAME]'s private parts, or get [CHILD'S NAME] to put [his / her] mouth on any of the [person's / persons'] private parts?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

BOX nn(x)36

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (nn(x)19 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (nn(x)20 = 1), **OR**
CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (nn(x)14 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (nn(x)15 = 1), ASK nn(x)36.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

>nn(x)36<
>nz(x)36<
>nx(x)36<

During the episode, when [CHILD'S NAME] was assaulted, was the person most responsible for the assault the same person who was (most) responsible for the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)38_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)37
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1

>nn(x)37<
>nz(x)37<
>nx(x)37<

Was the person (most) responsible for the assault someone else that you already told me about?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)38
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)38_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1

>nn(x)38< I know you already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's
>nz(x)38< important to know exactly who the person was.
>nx(x)38<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>nn(x)38_2< Was more than one adult responsible for the assault?

>nz(x)38_2<

>nx(x)38_2<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)39
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)38_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)38_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)38_2

BOX nn(x)38_2

IF DURING THE EPISODE, WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE (nn(x)36 = 1), GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO nn(x)41.

>nn(x)39< How many persons were involved?

>nz(x)39<

>nx(x)39<

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX nn(x)40

IF DURING THE EPISODE, WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE (nn(x)36 = 1), GO TO BOX nn(x)53.

OTHERWISE, ASK nn(x)40.

>nn(x)40< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting
>nz(x)40< your child.
>nx(x)40<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>nn(x)41< Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of the child's family?
>nz(x)41< ("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])
>nx(x)41<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)42
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)43
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)43
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)43

>nn(x)42<
>nz(x)42<
>nx(x)42<

Was the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	nn(x)49
<2>	the child's step-parent,	nn(x)49
<3>	the child's sibling,	nn(x)49
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	nn(x)49
<5>	the child's cousin,	nn(x)49
<6>	the child's grandparent,	nn(x)49
<7>	the child's foster parent,	nn(x)49
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	nn(x)49
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	nn(x)49
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	nn(x)49
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	nn(x)49
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	nn(x)49
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	nn(x)49
<98>	DON'T KNOW	nn(x)49
<97>	REFUSED	nn(x)49
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	nn(x)49

>nn(x)43<
>nz(x)43<
>nx(x)43<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to [CHILD'S NAME]?

<1>	YES	nn(x)44
<5>	NO	nn(x)46
<8>	DON'T KNOW	nn(x)46
<7>	REFUSED	nn(x)46

>nn(x)44<
>nz(x)44<
>nx(x)44<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved:

<1>	a friend of [CHILD'S NAME],	nn(x)45
<2>	a friend of yours or someone else in the household,	nn(x)45
<3>	an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME],	nn(x)82
<4>	an acquaintance of the family,	nn(x)82
<5>	a neighbor,	nn(x)84
<6>	a person in authority such as a teacher,	nn(x)82
<7>	a caretaker or babysitter,	nn(x)84
<8>	someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight,	nn(x)48
<77>	or someone else (SPECIFY)?	nn(x)82
<11>	PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND	nn(x)82
<12>	FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER	nn(x)82
<13>	COMPLETE STRANGER	nn(x)82
<15>	SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT	nn(x)82
<16>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	nn(x)82
<96>	INAPPLICABLE	nn(x)82
<98>	DON'T KNOW	nn(x)48
<97>	REFUSED	nn(x)48
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	nn(x)82
<0>	PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD	nn(x)48

>nn(x)45<
>nz(x)45<
>nx(x)45<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | nn(x)84 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | nn(x)84 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | nn(x)84 |
| <7> | REFUSED | nn(x)84 |

>nn(x)82<
>nz(x)82<
>nx(x)82<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)83<
>nz(x)83<
>nx(x)83<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX nn(x)83

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn(x)82 = 1), ASK nn(x)84.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO BOX nn(x)47.

>nn(x)84<
>nz(x)84<
>nx(x)84<

For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
<2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
<3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)85<
>nz(x)85<
>nx(x)85<

How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| <1> | daily, | nn(x)48 |
| <2> | weekly, | nn(x)48 |
| <3> | several times a month, or | nn(x)48 |
| <6> | less than once a month? (SPECIFY) | nn(x)48 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | nn(x)48 |
| <7> | REFUSED | nn(x)48 |

>nn(x)46<
>nz(x)46<
>nx(x)46<

Had [CHILD'S NAME] or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)48
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)48
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)48

>nn(x)47<
>nz(x)47<
>nx(x)47<

Would you say that [CHILD'S NAME] or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX nn(x)47

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS A FRIEND OF R'S
OR SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (nn(x)44 = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO nn(x)49.

OTHERWISE, ASK nn(x)48.

>nn(x)48<
>nz(x)48<
>nx(x)48<

Was this person someone your [son / daughter] met on the Internet or through any
communications by computer?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>nn(x)49< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

>nz(x)49<

>nx(x)49<

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)50<

>nz(x)50<

>nx(x)50<

To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <120> 20s
- <130> 30s
- <140> 40s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <150> 50s
- <160> 60s
- <170> 70s
- <180> 80s

>nn(x)51<

>nz(x)51<

>nx(x)51<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)52<

>nz(x)52<

>nx(x)52<

What is [his / her] race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX nn(x)53

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT (nn(x)38_2= 1), ASK nn(x)53.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

>nn(x)53< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told
>nz(x)53< me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know
>nx(x)53< exactly who the person was.
 (IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)54< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- >nz(x)54<
>nx(x)54<
- | | | |
|--------|----------------|--------------|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | |
| <115> | teens | <150> 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | |
| <997> | REFUSED | |

>nn(x)55< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

>nz(x)55<
>nx(x)55< Is [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)56< What is [his / her] race?

- >nz(x)56<
>nx(x)56<
- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
 - <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
 - <3> BLACK
 - <4> WHITE
 - <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
 - <95> HISPANIC
 - <96> MIXED
 - <98> DON'T KNOW
 - <97> REFUSED

>nn(x)57<	Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?		
>nz(x)57<			
>nx(x)57<	<1>	YES	nn(x)58
	<5>	NO	nn(x)59
>nn(x)58<	Is the person responsible:		
>nz(x)58<			
>nx(x)58<	<1>	the child's parent,	BOX nn(x)63
	<2>	the child's step-parent,	BOX nn(x)63
	<3>	the child's sibling,	BOX nn(x)63
	<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	BOX nn(x)63
	<5>	the child's cousin,	BOX nn(x)63
	<6>	the child's grandparent,	BOX nn(x)63
	<7>	the child's foster parent,	BOX nn(x)63
	<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	BOX nn(x)63
	<9>	the child's legal guardian,	BOX nn(x)63
	<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	BOX nn(x)63
	<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	BOX nn(x)63
	<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	BOX nn(x)63
	<17>	GREAT-NIECE	BOX nn(x)63
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	BOX nn(x)63
	<97>	REFUSED	BOX nn(x)63
	<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	BOX nn(x)63
>nn(x)59<	Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?		
>nz(x)59<			
>nx(x)59<	<1>	YES	nn(x)60
	<5>	NO	BOX nn(x)63

>nn(x)60<
>nz(x)60<
>nx(x)60<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved:

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | nn(x)61 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | nn(x)61 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | nn(x)86 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | nn(x)86 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | nn(x)88 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | nn(x)86 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | nn(x)88 |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | BOX nn(x)63 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | nn(x)86 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | nn(x)86 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | nn(x)86 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | nn(x)86 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | nn(x)86 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | nn(x)86 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | nn(x)86 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX nn(x)63 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX nn(x)63 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | nn(x)86 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | BOX nn(x)63 |

>nn(x)61<
>nz(x)61<
>nx(x)61<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | BOX nn(x)63 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | BOX nn(x)63 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | BOX nn(x)63 |
| <7> | REFUSED | BOX nn(x)63 |

>nn(x)86<
>nz(x)86<
>nx(x)86<

Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)87<
>nz(x)87<
>nx(x)87<

Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX nn(x)87

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn(x)86 = 1), ASK nn(x)88.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)63.

>nn(x)88<
>nz(x)88<
>nx(x)88<

For how long (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months)
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)89<
>nz(x)89<
>nx(x)89<

How often (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX nn(x)63

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (nn(x)39 > 2), ASK nn(x)63.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

>nn(x)63<
>nz(x)63<
>nx(x)63<

Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.

(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)64<
>nz(x)64<
>nx(x)64<

What is [his / her] current age?

<0-85>	0-85 years old		
<115>	teens	<150>	50s
<120>	20s	<160>	60s
<130>	30s	<170>	70s
<140>	40s	<180>	80s
<998>	DON'T KNOW		
<997>	REFUSED		

>nn(x)65<
>nz(x)65<
>nx(x)65<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)66<
>nz(x)66<
>nx(x)66<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
<3> BLACK
<4> WHITE
<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<95> HISPANIC
<96> MIXED
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>nn(x)67<
>nz(x)67<
>nx(x)67<

Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)68
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)69

>nn(x)68<
>nz(x)68<
>nx(x)68<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73

>nn(x)69<
>nz(x)69<
>nx(x)69<

Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)70
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)73

>nn(x)70<
>nz(x)70<
>nx(x)70<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the child involved in this episode:

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | nn(x)71 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | nn(x)71 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | nn(x)90 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | nn(x)90 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | nn(x)92 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | nn(x)90 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | nn(x)92 |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | BOX nn(x)73 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | nn(x)90 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | nn(x)90 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | nn(x)90 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | nn(x)90 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | nn(x)90 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | nn(x)90 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | nn(x)90 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX nn(x)73 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX nn(x)73 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | nn(x)90 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | BOX nn(x)73 |

>nn(x)71<
>nz(x)71<
>nx(x)71<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | BOX nn(x)73 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | BOX nn(x)73 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | BOX nn(x)73 |
| <7> | REFUSED | BOX nn(x)73 |

>nn(x)90<
>nz(x)90<
>nx(x)90<

Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)91<
>nz(x)91<
>nx(x)91<

Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX nn(x)91

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn(x)90 = 1), ASK nn(x)92.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)73.

>nn(x)92<
>nz(x)92<
>nx(x)92<

For how long (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months)
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)93<
>nz(x)93<
>nx(x)93<

How often (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX nn(x)73

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (nn(x)39 > 3), ASK nn(x)73.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

>nn(x)73<
>nz(x)73<
>nx(x)73<

Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)74<
>nz(x)74<
>nx(x)74<

What is [his / her] current age?

<0-85>	0-85 years old		
<115>	teens	<150>	50s
<120>	20s	<160>	60s
<130>	30s	<170>	70s
<140>	40s	<180>	80s
<998>	DON'T KNOW		
<997>	REFUSED		

>nn(x)75<
>nz(x)75<
>nx(x)75<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>nn(x)76<
>nz(x)76<
>nx(x)76<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
<3> BLACK
<4> WHITE
<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<95> HISPANIC
<96> MIXED
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>nn(x)77<	Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?								
>nz(x)77<									
>nx(x)77<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)78
	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)79
>nn(x)78<	Is the person responsible:								
>nz(x)78<									
>nx(x)78<	<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
	<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1
>nn(x)79<	Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?								
>nz(x)79<									
>nx(x)79<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	nn(x)80
	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX nn(x)97-1

>nn(x)80<
>nz(x)80<
>nx(x)80<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to the child involved in this episode:

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | nn(x)81 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | nn(x)81 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | nn(x)94 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | nn(x)94 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | nn(x)96 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | nn(x)94 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | nn(x)96 |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | BOX nn(x)97-1 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | nn(x)94 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | nn(x)94 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | nn(x)94 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | nn(x)94 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | nn(x)94 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | nn(x)94 |
| <95> | NOT APPLICABLE | nn(x)94 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX nn(x)97-1 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX nn(x)97-1 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | nn(x)94 |
| <0> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO THIS CHILD | BOX nn(x)97-1 |

>nn(x)81<
>nz(x)81<
>nx(x)81<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | nn(x)96 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | nn(x)96 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | nn(x)96 |
| <7> | REFUSED | nn(x)96 |

>nn(x)94<
>nz(x)94<
>nx(x)94<

Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)95<
>nz(x)95<
>nx(x)95<

Did your [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX nn(x)95

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (nn(x)94 = 1), ASK nn(x)96.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-1.

>nn(x)96<
>nz(x)96<
>nx(x)96<

For how long (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months)
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>nn(x)97<
>nz(x)97<
>nx(x)97<

How often (before the episode) did your [child / children], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX nn(x)97-1

LOOP BACK TO BOX nn(x)1-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (nn1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX nn(x)97-2.

BOX nn(x)97-2

IF ANY OTHER FORM OF ABDUCTION HAPPENED TO [CHILD / CHILDREN],
PROCEED WITH NEXT FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION INTERVIEW (GENERAL MISSING).

OTHERWISE, GO TO ADULT ROSTER.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult General Missing
Follow-Up**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Adult General Missing
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS ASKED FOR UP TO 3 EPISODES.

SKIP PATTERNS ARE ONLY GIVEN FOR THE FIRST EPISODE
ALTHOUGH QUESTION NUMBERS ARE GIVEN FOR ALL 3 EPISODES.

(x) DENOTES EACH INDIVIDUAL CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD.



>gg1< Earlier you said that there was an episode in [DATE] where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES]
 >gh1< [was / were] missing and could not be located. I would like to ask you some additional
 >gi1< questions about that episode.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX gg1(x)-1

ASK QUESTION gg1(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

>gg1(x)< Was [CHILD'S NAME] living in your household when this episode happened?

>gh1(x)<
 >gi1(x)<

- <1> YES
- <4> FINAL—NOT AN EPISODE
- <6> FINAL—CHILD NOT IN HOUSEHOLD AT TIME OF EPISODE
- <9> FINAL—RESPONDENT UNLOCATABLE OR RESPONDENT REFUSED TO CONTINUE

BOX gg1(x)-2

LOOP BACK TO gg1(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE.

AFTER LAST CHILD, IF NO CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2-2.

IF AT LEAST ONE CHILD WITH A <YES> RESPONSE, GO TO BOX gg2(x).

BOX gg2(x)

ASK QUESTIONS gg2(x) - gg5u(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

>gg2(x)< Has [CHILD'S NAME] been found or returned from this episode?

>gh2(x)<
 >gi2(x)<

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | gg5a(x) |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX gg3(x) |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | gg5a(x) |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | gg5a(x) |

BOX gg3(x)

IF CHILD IS ALIVE (pm14(x) = 1 IN *CHILD ROSTER* PORTION OF THE PRIMARY), SKIP TO gg4a(x).

OTHERWISE, ASK gg3(x).

>gg3(x)< Did [CHILD'S NAME] die as a result of this episode?

>gh3(x)<
 >gi3(x)<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg4(x)i<	How long has [CHILD'S NAME] been missing?	
>gh4(x)i<		
>gi4(x)i<	<1> DURATION	gg4a(x)
	<5> DATE	gg4(x)d

>gg4a(x)<	How long has [CHILD'S NAME] been missing?	
>gh4a(x)<	(DURATION OF TIME)	
>gi4a(x)<		
	<1 - 90> DURATION	gg4u(x)
	<98> DON'T KNOW	BOX gg5u(x)
	<97> REFUSED	BOX gg5u(x)

>gg4u(x)<	(UNIT OF TIME)	
>gh4u(x)<		
>gi4u(x)<		
	<1> MINUTES	BOX gg5u(x)
	<2> HOURS	BOX gg5u(x)
	<3> DAYS	BOX gg5u(x)
	<4> WEEKS	BOX gg5u(x)
	<5> MONTHS	BOX gg5u(x)

>gg4(x)d<	How long has [CHILD'S NAME] been missing?	
>gh4(x)d<	(DATE)	
>gi4(x)d<	(MONTH)	
	<1> January	<5> May
	<2> February	<6> June
	<3> March	<7> July
	<4> April	<8> August
	<9> September	
	<10> October	
	<11> November	
	<12> December	
	<98> DON'T KNOW	
	<97> REFUSED	

BOX gg4(x)d

IF MONTH WAS JANUARY **OR** MARCH **OR** MAY **OR** JULY **OR** AUGUST **OR** OCTOBER **OR** DECEMBER **OR** DON'T KNOW **OR** REFUSED (gg4(x)d = 1,3,5,7,8,10,12,98 OR 97), ASK gg4(x)1.

IF MONTH WAS APRIL **OR** JUNE **OR** SEPTEMBER **OR** NOVEMBER (gg4(x)d = 4,6,9 OR 11), SKIP TO gg4(x)2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO gg4(x)3.

>gg4(x)1<	(DAY)							
>gh4(x)1<								
>gi4(x)1<								
	<1 - 31> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y
	<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y

>gg4(x)2<	(DAY)							
>gh4(x)2<								
>gi4(x)2<								
	<1 - 30> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y
	<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y

>gg4(x)3<	(DAY)							
>gh4(x)3<								
>gi4(x)3<								
	<1 - 29> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y
	<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg4(x)y
	<97> REFUSED	BOX gg4(x)y

BOX gg4(x)y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, ASK gg4(x)y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 2000, ASK gg4(x)y_2.

>gg4(x)y<	(YEAR)							
>gh4(x)y<								
>gi4(x)y<								
	<1998 - 1999> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)
	<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)

>gg4(x)y_2<	(YEAR)							
>gh4(x)y_2<								
>gi4(x)y_2<								
	<1999 - 2000> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)
	<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)
	<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)

>gg5a(x)< How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time [CHILD'S NAME]
 >gh5a(x)< was [taken / kept] until [he / she] was returned?
 >gi5a(x)< (DURATION OF TIME)

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg5u(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg5u(x)

>gg5u(x)< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >gh5u(x)<
 >gi5u(x)<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX gg5u(x)

LOOP BACK TO gg2(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK gg6.

>gg6< (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all
 >gh6< the children involved in this episode.")
 >gi6<

Please tell me briefly what happened during this episode.
 (PROBE AS NEEDED: How did it take place? Why do you think it might have taken place? What happened to the [child / children] during and after the episode?)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>gg7< Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of
 >gh7< these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details
 >gi7< we need.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>gg8< How did you or someone else in your household come to notice or believe that [CHILD'S NAME /
 >gh8< CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were] missing:
 >gi8<

<1>	[he / she / they] failed to call at arranged time,
<2>	[he / she / they] failed to <u>come</u> at arranged time,
<3>	[he was / she was / they were] gone longer than usual,
<4>	[he / she / they] disappeared from your presence,
<5>	someone else noticed [child was / children were] missing, or
<77>	some other reason (SPECIFY)?
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>gg9<
>gh9<
>gi9<

What day of the week did this episode start?

<1>	Monday	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10
<2>	Tuesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10
<3>	Wednesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10
<4>	Thursday	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10
<5>	Friday	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10
<6>	Saturday	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10
<7>	Sunday	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg9a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg10

>gg9a<
>gh9a<
>gi9a<

Did this episode start:

<1>	during the week, or
<5>	over the weekend?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>gg10<
>gh10<
>gi10<

And what time of day? Was it:

<1>	morning
<2>	afternoon
<3>	evening or
<4>	night?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX gg11(x)

ASK QUESTIONS gg11(x) - gg13(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

>gg11(x)<
>gh11(x)<
>gi11(x)<

Now I'm going to read a list of places. Which of the following best describes where [CHILD'S NAME] was at the time the episode began:

- <1> in [his / her] own home or yard,
- <2> in someone else's home or yard,
- <3> in the street, such as walking home from school,
- <4> hitchhiking,
- <5> in school or day care (includes playground),
- <6> in a shopping area or mall,
- <7> in a parent or caretaker's car,
- <8> on public transportation,
- <9> in woods or an outdoor area, or
- <77> somewhere else? (SPECIFY)
- <10> PUBLIC PLACE (RESTAURANT, FAIR)
- <11> OUTSIDE PARTY
- <12> VACATION TRIP
- <95> INAPPLICABLE
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED
- <99> NOT ASCERTAINED

>gg12(x)<
>gh12(x)<
>gi12(x)<

Did [CHILD'S NAME] have permission to be where [he / she] was?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg13(x)<
>gh13(x)<
>gi13(x)<

Who did you believe was with [CHILD'S NAME]:

- <1> a babysitter or caretaker,
- <2> brothers or sisters,
- <3> school personnel,
- <4> other family members,
- <5> other adults,
- <6> other children, or
- <77> some other person (SPECIFY)?
- <95> CHILD WAS ALONE
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX gg13(x)

LOOP BACK TO gg11(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK gg14.

>gg14<
>gh14<
>gi14<

Now I'd like to ask you about your experiences during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when you or someone else in your household became concerned because you did not know where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]? (That is, you became concerned because you realized your [child was / children were] missing)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg15
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg37
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg37
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg37

>gg15<
>gh15<
>gi15<

What were the exact events that caused you (or someone else in your household) to be concerned about where your [child was / children were]?

(PROBE FOR DETAILS. IF NECESSARY: What happened to make you become concerned? Why did you become concerned?)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>gg16a<
>gh16a<
>gi16a<

How long had the episode been going on when you (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg16u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg17(x)
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg17(x)

>gg16u<
>gh16u<
>gi16u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX gg17(x)

ASK QUESTIONS gg17(x) - gg22(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

>gg17(x)<
>gh17(x)<
>gi17(x)<

At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was? Did you know:

Which town or city [he / she] was in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg18(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg20(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg20(x)

>gg18(x)<
>gh18(x)<
>gi18(x)<

(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know:

Which neighborhood [he / she] was in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	g19(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg20(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg20(x)

		YES	NO	N/A	REFUSED
>gg19(x)< >gh19(x)< >gi19(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building [he / she] was in?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>gg20(x)< >gh20(x)< >gi20(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building where [he / she] would be <u>spending</u> the night?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>gg21(x)< >gh21(x)< >gi21(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: <u>who</u> [he / she] was with?	<1>	<5>		<7>
>gg22(x)< >gh22(x)< >gi22(x)<	(At the time you (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did you (or this other person) know about where [CHILD'S NAME] was?) Did you know: <u>where</u> [he / she] was going?	<1>	<5>		<7>

BOX gg22(x)

LOOP BACK TO gg17(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK gg23.

>gg23<
>gh23<
>gi23<

At the point you were most concerned, which of the following best describes how concerned you (or the other person in your household) were about where [CHILD'S NAME / CHILDREN'S NAMES] [was / were]? Would you say:

<1>	mildly concerned,	.	.	.	.	.	gg25
<2>	somewhat concerned,	.	.	.	.	.	gg25
<3>	alarmed, or	.	.	.	.	.	gg24a
<4>	very alarmed?	.	.	.	.	.	gg24a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	gg25
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	gg25

>gg24a<
>gh24a<
>gi24a<

For how long did you (or this other person in your household) remain alarmed about where [your son was / your daughter was / your children were]?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	gg24u
<95>	STILL ALARMED	.	.	.	.	.	gg25
<96>	THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	gg25
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	gg25
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	gg25

>gg24u<
>gh24u<
>gi24u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>gg25<
>gh25<
>gi25<

Did you (or this other person in your household) do anything to try to find [him / her / them]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	gg26a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg30(x)-1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg30(x)-1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg30(x)-1

>gg26a<
>gh26a<
>gi26a<

How soon after becoming concerned about where [he was / she was / they were] did you (or this other person) start trying to find [him / her / them]?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg26u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg27a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg27a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg27a

>gg26u<
>gh26u<
>gi26u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>gg27a<
>gh27a<
>gi27a<

What did you (or this other person) do to try to find [CHILD(REN)'S NAMES]?
(INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>gg28a<
>gh28a<
>gi28a<

How long did you (or this other person) continue your efforts to try to find [him / her / them]?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg28u
<95>	ON-GOING	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg29
<96>	THE WHOLE TIME	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg29
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg29
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg29

>gg28u<
>gh28u<
>gi28u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

- <1> MINUTES
- <2> HOURS
- <3> DAYS
- <4> WEEKS
- <5> MONTHS

>gg29<
>gh29<
>gi29<

Did any of these efforts result in you (or this other person) finding out where [he / she / they] [was / were]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX gg30(x)-1

ASK QUESTIONS gg30(x) - gg31(x)_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

BOX gg30(x)-2

IF CHILD HAS BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (gg2(x) = 1), ASK gg30(x).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg31(x)_2.

>gg30(x)< How much time passed from when you (or someone in your household) became concerned about
>gh30(x)< where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually found (you discovered where [he /
>gi30(x)< she] was)?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg30(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg31(x)
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg31(x)

>gg30(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
>gh30(x)_2<
>gi30(x)_2< <1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>gg31(x)< How much time passed from when you (or someone in your household) became concerned about
>gh31(x)< where [CHILD'S NAME] was and when [he / she] was actually returned?
>gi31(x)<

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg31(x)_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg31(x)_2
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg31(x)_2

>gg31(x)_2< (UNIT OF TIME)
>gh31(x)_2<
>gi31(x)_2< <1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

BOX gg31(x)_2

LOOP BACK TO BOX gg30(x)-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK gg32.

>gg32<
>gh32<
>gi32<

(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE, SAY: "The next questions are about all the children involved in this episode.")

During the time when you were attempting to locate the [child / children], [was / were] the [child / children] trying to get home or make contact with you?

(ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg33<
>gh33<
>gi33<

Did your [child / children] know how to make contact with you?

(ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg34<
>gh34<
>gi34<

Did your [child / children] know how to return home or to where you were?

(ANY OF THE CHILDREN INVOLVED)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg35<
>gh35<
>gi35<

During the episode, what kind of place [was / were] your [child / children] in?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>gg36<
>gh36<
>gi36<

Was that a place where [he / she / they] could not leave or could not contact anyone?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg37<
>gh37<
>gi37<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience you may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did you or anyone else in your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg42a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg38a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg38a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg38a

>gg38a<
>gh38a<
>gi38a<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
What other reason?

<77> SPECIFY
<98> RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY
IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97> REFUSED

>gg39<
>gh39<
>gi39<

(IF ONLY ONE REASON CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:)
Which one of these would you say was the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?
(IF NECESSARY, SAY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about was the most important?)

<91> ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77> SPECIFY
<95> NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98> RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY
IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97> REFUSED

>gg40<	Did anyone <u>outside</u> your household contact the police about this episode?							
>gh40<								
>gi40<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	gg41
	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	gg52
	<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	gg52
	<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	gg52
>gg41<	Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to the [child / children])?							
>gh41<								
>gi41<	<777>	SPECIFY						
	<998>	DON'T KNOW						
	<997>	REFUSED						
>gg42a<	How soon after you (or the other person) became concerned were the police contacted?							
>gh42a<								
>gi42a<	<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	gg42u
	<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	gg43
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	gg43
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	gg43
>gg42u<	(UNIT OF TIME)							
>gh42u<								
>gi42u<	<1>	MINUTES						
	<2>	HOURS						
	<3>	DAYS						
	<4>	WEEKS						
	<5>	MONTHS						

>gg43<
>gh43<
>gi43<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them locate a missing child, sometimes it is to help them recover a child whose general location is known , and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily to locate a missing child,	gg43a
<2>	primarily to recover a child whose location was known, or	gg44
<3>	primarily for some other reason?	gg44
<8>	DON'T KNOW	gg44
<7>	REFUSED	gg44

>gg43a<
>gh43a<
>gi43a<

I just want to confirm. This means that when you called the police, you did not know where your [child was / children were] and you wanted the police to help you find [him / her / them]? (You were not calling the police for some other reason.)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>gg44<
>gh44<
>gi44<

Did the police come when they found out about the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg44a
<3>	RESPONDENT WENT TO POLICE	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg45a
<2>	NO [3rd episode]	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg45a
<5>	NO [1st and 2nd episodes]	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg45a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg45a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg45a

>gg44a<
>gh44a<
>gi44a<

How soon after the police found out did they come?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg44u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg45a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg45a

>gg44u<
>gh44u<
>gi44u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>gg45a< >gh45a< >gi45a<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: take a report over the phone?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg45b< >gh45b< >gi45b<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: send officers to your household or the scene?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg45c< >gh45c< >gi45c<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: interview you or adult household members in person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg45d< >gh45d< >gi45d<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: Take a written report?				
	<1> YES				gg45e
	<5> NO				gg45f
	<8> DON'T KNOW				gg45f
	<7> REFUSED				gg45f
		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>gg45e< >gh45e< >gi45e<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: give you or adult household members a copy of this report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg45f< >gh45f< >gi45f<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: get photos of the [child / children]?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg45g< >gh45g< >gi45g<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: promise to investigate?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg45h< >gh45h< >gi45h<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg45i< >gh45i< >gi45i<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX gg46a

IF THE POLICE REFERED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (gg45h = 1), ASK gg46a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg47.

>gg46a< What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
>gh45a< (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)
>gi46a<
 <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

BOX gg47

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (gg45i = 1), ASK gg47.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO gg48.

>gg47< What else did the police do?
>gh47<
>gi47<
 <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>gg48< What did the police tell you (at any time during the episode)?
>gh48<
>gi48<
 <77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>gg49a< To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to the FBI?
>gh49a<
>gi49a<
 <1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>gg49b<
>gh49b<
>gi49b<

To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to any other federal agency?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg50a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg51
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg51
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg51

>gg50a<
>gh50a<
>gi50a<

Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>gg51<
>gh51<
>gi51<

How satisfied [are / were] you with the way the police [handled / are handling] your case?
Would you say:

<1> very satisfied,
<2> somewhat satisfied,
<3> somewhat disssatisfied, or
<4> very disssatisfied?
<5> NO OPINION
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg52<
>gh52<
>gi52<

Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you may have had with other agencies or professionals.

Did you or anyone else in your household contact a missing persons agency concerning your [child / children]?
(NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg53<
>gh53<
>gi53<

Did you contact any other agency or professional person (outside the family)?

<1> YES gg54a
<5> NO BOX gg55(x)
<8> DON'T KNOW BOX gg55(x)
<7> REFUSED BOX gg55(x)

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>gg54a< >gh54a< >gi54a<	Who did you call? Did you call: a minister, priest, rabbi, or other religious official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg54b< >gh54b< >gi54b<	(Who did you call? Did you call:) a lawyer?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg54c< >gh54c< >gi54c<	(Who did you call? Did you call:) a teacher or other school official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg54d< >gh54d< >gi54d<	(Who did you call? Did you call:) a social worker, therapist, counselor, or psychologist?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg54e< >gh54e< >gi54e<	(Who did you call? Did you call:) a doctor, nurse or medical person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg54f< >gh54f< >gi54f<	(Who did you call? Did you call:) Anyone else?	<6> OTHER (SPECIFY) <5> NO <8> DON'T KNOW <7> REFUSED			

BOX gg55(x)

ASK QUESTIONS gg55(x) - gg61(x) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>gg55(x)< >gh55(x)< >gi55(x)<	Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that [CHILD'S NAME] was missing? [He / She] was hurt or injured.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg56(x)< >gh56(x)< >gi56(x)<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that [CHILD'S NAME] was missing?) [He / She] was lost.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg57(x)< >gh57(x)< >gi57(x)<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that [CHILD'S NAME] was missing?) [He / She] forgot about time or about an appointment.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg58(x)< >gh58(x)< >gi58(x)<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that [CHILD'S NAME] was missing?) [He / She] misunderstood what was expected.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg59(x)< >gh59(x)< >gi59(x)<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that [CHILD'S NAME] was missing?) Someone taking care of [him / her] had misunderstood what was expected.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg60(x)< >gh60(x)< >gi60(x)<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that [CHILD'S NAME] was missing?) Unforeseen circumstances caused delay.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>gg61(x)< >gh61(x)< >gi61(x)<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that [CHILD'S NAME] was missing? Any other reason? <6> OTHER (SPECIFY) <5> NO <8> DON'T KNOW <7> REFUSED				

BOX gg61(x)

LOOP BACK TO gg55(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, GO TO BOX gg(x)1-1.

BOX gg(x)1-1

ASK QUESTIONS gg(x)1 - gg(x)78_2 SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

BOX gg(x)1-2

IF CHILD HAS BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE

OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (gg2(x) = 1,8,7), ASK gg(x)1.

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (gg2(x) = 5) **AND**

CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THE EPISODE (gg3(x) = 1), SKIP TO gg(x)12.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

>gg(x)1<
>gh(x)1<
>gi(x)1<

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to your [child / children]
while [he was / she was / they were] away.
(gg(x)1 - gg(x)11 ARE ONLY ASKED FOR CHILDREN WHO HAVE BEEN RETURNED)

To the best of your knowledge, did [CHILD'S NAME] suffer any physical harm or injury during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)5

>gg(x)2a<
>gh(x)2a<
>gi(x)2a<

Please describe this harm.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>gg(x)3<
>gh(x)3<
>gi(x)3<

Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
(PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg(x)4<
>gh(x)4<
>gi(x)4<

Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)7

>gg(x)5<
>gh(x)5<
>gi(x)5<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] in serious danger of being harmed? Would you say:

<1>	definitely	,	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)6a
<2>	probably, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)6a
<3>	not at all?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)7

>gg(x)6a<
>gh(x)6a<
>gi(x)6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>gg(x)7<
>gh(x)7<
>gi(x)7<

Was [CHILD'S NAME] mentally harmed by this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)10
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)10

>gg(x)8<
>gh(x)8<
>gi(x)8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1> very serious,
<2> somewhat serious,
<3> mild, or
<4> minor?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg(x)9<
>gh(x)9<
>gi(x)9<

Has [CHILD'S NAME] received any counseling because of this episode?
(PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg(x)10<
>gh(x)10<
>gi(x)10<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode was [he / she] robbed or did [he / she] have any personal property or money taken?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)12
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)11

>gg(x)11<
>gh(x)11<
>gi(x)11<

(To the best of your knowledge) During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal property or money from your child?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>gg(x)12<
>gh(x)12<
>gi(x)12<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was [CHILD'S NAME] hit, punched, beaten up, hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)14
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)13

>gg(x)13<
>gh(x)13<
>gi(x)13<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat up, hit with an object or otherwise physically abuse your child?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>gg(x)14<
>gh(x)14<
>gi(x)14<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was [CHILD'S NAME] sexually abused or molested?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX gg(x)15

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (gg2(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (gg3(x) = 1), **AND**
DURING THIS EPISODE CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (gg(x)14 = 1),
GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.
OTHERWISE, ASK gg(x)15.

>gg(x)15<
>gh(x)15<
>gi(x)15<

(To the best of your knowledge,) During this episode was there any attempt to sexually abuse or molest [him / her]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX gg(x)70-1

IF CHILD HAS NOT BEEN FOUND OR RETURNED FROM THIS EPISODE (gg2(x) = 5), **AND**
CHILD DIED AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE (gg3(x) = 1), GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)70-2.

BOX gg(x)70-2

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (gg(x)14 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (gg(x)15 = 1), ASK gg(x)70.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)19.

>gg(x)70<
>gh(x)70<
>gi(x)70<

To the best of your knowledge, during this episode did the person actually touch [CHILD'S NAME]
or get your child to touch him or her (the person responsible for the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)71
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)71
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)71

YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
-----	----	---------------	---------

>gg(x)71<
>gh(x)71<
>gi(x)71<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this
episode) Did the person ask [CHILD'S
NAME] to do something sexual with him or
her or with someone else?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>gg(x)72<
>gh(x)72<
>gi(x)72<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this
episode) Did the person show [CHILD'S
NAME] his or her private parts?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>gg(x)73<
>gh(x)73<
>gi(x)73<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this
episode) Did the person spy on [CHILD'S
NAME] or try to look at [him / her] without
[his / her] clothes on?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>gg(x)74<
>gh(x)74<
>gi(x)74<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this
episode) Did the person show [CHILD'S
NAME] something sexual, like pictures or a
movie?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>gg(x)75< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person do something else sexual
>gh(x)75< that did not include any touching?
>gi(x)75< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)76
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)77
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)77
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)77

>gg(x)76< To the best of your knowledge, what exactly was he or she doing?
>gh(x)76<
>gi(x)76<

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>gg(x)77< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person do something else sexual
>gh(x)77< that did include touching?
>gi(x)77< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)19

>gg(x)78< (To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person touch [CHILD'S NAME]'s
>gh(x)78< private parts in any way?
>gi(x)78< (ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)80
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)80

>gg(x)79< Was this touching done on top of [his / her] clothes or directly on the skin?
>gh(x)79<
>gi(x)79<

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)80
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)82
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)80

>gg(x)80<
>gh(x)80<
>gi(x)80<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person get [CHILD'S NAME] to touch his or her private parts in any way?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)81
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)82
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)82

>gg(x)81<
>gh(x)81<
>gi(x)81<

Was this on top of the person's clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP
<5>	ON SKIN
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>gg(x)82<
>gh(x)82<
>gi(x)82<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person actually put some part of his or her body, or something else, inside of [CHILD'S NAME]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)19
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)83
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)83
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)83

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
--	-----	----	---------------	---------

>gg(x)83<
>gh(x)83<
>gi(x)83<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person try to put some part of his or her body, or something else, inside of [CHILD'S NAME]?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>gg(x)84<
>gh(x)84<
>gi(x)84<

(To the best of your knowledge, during this episode) Did the person actually put his or her mouth on [CHILD'S NAME]'s private parts, or get [CHILD'S NAME] to put [his / her] mouth on any of the person's private parts?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

BOX gg(x)19

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (gg(x)14 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (gg(x)15 = 1), **OR**
CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT,
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (gg(x)12 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (gg(x)13 = 1), ASK gg(x)19.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

>gg(x)19<
>gh(x)19<
>gi(x)19<

During this episode, when [CHILD'S NAME] was assaulted, was more than one person responsible for the assault?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)20
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)22

>gg(x)20<
>gh(x)20<
>gi(x)20<

How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>gg(x)21<
>gh(x)21<
>gi(x)21<

I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting your child.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>gg(x)22<
>gh(x)22<
>gi(x)22<

Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of the child's family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN])

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)23
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)24
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)24
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)24

>gg(x)23<
>gh(x)23<
>gi(x)23<

Was the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<6>	the child's grandparent, or	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<10>	the romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)30

>gg(x)24<
>gh(x)24<
>gi(x)24<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)25
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)27
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)27
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)27

THE CATI PROGRAM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING SKIP INSTRUCTION ERROR FOR QUESTION gg(x)25.

IF THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT,
OR DON'T KNOW, OR REFUSED (gg(x)25 = 8, 98 OR 97),
THE RESPONDENT WAS SKIPPED TO gg(x)24 FOR THE NEXT CHILD.

THE RESPONDENT SHOULD HAVE BEEN SKIPPED TO BOX gg(x)34 FOR THE CURRENT CHILD.

>gg(x)25<
>gh(x)25<
>gi(x)25<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved in this episode:

(How was the person (most) responsible related to [CHILD'S NAME]?)

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| <1> | a friend of [CHILD'S NAME]'s, | gg(x)26 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | gg(x)26 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of [CHILD'S NAME]'s, | gg(x)63 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | gg(x)63 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | gg(x)65 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | gg(x)63 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | gg(x)65 |
| <8> | someone known to [CHILD'S NAME] only by sight, | gg(x)24 (for <u>next</u> child) |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | gg(x)63 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | gg(x)63 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | gg(x)63 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | gg(x)63 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | gg(x)63 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | gg(x)63 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | gg(x)63 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | gg(x)24 (for <u>next</u> child) |
| <97> | REFUSED | gg(x)24 (for <u>next</u> child) |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | gg(x)63 |

>gg(x)26<
>gh(x)26<
>gi(x)26<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | gg(x)65 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | gg(x)65 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | gg(x)65 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | gg(x)65 |

>gg(x)63<
>gh(x)63<
>gi(x)63<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg(x)64<
>gh(x)64<
>gi(x)64<

Did [CHILD'S NAME], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

THE CATI PROGRAM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING SKIP INSTRUCTION ERROR FOR BOX gg(x)64.

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY DID NOT KNOW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE, OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED (gg(x)63 = 5,8,7)
GO TO BOX gg(x)24 FOR NEXT CHILD.

THE RESPONDENT SHOULD HAVE BEEN SKIPPED TO BOX gg(x)28.

BOX gg(x)64

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (gg(x)63 = 1), ASK gg(x)65.
OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)24 FOR NEXT CHILD.

>gg(x)65<
>gh(x)65<
>gi(x)65<

For how long (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)66<
>gh(x)66<
>gi(x)66<

How often (before the episode) did [CHILD'S NAME], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)27<
>gh(x)27<
>gi(x)27<

Had [CHILD'S NAME] or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)28
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)29
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)29
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)29

>gg(x)28<
>gh(x)28<
>gi(x)28<

Would you say that [CHILD'S NAME] or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX gg(x)28

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (gg(x)25 = 5,6,7,8), SKIP TO gg(x)30.
OTHERWISE, ASK gg(x)29.

>gg(x)29<
>gh(x)29<
>gi(x)29<

Was this person someone your [son / daughter] met on the Internet or through any
communications by computer?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>gg(x)30< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

>gh(x)30<

>gi(x)30<

<1> MALE
<5> FEMALE
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg(x)31<

>gh(x)31<

>gi(x)31<

To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

<0-85>	0-85 years old		
<115>	teens	<150>	50s
<120>	20s	<160>	60s
<130>	30s	<170>	70s
<140>	40s	<180>	80s
<998>	DON'T KNOW		
<997>	REFUSED		

>gg(x)32<

>gh(x)32<

>gi(x)32<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>gg(x)33<

>gh(x)33<

>gi(x)33<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
<3> BLACK
<4> WHITE
<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<95> HISPANIC
<96> MIXED
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX gg(x)34

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT (gg(x)19 = 1), ASK gg(x)34.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

>gg(x)34<
>gh(x)34<
>gi(x)34<

Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person is.
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)35<
>gh(x)35<
>gi(x)35<

What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>gg(x)36<
>gh(x)36<
>gi(x)36<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)37<
>gh(x)37<
>gi(x)37<

What is [his / her] race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>gg(x)38<	Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?										
>gh(x)38<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)39
>gi(x)38<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)40

>gg(x)39<	Is the person responsible:										
>gh(x)39<	<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
>gi(x)39<	<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<10>	the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44
	<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44

>gg(x)40<	Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?										
>gh(x)40<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)41
>gi(x)40<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)44

>gg(x)41<
>gh(x)41<
>gi(x)41<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved:

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], . . . | gg(x)42 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, . . . | gg(x)42 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <5> | a neighbor, . . . | gg(x)69 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, . . . | gg(x)69 |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, . . . | BOX gg(x)44 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE . . . | gg(x)67 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW . . . | BOX gg(x)44 |
| <97> | REFUSED . . . | BOX gg(x)44 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED . . . | gg(x)67 |

>gg(x)42<
>gh(x)42<
>gi(x)42<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or . . . | gg(x)69 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? . . . | gg(x)69 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW . . . | gg(x)69 |
| <7> | REFUSED . . . | gg(x)69 |

>gg(x)67< Did the [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the
 >gh(x)67< episode)?
 >gi(x)67<

<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

THE CATI PROGRAM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING SKIP INSTRUCTION ERROR FOR QUESTION gg(x)68.

IF THE [CHILD / CHILDREN], OR ANYONE ELSE IN [CHILD / CHILDREN]'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON
 WELL ENOUGH TO SPEAK TO [HIM / HER] BEFORE THE EPISODE (gg(x)68 = 1),
 THE RESPONDENT WAS SKIPPED BACK TO BOX gg(x)64.

THE RESPONDENT SHOULD HAVE BEEN SKIPPED TO BOX gg(x)68 FOR ALL ANSWERS.

>gg(x)68< Did the [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak
 >gh(x)68< to [him / her] (before the episode)?
 >gi(x)68<

<1> YES BOX gg(x)64
 <5> NO BOX gg(x)68
 <8> DON'T KNOW BOX gg(x)68
 <7> REFUSED BOX gg(x)68

BOX gg(x)68

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
 BEFORE THE EPISODE (gg(x)67 = 1), ASK gg(x)69.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)44.

>gg(x)69< For how long (before the episode) did the [child / children]], or other family members, know
 >gh(x)69< this person:
 >gi(x)69<

<1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
 <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
 <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)70_2< How often (before the episode) did the [child / children], or other family members, see this
 >gh(x)70_2< person (your best guess is fine):
 >gi(x)70_2<

<1> daily,
 <2> weekly,
 <3> several times a month, or
 <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
 <8> DON'T KNOW
 <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX gg(x)44

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (gg(x)20 > 2), ASK gg(x)44.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

>gg(x)44<
>gh(x)44<
>gi(x)44<

Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person is.

(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)45<
>gh(x)45<
>gi(x)45<

What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>gg(x)46<
>gh(x)46<
>gi(x)46<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)47<
>gh(x)47<
>gi(x)47<

What is [his / her] race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>gg(x)48<
>gh(x)48<
>gi(x)48<

Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)49
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)50

>gg(x)49<
>gh(x)49<
>gi(x)49<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	the child's parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<2>	the child's step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<3>	the child's sibling,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<4>	the child's aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<5>	the child's cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<6>	the child's grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<7>	the child's foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<8>	the child's adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<9>	the child's legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<10>	the romantic partner of the child's parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<77>	some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<13>	BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<17>	GREAT-NIECE	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54
<99>	NOT ASCERTAINED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54

>gg(x)50<
>gh(x)50<
>gi(x)50<

Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	gg(x)51
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX gg(x)54

>gg(x)51<
>gh(x)51<
>gi(x)51<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved:

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], . . . | gg(x)52 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, . . . | gg(x)52 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <5> | a neighbor, . . . | gg(x)73_2 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, . . . | gg(x)73_2 |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, . . . | BOX gg(x)54 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE . . . | gg(x)71_2 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW . . . | BOX gg(x)54 |
| <97> | REFUSED . . . | BOX gg(x)54 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED . . . | gg(x)71_2 |

>gg(x)52<
>gh(x)52<
>gi(x)52<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or . . . | gg(x)73_2 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? . . . | gg(x)73_2 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW . . . | gg(x)73_2 |
| <7> | REFUSED . . . | gg(x)73_2 |

>gg(x)71_2< Did the [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the
>gh(x)71_2< episode)?
>gi(x)71_2<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)72_2< Did the [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak
>gh(x)72_2< to [him / her] (before the episode)?
>gi(x)72_2<

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

THE CATI PROGRAM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING SKIP INSTRUCTION ERROR FOR BOX gg(x)72_2.

THE SKIP INSTRUCTION REFERS TO QUESTIONS REGARDING THE FIRST ACCOMPLICE (gg(x)67 AND gg(x)69)
AND BOX gg(x)44 AT THE BEGINNING OF THE THIS SECOND ACCOMPLICE SERIES.

THE SKIP INSTRUCTIONS SHOULD REFER TO QUESTIONS REGARDING THE SECOND ACCOMPLICE
AND THE BOX AT THE BEGINNING OF THE THIRD ACCOMPLICE SERIES AS FOLLOWS:

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (gg(x)72_2 = 1), ASK gg(x)73_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)54.

BOX gg(x)72_2

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (gg(x)67 = 1), ASK gg(x)69.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)44.

>gg(x)73_2<
>gh(x)73_2<
>gi(x)73_2<

For how long (before the episode) did the [child / children], or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)74_2<
>gh(x)74_2<
>gi(x)74_2<

How often (before the episode) did the [child / children], or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX gg(x)54

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (gg(x)20 > 3), ASK gg(x)54.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

>gg(x)54<
>gh(x)54<
>gi(x)54<

Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person is.
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)55<
>gh(x)55<
>gi(x)55<

What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>gg(x)56<
>gh(x)56<
>gi(x)56<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about this person's race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Was [he / she] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)57<
>gh(x)57<
>gi(x)57<

What is [his / her] race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <6> OTHER (SPECIFY) [2nd episode]
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY) [1st and 3rd episode]
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>gg(x)58<	Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?	
>gh(x)58<		
>gi(x)58<	<1> YES	gg(x)59
	<5> NO	gg(x)60

>gg(x)59<	Is the person responsible:	
>gh(x)59<		
>gi(x)59<	<1> the child's parent,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<2> the child's step-parent,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<3> the child's sibling,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<4> the child's aunt or uncle,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<5> the child's cousin,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<6> the child's grandparent,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<7> the child's foster parent,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<8> the child's adoptive parent,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<9> the child's legal guardian,	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<10> the spouse or romantic partner of the child's parent, or	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<77> some other relative of the child's (SPECIFY)?	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<13> BOYFRIEND'S / GIRLFRIEND'S CHILD	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<17> GREAT-NIECE	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<98> DON'T KNOW	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<97> REFUSED	BOX gg(x)78_2
	<99> NOT ASCERTAINED	BOX gg(x)78_2

THE CATI PROGRAM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING SKIP INSTRUCTION ERROR FOR QUESTION gg(x)60.

IF THE THIRD ACCOMPLICE WAS SOMEONE NOT KNOWN TO THE [CHILD / CHILDREN]
BEFORE THE EPISODE, (gg(x)60 = 5), THE RESPONDENT WAS SKIPPED TO gg(x)61.

THE RESPONDENT SHOULD HAVE BEEN SKIPPED TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

>gg(x)60<	Was [he / she] someone known to the [child / children] (before the episode)?
>gh(x)60<	
>gi(x)60<	<1> YES
	<5> NO

>gg(x)61<
>gh(x)61<
>gi(x)61<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the child involved:

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| <1> | a friend of your [child / children], | gg(x)62 |
| <2> | a friend of yours or someone else in the household, | gg(x)62 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of your [child / children], | gg(x)75_2 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | gg(x)75_2 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | gg(x)77_2 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | gg(x)75_2 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | gg(x)77_2 |
| <8> | someone known to your [child / children] only by sight, | BOX gg(x)78_2 |
| <77> | or someone else (SPECIFY)? | gg(x)75_2 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | gg(x)75_2 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | gg(x)75_2 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | gg(x)75_2 |
| <15> | SOMEONE KNOWN TO YOU BY SIGHT | gg(x)75_2 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | gg(x)75_2 |
| <95> | INAPPLICABLE | gg(x)75_2 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX gg(x)78_2 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX gg(x)78_2 |
| <99> | NOT ASCERTAINED | gg(x)75_2 |

THE CATI PROGRAM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING SKIP INSTRUCTION ERROR FOR QUESTION gg(x)62.

THE RESPONDENT WAS SKIPPED BACK TO gg(x)73_2 FOR THE SECOND ACCOMPLICE FOR ALL ANSWERS.

THE RESPONDENT SHOULD HAVE BEEN SKIPPED TO gg(x)77_2 FOR ALL ANSWERS.

>gg(x)62<
>gh(x)62<
>gi(x)62<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | gg(x)73_2 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | gg(x)73_2 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | gg(x)73_2 |
| <7> | REFUSED | gg(x)73_2 |

>gg(x)75_2<
>gh(x)75_2<
>gi(x)75_2<

Did the [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)76_2<
>gh(x)76_3<
>gi76(x)<

Did the [child / children], or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

THE CATI PROGRAM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING SKIP INSTRUCTION ERROR FOR BOX gg(x)76_2.

THE SKIP INSTRUCTION REFERS TO QUESTION gg(x)73_2, REGARDING THE SECOND ACCOMPLICE.

THE SKIP INSTRUCTION SHOULD REFER TO QUESTION gg(x)75_2.

BOX gg(x)76_2

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN R'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (gg(x)73_2 = 1), ASK gg(x)77_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX gg(x)78_2.

>gg(x)77_2< For how long (before the episode) did the [child / children], or other family members, know
 >gh(x)77_2< this person:
 >gi(x)77_2<

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>gg(x)78_2< How often (before the episode) did the [child / children], or other family members, see this
 >gh(x)78_2< person (your best guess is fine):
 >gi(x)78_2<

- <1> daily,
- <2> weekly,
- <3> several times a month, or
- <6> less than once a month? (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX gg(x)78_2

LOOP BACK TO BOX gg(x)1-2 TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD IN HH AT START OF EPISODE (gg1(x) = 1).

AFTER LAST CHILD, PROCEED TO ADULT ROSTER.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

Adult Roster



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

Adult Roster



SECOND HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION

>pd1x< Now, I would like to get some information about the members of your household. What is your current marital status?

<1>	Married and living with spouse	.	.	.	.	ps1
<2>	Married and NOT living with spouse	.	.	.	.	ps1_2
<3>	Living with a partner	.	.	.	.	ps1
<4>	Widowed	.	.	.	.	ps1_2
<5>	Divorced / Separated / Annulled	.	.	.	.	ps1_2
<6>	Never married	.	.	.	.	ps1_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ps1_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ps1_2

>ps1< Including yourself [and your spouse / and your partner], how many people in this household are 19 or older?

<2 - 12>	PEOPLE	.	.	.	.	.	ps3a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	ps3a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	ps3a

>ps1_2< Now, I would like to get some information about the members of your household. Including yourself, how many people in this household are 19 or older?

<1 - 12>	PEOPLE
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ps3a< How old were you on your last birthday?

<19 - 95>	AGE
<998>	DON'T KNOW
<997>	REFUSED

>ps4a<

Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ps4b<

What is your race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX ps1(y)¹-1

IF INCLUDING R, THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HH
AGED 19 AND OLDER (ps1 > 1), GO TO BOX ps1(y)-2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ps6x.

BOX ps1(y)-2

ASK QUESTION ps1(y) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH OTHER PERSON IN HH
AGED 19 AND OLDER (ps1 > 1), FOR UP TO 11 OTHER ADULTS.

>ps1(y)<

[Including your spouse / Including your partner] I would like you to list, using first names only, all the other people 19 years of age or older who live in your household at this time. Please list each person one at a time.

ENTER FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS)

(IF R REFUSES TO GIVE FIRST NAMES, TRY TO GET INITIALS. IF R REFUSES INITIALS, RECORD PERSON NUMBER "2, 3, ETC.")

<FIRST NAME / INITIALS>

BOX ps1(y)-3

LOOP BACK TO ps1(y) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT OTHER PERSON IN HH AGED 19 AND OLDER (ps1 > 1).

AFTER LAST OTHER PERSON, GO TO BOX ps2(y).

¹ (y) denotes each individual adult in household

BOX ps2(y)

ASK QUESTIONS ps2(y) - ps5(y) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH OTHER PERSON IN HH
AGED 19 AND OLDER (ps1 > 1).

>ps2(y)<

(IF NECESSARY, ASK:)

Is [ADULT HH MEMBER'S NAME OR INITIAL] male or female?

<1> MALE

<5> FEMALE

>ps3(y)<

How old was [ADULT HH MEMBER'S NAME OR INITIAL] on [his / her] last birthday?

<19 - 95> AGE

<998> DON'T KNOW

<997> REFUSED

>ps4a(y)<

Is [ADULT HH MEMBER'S NAME OR INITIAL] of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO

<5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>ps4b(y)<

What is [his / her] race?

<1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO

<2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

<3> BLACK

<4> WHITE

<77> OTHER (SPECIFY)

<95> HISPANIC

<96> MIXED RACE

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>ps5(y)<

What is [ADULT HH MEMBER'S NAME OR INITIAL]'s relationship to you?

- <1> Spouse / Partner
- <2> Biological child (Son / Daughter)
- <3> Sibling (Brother / Sister)
- <4> Sibling's child (Nephew / Niece)
- <5> Birth parent (Father / Mother)
- <6> Parent-in-law
- <7> Roommate / housemate
- <8> OTHER RELATIVE
- <9> OTHER NON-RELATIVE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX ps5(y)

LOOP BACK TO ps2(y) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT OTHER PERSON IN HH AGED 19 AND OLDER (ps1 > 1).

AFTER LAST OTHER PERSON, SAY ps6x.

>ps6x< Now I have just a few more questions about the [CHILD / CHILDREN] in your household.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX ps6(x)²

ASK QUESTIONS ps6(y) - ps13(y) SEPARATELY ABOUT EACH CHILD
LIVING IN HH (pm4b > 0 IN *CHILD ROSTER* PORTION OF THE PRIMARY).

>ps6(x)< Does [CHILD'S NAME]'s biological father live in the household?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps7(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps9(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps9(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps9(x)

>ps7(x)< Who is he? (What is his name?)

<1-12>	(LIST OF NAMES OF ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS)	.	.	ps10(x)
<77>	OTHER PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD (SPECIFY)	.	.	ps10(x)

>ps9(x)< Why doesn't he live in the household? Is it because:

<1>	[CHILD'S NAME]'s parents are separated or divorced,
<2>	because they have never married,
<3>	[CHILD'S NAME]'s father is deceased (DEAD),
<4>	because [CHILD'S NAME] is adopted, or
<5>	some other reason?
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ps10(x)< Does [CHILD'S NAME]'s biological mother live in the household?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps11(x)
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps13(x)
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps13(x)
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ps13(x)

² (x) denotes each individual child in household

>ps16(x)<

Where else did [CHILD'S NAME] live?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1>	Camp	BOX ps20(x)
<2>	Foster Care	ps20(x)
<3>	Boarding School	BOX ps20(x)
<4>	Juvenile Detention Center	BOX ps20(x)
<5>	Mental Health Facility	BOX ps20(x)
<6>	Hospital / Medical Facility	BOX ps20(x)
<77>	OTHER	BOX ps20(x)
<98>	DON'T KNOW	BOX ps20(x)
<97>	REFUSED	BOX ps20(x)
<n>	NO OTHER RESPONSE	BOX ps20(x)
<x>	TO DELETE A RESPONSE	BOX ps20(x)

THERE ARE NO QUESTIONS ps17(x), ps18(x) OR ps19(x).

>ps20(x)<

You said that [CHILD'S NAME] lived in foster care. Do you know if [CHILD'S NAME] was placed with a family or in another setting such as a group home, a residential treatment center or hospital?

<1>	Family
<2>	Group Home
<3>	Residential Treatment Center
<4>	Hospital
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX ps20(x)

LOOP BACK TO ps6(x) TO ASK ABOUT NEXT CHILD
LIVING IN HH (pm4b > 0 IN *CHILD ROSTER* PORTION OF THE PRIMARY).

AFTER LAST CHILD, ASK pd2.

DEMOGRAPHICS

>pd2< Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your family for statistical purposes.

Thinking of the household member in whose name the house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented, is that person currently:

<1>	employed full-time (30+ HRS/WK),	.	.	.	.	pd4
<2>	employed part-time (UNDER 30 HRS/WK),	.	.	.	.	pd4
<3>	unemployed,	.	.	.	.	pd3
<4>	retired,	.	.	.	.	pd3
<5>	disabled and not employed,	.	.	.	.	pd3
<6>	a homemaker,	.	.	.	.	pd3
<7>	a student, or	.	.	.	.	pd3
<77>	something else? (SPECIFY).	.	.	.	.	pd3
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	pd3
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	pd3

>pd3< Has that person ever held a job for pay?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	pd4_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	pd6
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	pd6
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	pd6

>pd4< What is [his / her / your] job title?

<JOB TITLE>	pd5
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----

>pd4_2< What was [his / her / your] job title?

<JOB TITLE>	pd5_2
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

>pd5<

What [does he / does she / do you] do?
(JOB TITLE: _____)

<3 – 905>	(USE U.S. CENSUS 1990 ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS)	.	.	.	.	pd6
<777>	OTHER	.	.	.	.	pd6
<998>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	pd6
<997>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	pd6
<999>	MISSING	.	.	.	.	pd6

>pd5_2<

What did [he / she / you] do?
(JOB TITLE: _____)

<3 – 905>	(USE U.S. CENSUS 1990 ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS)
<777>	OTHER
<998>	DON'T KNOW
<997>	REFUSED
<999>	MISSING

>pd6<

Before taxes and other payroll deductions, was the total yearly income of all members of the household combined from all sources less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more in 1998?

<1>	Less than \$20,000	.	.	.	.	.	pd8
<5>	\$20,000 or more	.	.	.	.	.	pd7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	pd9
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	pd9

>pd7<

Was it:

(IF NECESSARY, READ: Before taxes and other payroll deductions, was the total yearly income of all members of the household combined from all sources in 1998:)

<1>	Less than \$25,000,	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<2>	from \$25,001 to \$30,000,	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<3>	from \$30,001 to 40,000, or	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<4>	\$40,001 or more? .	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	pd9
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	pd9

>pd8<

Was it:

(IF NECESSARY, READ: Before taxes and other payroll deductions, was the total yearly income of all members of the household combined from all sources in 1998:)

<1>	Less than \$5,000,	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<2>	from \$5,001 to \$10,000,	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<3>	from \$10,001 to \$15,000, or	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<4>	from \$15,001 to \$20,000? .	.	.	.	.	.	pd10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	pd9
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	pd9

>pd9<

Was it above or below [POVERTY LEVEL] dollars?

(IF NECESSARY, READ: Before taxes and other payroll deductions, was the total yearly income of all members of the household combined from all sources in 1998 above or below [POVERTY LEVEL] dollars?)

<1>	Above
<5>	Below
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>pd10<

What type of area do you currently live in:

<1>	a large city,
<2>	the suburb of a large city,
<3>	a large town (25,000 - 100,000),
<4>	a small town (under 25,000), or
<5>	a rural area?
<7>	OTHER (SPECIFY)
<9>	MISSING / REFUSED



CONCLUSION TO ADULT INTERVIEWS

>pbar3< We may want to call you back in the next several weeks to ask you a few more questions. In order to do that, I would like to make sure we know how to reach you again.

I have your phone number as [AREA CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER] and your name as [RESPONDENT'S NAME].

Could you please give me your full name and mailing address?

(IF NECESSARY, READ: This information will be kept completely confidential. It won't be used as part of the study in any way. It's just so we can get back in touch with you.)

<1>	R WILLING TO GIVE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS	.	.	.	prfn
<5>	R REFUSES TO GIVE INFORMATION	.	.	.	pbar4

>pbar4< That's okay, I understand. pd15

<1> TO CONTINUE

>prfn< May I have your full name, beginning with your first name?
RECORD R'S NAME AND CONFIRM SPELLING.

<NAME> FIRST - MIDDLE - LAST

>prad< What is your current complete address?

<ADDRESS> APT - STREET - CITY - STATE - ZIP CODE

>prcof< I would like to confirm the information I just recorded.
INTERVIEWER: READ COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS TO R. CONFIRM SPELLING.

>pbar5< In case you move or are traveling when we try to recontact you, could you please give me the name and phone number of a friend or relative who would know how to reach you?

(IF NECESSARY, READ: This information will be kept completely confidential. It won't be used as part of the study in any way. It's just so we can get back in touch with you.)

<1> R WILLING TO GIVE NAME AND PHONE NUMBER . . . pffn
<5> R REFUSES TO GIVE INFORMATION . . . pbar6

>pbar6< That's okay, I understand. pd15

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pffn< May I have this person's full name? (CONFIRM SPELLING)

<NAME> FIRST - MIDDLE - LAST

>pfac< And what is [his / her] telephone number, beginning with the area code?
(IF PERSON HAS NO PHONE, RECORD THREE ZEROS "000" FOR AREA CODE)
(IF R REFUSES TO GIVE PHONE NUMBER, RECORD "999" FOR AREA CODE)

<TEL> AREA CODE - PHONE NUMBER

>pbar7< Do you know [his / her] mailing address?

<1> R WILLING TO GIVE MAILING ADDRESS . . . pfad
<5> R REFUSES TO GIVE INFORMATION . . . pbar8

>pbar8< That's okay, I understand. pd15

<1> TO CONTINUE

>pfad< What is [his / her] address? Please begin with his STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME.
(CONFIRM SPELLING)

<ADDRESS> APT - STREET - CITY - STATE - ZIP CODE

>pd15<

We appreciate your help with this important study.

I would like to give you some telephone numbers that you could call to get general information about missing children, or specific information regarding a particular missing child. Would you be interested in having these numbers?

<1> YES, READY TO WRITE pd16

<5> NO, NOT INTERESTED pd17

>pd16<

For general information about missing children, you can call the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children at (703) 235-3900.

If you have any questions about the reporting or recovery of a particular child, you may call the Center at 1-800-843-5678. The number is also known as 1-800-THE-LOST.

To call your state clearinghouse for missing and exploited children, you would call [NAME OF STATE AND LOCAL MISSING CHILDREN AGENCY]. That phone number is [AREA CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER].

United Way can give you information on how to get help with a wide variety of problems concerning missing or exploited children. The toll-free United Way number is 1-800-411-8929.

<1> TO CONTINUE



INTRODUCTION TO YOUTH INTERVIEWS

BOX pyint

COMPUTER SEARCHES FOR ELIGIBLE CHILD TO INTERVIEW IN HH.

IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGED 10 - 18 IN HH, ASK pyint.

IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD AGED 10 - 18 IN HH, SKIP TO pyint_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO pd17.

>pyint<

Because this study is about the welfare of children, we would also like to interview one child in each household who is between the ages of 10 and 18. The questions are similar to the ones I asked you. Your child's answers will be kept completely confidential, just like yours. Their answers will be summarized with the answers of thousands of other children across the country.

Your child's participation is completely voluntary, and we can skip over any questions that [he / she] doesn't want to answer.

May I please speak to [CHILD'S NAME]?

<1>	YES, CONSENT GIVEN AND [CHILD'S NAME] IS AVAILABLE .	BOX pyint_2
<3>	CONSENT GIVEN, BUT [CHILD'S NAME] NOT AVAILABLE NOW	BOX pyint_2
<5>	NO, CONSENT REFUSED	pd17

>pyint_2<

Because this study is about the welfare of children, we would also like to interview one child in each household who is between the ages of 10 and 18. The questions are similar to the ones I asked you. Your child's answers will be kept completely confidential, just like yours. Their answers will be summarized with the answers of thousands of other children across the country. Your child's participation is completely voluntary, and we can skip over any questions that [he / she] doesn't want to answer.

[CHILD'S NAME] is the child that has been randomly selected by the computer. May I please speak to [him / her]?

<1>	YES, CONSENT GIVEN AND [CHILD'S NAME] IS AVAILABLE .	BOX pyint_2
<3>	CONSENT GIVEN, BUT [CHILD'S NAME] NOT AVAILABLE NOW	BOX pyint_2
<5>	NO, CONSENT REFUSED	pd17

BOX pyint_2

IF CONSENT IS GIVEN AND CHILD IS AVAILABLE, PROCEED TO YOUTH EPISODE SCREENER INTERVIEW.

OTHERWISE, SET APPOINTMENT FOR YOUTH INTERVIEW.

>pd17<

Thank you very much for your help with this important study.

<1> TO EXIT







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Episode Screener
Youth Version**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Episode Screener
Youth Version**



>yt1_2< First, how old were you on your last birthday?

<10 - 18> AGE IN YEARS

>yt2_2< When is your birthday?

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<98>	DON'T KNOW				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yt2_2

IF MONTH WAS JANUARY **OR** MARCH **OR** MAY **OR** JULY **OR** AUGUST **OR** OCTOBER **OR** DECEMBER **OR** DON'T KNOW **OR** REFUSED (yt2_2 = 1,3,5,7,8,10,12,98 OR 97), ASK yt2d1.

IF MONTH WAS APRIL **OR** JUNE **OR** SEPTEMBER **OR** NOVEMBER (yt2_2= 4,6,9 OR 11), SKIP TO yt2d2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yt2d3.

>yt2d1< (DAY)

<1 - 31> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1

>yt2d2< (DAY)

<1 - 30> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1

>yt2d3< (DAY)

<1 - 29> DAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1
<97> REFUSED	BOX yty1

BOX yty1

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yty1.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, ASK yty2.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 2000, ASK yty3.

>yty1< (YEAR)

<1979 - 1988> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt3
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt3
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt3

>yty2< (YEAR)

<1980 - 1989> YEAR	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt3
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt3
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt3

>yty3< (YEAR)

<1979 - 1990> YEAR
<9998> DON'T KNOW
<9997> REFUSED

>yt3<

On a regular basis, at least once a month or more often, do you use the Internet or e-mail through a computer located in:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- <1> your home,
- <2> your school, or
- <3> any other place such as a friend's house or the library?
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yt3_2<

Except for vacation and holidays, do you go to school?

- <1> YES BOX yt3_2
- <5> NO yt4
- <7> JUST GRADUATED yt5
- <9> REFUSED/MISSING BOX yt3_2

BOX yt3_2

IF CALLING BETWEEN APRIL AND JUNE, ASK yt3a_2.

IF CALLING BETWEEN JULY AND AUGUST, ASK yt3b_2.

IF CALLING BETWEEN SEPTEMBER AND MARCH, ASK yt3c_2.

>yt3a_2<

What grade will you be starting in the fall?

- <3 - 12> GRADE yt5
- <98> DON'T KNOW yt5
- <97> REFUSED yt5

>yt3b_2<

What grade will you be in next year?

- <3 - 12> GRADE yt5
- <98> DON'T KNOW yt5
- <97> REFUSED yt5

>yt3c_2<

What grade are you in right now?

- <3 - 12> GRADE yt5
- <98> DON'T KNOW yt5
- <97> REFUSED yt5

>yt4_2<

Why aren't you in school?

- <1> GRADUATED
- <2> DROPPED OUT
- <3> EXPELLED/SUSPENDED
- <4> HOME SCHOOLED
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yt4a_2<

What was the highest grade of school you ever completed?

-
- <3 - 12> GRADE
 - <98> DON'T KNOW
 - <97> REFUSED

>yt5_2<

During the past twelve months, have you done anything to earn money?

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | yt5a |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | yy1 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | yy1 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | yy1 |

>yt5a_2<

What did you do?

- <1> Baby sitting
- <2> Construction work
- <3> Factory worker
- <4> Fast food worker
- <5> Hospital or health worker
- <6> House cleaning
- <7> Lawn or garden work
- <8> Manual laborer
- <9> Mechanic
- <10> Odd jobs / chores (OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED)
- <11> Office or clerical worker
- <12> Store clerk or salesperson
- <13> Waiter or waitress
- <14> Coach / other sports activity
- <15> Tutor / teaching asst./teacher
- <16> Worked in a bank
- <17> Other food service—busboy, dishwasher, hostess
- <18> Camp or after-school counselor, child care aide
- <19> Music / dance related
- <20> Research / lab / survey work
- <21> Food manufacturing—baker, juice maker, etc.
- <22> Computer related—technician, consultant, etc.
- <23> Modeling
- <777> Other (SPECIFY)
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <999> MISSING

>yy1<

We know some unfortunate things can happen to young people. They can get lost, hurt, or be victims of crime, or be taken somewhere or kept against their wishes. I am going to ask you some questions about events that may have happened to you during the past 12 months, that is since [MONTH] [DAY], [YEAR].

Was there any time when anyone tried to take you away against your wishes?
(ANYONE INCLUDES NEIGHBOR, BABYSITTER OR ANOTHER CHILD.)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy2<

In the past 12 months, did any family member not living in your household, including a parent, grandparent, step-parent, aunt, uncle, brother, sister, or any other person you consider a family member, or someone acting for them, do any of the following things:

Did any family member or someone acting for them take or try to take you in violation of a custody order, agreement or other child living arrangement?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy3<

(In the past 12 months,)
Did any family member not living in your household keep or try to keep you away from your household when you were supposed to be there even if for just a day or weekend?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy4<

(In the past 12 months,)
Did any family member conceal you or try to prevent your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) at the household where you were supposed to be) from having contact with you?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy5<

In the last year did you leave home without permission and stay away for at least a few hours?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy5a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy6
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy6
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy6

>yy5a<

Did you stay away for at least one night?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yy6<

(In the past 12 months:)

Did you choose not to come home from somewhere when you were supposed to and stay away for at least two nights?

(SOMEWHERE INCLUDES A FRIEND'S HOUSE, A PARTY, OR A CONCERT)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yy7<

(In the past 12 months:)

Did any adult member of your household force or tell you to leave home or refuse to allow you back in the home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy7a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy8
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy8
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy8

>yy7a<

Did you leave for at least one night?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yy8<

(In the past 12 months:)

Was there any time when you left home because there was a lot of trouble between you and other people in your household?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yy9<

Other than anything you have already told me about, has there been any time, either currently or during the past twelve months, when your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers] at home) did not know where you were living?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy10<

(In the past 12 months:)

Was there any time when you didn't come home because you were seriously hurt or injured and your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) didn't know where you were?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy11<

(In the past 12 months:)

Was there any time when your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) were concerned because they couldn't find you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy12<

(In the past 12 months:)

Was there any time when you got lost or separated from your family or some other group, and people got worried and started to look for you?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy13<

(In the past 12 months:)

Was there any time when anyone tried to sexually molest, rape, attack, or beat you up?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy14<

(In the past 12 months:)
Has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways:
(READ ALL CATEGORIES BELOW)

With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife;
With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors or stick;
By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle;
Including any grabbing, punching or choking;
Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack;
Any face to face threats;
Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all?

Did any incidents of this type happen to you in the past 12 months?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy15<

Something that happens to some children these days is that adults or other youths try to force or trick them into doing something sexual. This includes trying to touch the child's private parts or trying to make you touch or make the child look at the other person's private parts. Children report that these kinds of things happen with people they know well or trust, like teachers or relatives.

In the past 12 months, has there been a time when an older person, like an adult, an older teenager, or a babysitter, deliberately touched or tried to touch your private parts or tried to make you touch or look at their private parts, when you didn't want to?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy16<

(In the past 12 months:)
Have you been forced or pressured to engage in unwanted sexual activity by someone you didn't know before, a casual acquaintance, or someone you know well?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yy17<

This next question is not limited to the past year. We want to know if these things ever happened to you.

Has anyone EVER kidnapped or tried to kidnap you?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED



IN THE FOLLOWING 17 SECTIONS, EACH SECTION IS ASKED FOR UP TO 3 EPISODES.

SKIP PATTERNS ARE ONLY GIVEN FOR THE FIRST EPISODE
ALTHOUGH QUESTION NUMBERS ARE GIVEN FOR ALL 3 EPISODES.



BOX yy1

IF ANYONE TRIED TO TAKE CHILD AGAINST CHILD'S WISHES (yy1 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy2.

>yy18< You stated earlier that someone tried to take you away against your wishes since [MONTH]
[YEAR]? Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy18
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy2

>yy18m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
>yy22m< (You were taken against your wishes, including attempts.)
>yy26m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yy18y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yy18y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yy18y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy18y_3.

>yy18y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yy22y<

>yy26y<

<1997 - 1998>	YEAR	yy20a
---------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

>yy18y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yy22y_2<

>yy26y_2<

<1998 - 1999>	YEAR	yy20a
---------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

>yy18y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yy22y_3<

>yy26y_3<

<1998 - 2000>	YEAR
---------------	------

>yy20a< How long did this incident last?
>yy24a< (You were taken against your wishes, including attempts.)
>yy28a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy20u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy20b
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy20b

>yy20u< (UNIT OF TIME)
>yy24u<
>yy28u<

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yy20b< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yy24b<
>yy28b<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy21< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which
>yy25< of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.
>yy29<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yy21_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>yy25_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>yy29_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ You were taken by a family member in violation of custody
☐ You were kept by a family member instead of returned
☐ You were concealed by a family member
☐ You left without permission or stayed away
☐ You chose not to come home
☐ You were told to leave, or not allowed to come home
☐ You became a lot of trouble and left
☐ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
☐ You were injured and did not come home
☐ You could not be found or did not come home
☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ You were attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy21a

IF CHILD TAKEN BY FAMILY MEMBER IN VIOLATION OF CUSTODY AGREEMENT (yy2 = 1), ASK yy21a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21b.

>yy21a< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25a< including attempts:
>yy29a< Were you taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts?

<1> YES yy21a_2
<5> NO BOX yy21b

>yy21a_2< Were you taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts, any other time than the
>yy25a_2< [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy29a_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21b

IF CHILD KEPT BY FAMILY MEMBER INSTEAD OF RETURNED(yy3 = 1), ASK yy21b.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21c.

>yy21b< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25b< including attempts:
>yy29b< Were you kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including
 attempts?

<1> YES yy21b_2
<5> NO BOX yy21c

>yy21b_2< Were you kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned any other time
>yy25b_2< than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy29b_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21c

IF CHILD CONCEALED BY FAMILY MEMBER (yy4 = 1), ASK yy21c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21d.

>yy21c< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25c< including attempts:
>yy29c< Were you concealed or were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) prevented from
 having contact with you by a family member?

<1> YES yy21c_2
<5> NO BOX yy21d

>yy21c_2< Were you kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned any other time
>yy25c_2< than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy29c_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY(yy5 = 1), ASK yy21d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21e.

>yy21d< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25d< including attempts:
>yy29d< Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours?

<1> YES yy21d_2
<5> NO BOX yy21e

>yy21d_2< Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours any other time than the
>yy25d_2< [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy29d_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (yy6 = 1), ASK yy21e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21f.

>yy21e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes
>yy25e< including attempts:
>yy29e< Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights?

<1> YES yy21e_2
<5> NO BOX yy21f

>yy21e_2< Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy25e_2< you've already told me about?
>yy29e_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (yy7 = 1), ASK yy21f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21g.

>yy21f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25f< including attempts:
>yy29f< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home?

<1> YES BOX yy21f_2
<5> NO BOX yy21g

BOX yy21f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS (yy20a), ASK yy21f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy21f_3.

>yy21f_2< Did you leave for at least one night?

>yy25f_2<
>yy29f_2< <1> YES yy21f_3
<5> NO BOX yy21g

>yy21f_3< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy25f_3< already told me about?
>yy29f_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (yy8 = 1), ASK yy21g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21h.

>yy21g<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes, including attempts:

>yy25g<

Did you become a lot of trouble and leave?

>yy29g<

<1> YES yy21g_2
<5> NO BOX yy21h

>yy21g_2<

Did you become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

>yy25g_2<

>yy29g_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yy21h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21i.

>yy21h<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes, including attempts:

>yy25h<

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?

>yy29h<

<1> YES yy21h_2
<5> NO BOX yy21i

>yy21h_2<

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

>yy25h_2<

>yy29h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yy21i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21j.

>yy21i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25i< including attempts:
>yy29i< Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yy21i_2
<5> NO BOX yy21j

>yy21i_2< Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy25i_2< already told me about?
>yy29i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy21j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21k.

>yy21j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25j< including attempts:
>yy29j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy21j_2
<5> NO BOX yy21k

>yy21j_2< Was this a runaway episode?

>yy25j_2<
>yy29j_2<
<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy21j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy25j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy29j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy21k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21l.

>yy21k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25k< including attempts:
>yy29k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1> YES yy21k_2
<5> NO BOX yy21l

>yy21k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yy25k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yy29k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy21l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21m.

>yy21l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25l< including attempts:
>yy29l< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt010
<5> NO BOX yy21m

>yt040< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt041< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt042<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y21yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>y25yl<
>y29yl<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy21l_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy25l_2< about?
>yy29l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yy21m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21n.

>yy21m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25m< including attempts:
>yy29m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yy21m_2
<5> NO BOX yy21n

>yy21m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy25m_2< about?
>yy29m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yy21n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21o.

>yy21n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25n< including attempts:
>yy29n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts?

<1> YES yy21n_2
<5> NO BOX yy21o

>yy21n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yy25n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy29n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yy21o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy21p.

>yy21o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25o< including attempts:
>yy29o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yy21o_2
<5> NO BOX yy21p

>yy21o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy21o_2< told me about?
>yy29o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy21p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yy21p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy22.

>yy21p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken against your wishes,
>yy25p< including attempts:
>yy29p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yy21p_2
<5> NO yy22

>yy21p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>yy25p_2<
>yy29p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy21p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy25p_3< me about?
>yy29p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy22<
>yy26<
>yy29q<

Were there any more times when you were taken against your wishes, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy22
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy2

BOX yy22

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS TAKEN AGAINST CHILD'S WISHES,
LOOP BACK TO yy22m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yy29r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy2.

>yy29r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were taken against your wishes, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy2

IF A FAMILY MEMBER OR SOMEONE ACTING FOR THEM TOOK OR TRIED TO TAKE CHILD IN VIOLATION OF A CUSTODY ORDER, AGREEMENT OR OTHER CHILD LIVING AGREEMENT (yy2 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy30.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED INCIDENT,

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy30_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy3.

>yy30<

You stated earlier that a family member or someone acting for them took or tried to take you in violation of a custody order, agreement or other child living arrangement since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy30m
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy3

>yy30_2<

You stated earlier that a family member or someone acting for them took or tried to take you in violation of a custody order, agreement or other child living arrangement since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1>	TO CONTINUE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy30m
<5>	IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy3

Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
(You were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts.)
(IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yy30y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yy30y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yy30y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy30y_3.

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR	yy32a
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR	yy32a
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yy32a<
>yy36a<
>yy40a<

How long did this incident last?
(You were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy32u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy33
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy33

>yy32u<
>yy36u<
>yy40u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yy33<
>yy37<
>yy41<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yy33_2<
>yy37_2<
>yy41_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ You were kept by a family member instead of returned
☐ You were concealed by a family member
☐ You left without permission or stayed away
☐ You chose not to come home
☐ You were told to leave, or not allowed to come home
☐ You became a lot of trouble and left
☐ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
☐ You were injured and did not come home
☐ You could not be found or did not come home
☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ You were attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy33b

IF CHILD KEPT BY FAMILY MEMBER INSTEAD OF RETURNED(yy3 = 1), ASK yy33b.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33c.

>yy33b<
>yy37b<
>yy41b<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts:

Were you kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts?

<1> YES yy33b_2
<5> NO BOX yy33c

>yy33b_2<
>yy37b_2<
>yy41b_2<

Were you kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33c

IF CHILD CONCEALED BY FAMILY MEMBER (yy4 = 1), ASK yy33c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33d.

>yy33c<
>yy37c<
>yy41c<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts:

Were you concealed or were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) prevented from having contact with you by a family member?

<1> YES yy33c_2
<5> NO BOX yy33d

>yy33c_2<
>yy37c_2<
>yy41c_2<

Were you kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY(yy5 = 1), ASK yy33d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33e.

>yy33d< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37d< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41d< Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours?

<1> YES yy33d_2
<5> NO BOX yy33e

>yy33d_2< Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours any other time than the
>yy37d_2< [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy41d_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (yy6 = 1), ASK yy33e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33f.

>yy33e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37e< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41e< Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights?

<1> YES yy33e_2
<5> NO BOX yy33f

>yy33e_2< Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights any other time than the
>yy37e_2< [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy41e_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (yy7 = 1), ASK yy33f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33g.

>yy33f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37f< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41f< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home?

<1> YES BOX yy33f_2
<5> NO BOX yy33g

BOX yy33f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS (yy32a), ASK yy33f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy33f_3.

>yy33f_2< Did you leave for at least one night?

>yy37f_2<
>yy41f_2< <1> YES yy33f_3
<5> NO BOX yy33g

>yy33f_3< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy37f_3< already told me about?
>yy41f_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (yy8 = 1), ASK yy33g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33h.

>yy33g< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37g< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41g< Did you become a lot of trouble and leave?

<1> YES yy33g_2
<5> NO BOX yy33h

>yy33g_2< Did you become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy37g_2< me about?
>yy41g_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yy33h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33i.

>yy33h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37h< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41h< Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?

<1> YES yy33h_2
<5> NO BOX yy33i

>yy33h_2< Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other
>yy37h_2< time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy41h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yy33i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33j.

>yy33i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37i< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41i< Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yy33i_2
<5> NO BOX yy33j

>yy33i_2< Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy37i_2< already told me about?
>yy41i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy33j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33k.

>yy33j<
>yy37j<
>yy41j<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts:
Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy33j_2
<5> NO BOX yy33k

>yy33j_2<
>yy37j_2<
>yy41j_2<

Was this a runaway episode?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy33j_3<
>yy37j_3<
>yy41j_3<

Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy33k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33l.

>yy33k<
>yy37k<
>yy41k<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts:
Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1> YES yy33k_2
<5> NO BOX yy33l

>yy33k_2<
>yy37k_2<
>yy41k_2<

Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy33l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33m.

>yy33l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37l< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41l< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt043
<5> NO BOX yy33m

>yt043< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt044< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt045<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y33yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>y37yl<
>y41yl<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy33l_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy37l_2< about?
>yy41l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yy33m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33n.

>yy33m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37m< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yy33m_2
<5> NO BOX yy33n

>yy33m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy37m_2< about?
>yy41m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yy33n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33o.

>yy33n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37n< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
 parts?

<1> YES yy33n_2
<5> NO BOX yy33o

>yy33n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yy37n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy41n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yy33o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy33p.

>yy33o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37o< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yy33o_2
<5> NO BOX yy33p

>yy33o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy37o_2< told me about?
>yy41o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy33p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yy33p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy34.

>yy33p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were taken in violation of a custody
>yy37p< agreement, including attempts:
>yy41p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yy33p_2
<5> NO yy34

>yy33p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yy37p_2<
>yy41p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy33p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy37p_3< me about?
>yy41p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy34<
>yy38<
>yy41q<

Were there any more times when you were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy34
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy3

BOX yy34

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS TAKEN IN VIOLATION OF A CUSTODY AGREEMENT,
LOOP BACK TO yy34m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yy41r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy3.

>yy41r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were taken in violation of a custody agreement, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy3

IF ANY FAMILY MEMBER NOT LIVING IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD KEPT
OR TRIED TO KEEP CHILD AWAY FROM CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO BE THERE
EVEN IF FOR JUST A DAY OR WEEKEND (yy3 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy42.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy42_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy4.

>yy42<

You stated earlier that a family member outside of your household kept or tried to keep you from
your household when you were supposed to be there, even if for just a day or weekend since
[MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yy42m

<5> NO BOX yy4

>yy42_2<

You stated earlier that a family member outside of your household kept or tried to keep you from
your household when you were supposed to be there, even if for just a day or weekend since
[MONTH] [YEAR]. Now I want to ask you about that.

<1> TO CONTINUE yy42m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy4

>yy42m<
>yy46m<
>yy50m<

Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
(You were kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts.)

(IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yy42y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yy42y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yy42y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy42y_3.

>yy42y<
>yy46y<
>yy50y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yy44a

>yy42y_2<
>yy46y_2<
>yy50y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yy44a

>yy42y_3<
>yy46y_3<
>yy50y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yy44a< How long did this incident last?
 >yy48a< (You were kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including
 >yy52a< attempts.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy44u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy45
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy45

>yy44u< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >yy48u<
 >yy52u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yy45< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which
 >yy49< of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.
 >yy53<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yy45_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >yy49_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >yy53_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ___ You were concealed by a family member
- ___ You left without permission or stayed away
- ___ You chose not to come home
- ___ You were told to leave, or not allowed to come home
- ___ You became a lot of trouble and left
- ___ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
- ___ You were injured and did not come home
- ___ You could not be found or did not come home
- ___ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
- ___ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
- ___ You were attacked or threatened
- ___ A person touched or saw your private parts
- ___ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ___ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy45c

IF CHILD CONCEALED BY FAMILY MEMBER (yy4 = 1), ASK yy45c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45d.

>yy45c<

>yy49c<

>yy53c<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:

Were you concealed or were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) prevented from having contact with you by a family member?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy45c_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy45d

>yy45c_2<

>yy49c_2<

>yy53c_2<

Were you kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy45d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY(yy5 = 1), ASK yy45d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45e.

>yy45d<

>yy49d<

>yy53d<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:

Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy45d_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy45e

>yy45d_2<

>yy49d_2<

>yy53d_2<

Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy45e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (yy6 = 1), ASK yy45e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45f.

>yy45e< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49e< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53e< Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights?

<1> YES yy45e_2
<5> NO BOX yy45f

>yy45e_2< Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy49e_2< you've already told me about?
>yy53e_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (yy7 = 1), ASK yy45f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45g.

>yy45f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49f< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53f< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home?

<1> YES BOX yy45f_2
<5> NO BOX yy45g

BOX yy45f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS (yy44a), ASK yy45f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy45f_3.

>yy45f_2< Did you leave for at least one night?
>yy49f_2<
>yy53f_2<

<1> YES yy45f_3
<5> NO BOX yy45g

>yy45f_3< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy49f_3< already told me about?
>yy53f_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (yy8 = 1), ASK yy45g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45h.

>yy45g<
>yy49g<
>yy53g<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
Did you become a lot of trouble and leave?

<1> YES yy45g_2
<5> NO BOX yy45h

>yy45g_2<
>yy49g_2<
>yy53g_2<

Did you become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yy45h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45i.

>yy45h<
>yy49h<
>yy53h<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?

<1> YES yy45h_2
<5> NO BOX yy45i

>yy45h_2<
>yy49h_2<
>yy53h_2<

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yy45i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45j.

>yy45i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49i< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53i< Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yy45i_2
<5> NO BOX yy45j

>yy45i_2< Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy49i_2< already told me about?
>yyi53_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy45j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45k.

>yy45j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49j< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy45j_2
<5> NO BOX yy45k

>yy45j_2< Was this a runaway episode?

>yy49j_2<
>yy53j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy45j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy49j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy53j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy45k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45l.

>yy45k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49k< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy45k_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy45l

>yy45k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yy49k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yy53k_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy45l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy45l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45m.

>yy45l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49l< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53l< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt046
<5> NO BOX yy45m

>yt046< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt047< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt048<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y45yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>y49yl<
>y53yl< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>yy45l_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy49l_2< about?
>yy53l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yy45m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45n.

>yy45m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49m< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yy45m_2
<5> NO BOX yy45n

>yy45m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy49m_2< about?
>yy53m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yy45n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45o.

>yy45n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49n< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts?

<1> YES yy45n_2
<5> NO BOX yy45o

>yy45n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yy49n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy53n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yy45o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy45p.

>yy45o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49o< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yy45o_2
<5> NO BOX yy45p

>yy45o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy49o_2< told me about?
>yy53o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy45p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yy45p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy46.

>yy45p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were kept away from your household
>yy49p< when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts:
>yy53p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yy45p_2
<5> NO yy46

>yy45p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>yy49p_2<
>yy53p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy45p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy49p_3< me about?

>yy53p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy46<
>yy50<
>yy53q<

Were there any more times when you were kept away from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy46
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy4

BOX yy46

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS KEPT AWAY FROM CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD
WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO BE RETURNED,
LOOP BACK TO yy46m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yy53r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy4.

>yy53r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were kept from your household when you were supposed to be returned, including attempts, since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy4

IF ANY FAMILY MEMBER CONCEALED CHILD OR TRIED TO PREVENT CHILD'S [PARENT / PARENTS]
(OR [CARETAKER / CARETAKERS] AT THE HOUSEHOLD WHERE CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO BE)

FROM HAVING CONTACT WITH CHILD (yy4 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy54.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy54_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy5.

>yy54<

You stated earlier that a family member concealed you or tried to prevent your [parent / parents]
(or [caretaker / caretakers]) from having contact with you since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yy54m
<5> NO BOX yy5

>yy54_2<

You stated earlier that a family member concealed you or tried to prevent your [parent / parents]
(or [caretaker / caretakers]) from having contact with you since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Did this happen
any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yy54m
<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy5

>yy54m<
>yy58m<
>yy62m<

Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
(You were concealed or your [parent / parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member.)
(IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yy54y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yy54y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yy54y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy54y_3.

>yy54y<
>yy58y<
>yy62y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yy56a

>yy54y_2<
>yy58y_2<
>yy62y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yy56a

>yy54y_3<
>yy58y_3<
>yy62y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yy56a< How long did this incident last?
 >yy60a< (You were concealed or your [parent / parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a
 >yy64a< family member.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy56u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy57
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy57

>yy56u< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >yy60u<
 >yy64u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yy57< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which
 >yy61< of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.
 >yy65<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yy57_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >yy61_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >yy65_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ☐ You left without permission or stayed away
- ☐ You chose not to come home
- ☐ You were told to leave, or not allowed to come home
- ☐ You became a lot of trouble and left
- ☐ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
- ☐ You were injured and did not come home
- ☐ You could not be found or did not come home
- ☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
- ☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
- ☐ You were attacked or threatened
- ☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
- ☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy57d

IF CHILD LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION OR STAYED AWAY(yy5 = 1), ASK yy57d.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57e.

>yy57d<
>yy61d<
>yy65d<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent / parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours?

<1> YES yy57d_2
<5> NO BOX yy57e

>yy57d_2<
>yy61d_2<
>yy65d_2<

Did you leave or stay away without permission for at least a few hours any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (yy6 = 1), ASK yy57e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57f.

>yy57e<
>yy61e<
>yy65e<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent / parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights?

<1> YES yy57e_2
<5> NO BOX yy57f

>yy57e_2<
>yy61e_2<
>yy65e_2<

Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (yy7 = 1), ASK yy57f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57g.

>yy57f< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61f< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65f< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy57f_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy57g

BOX yy57f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS (yy56a), ASK yy57f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy57f_3.

>yy57f_2< Did you leave for at least one night?

>yy61f_2<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy57f_3
>yy65f_2<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy57g

>yy57f_3< Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy61f_3< already told me about?

>yy65f_3<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy57g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (yy8 = 1), ASK yy57g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57h.

>yy57g< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61g< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65g< Did you become a lot of trouble and leave?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy57g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy57h

>yy57g_2< Did you become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy61g_2< me about?

>yy65g_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy57h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yy57h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57i.

>yy57h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61h< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65h< Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?

<1> YES yy57h_2
<5> NO BOX yy57i

>yy57h_2< Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other
>yy61h_2< time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy65h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yy57i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57j.

>yy57i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61i< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65i< Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yy57i_2
<5> NO BOX yy57j

>yy57i_2< Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy61i_2< already told me about?
>yy65i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy57j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57k.

>yy57j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61j< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy57j_2
<5> NO BOX yy57k

>yy57j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>yy61j_2<
>yy65j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy57j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy61j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy65j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy57k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57l.

>yy57k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61k< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1> YES yy57k_2
<5> NO BOX yy57l

>yy57k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yy61k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yy65k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy57l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy57m.

>yy57l<
>yy61l<
>yy65l<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent / parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt049
<5> NO BOX yy57m

>yt049<
>yt050<
>yt051<

What did this person do? Did this person:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y57yl<
>y61yl<
>y65yl<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy57l_2<
>yy61l_2<
>yy65l_2<

Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yy57m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y57n.

>yy57m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61m< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yy57m_2
<5> NO BOX yy57n

>yy57m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy61m_2< about?
>yy65m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yy57n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y57o.

>yy57n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61n< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
parts?

<1> YES yy57n_2
<5> NO BOX yy57o

>yy57n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yy61n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy65n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yy57o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y57p.

>yy57o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61o< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yy57o_2
<5> NO BOX yy57p

>yy57o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy61o_2< told me about?
>yy65o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy57p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yy57p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy58.

>yy57p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were concealed or your [parent /
>yy61p< parents] were prevented from having contact with you by a family member:
>yy65p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yy57p_2
<5> NO yy58

>yy57p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yy61p_2<
>yy65p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy57p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy61p_3< me about?
>yy65p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy58<
>yy62<
>yy65q<

Were there any more times when you were concealed or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) were prevented from having contact with you by a family member since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy58
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy5

BOX yy58

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS CONCEALED
OR CHILD'S [PARENT / PARENTS] (OR [CARETAKER / CARETAKERS])
WERE PREVENTED FROM HAVING CONTACT WITH CHILD BY A FAMILY MEMBER,
LOOP BACK TO yy58m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yy65r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy5.

>yy65r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were concealed or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) were prevented from having contact with you by a family member since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy5

IF CHILD LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED WAY FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (yy5 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy66.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy66_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy6.

>yy66<

You stated earlier that you left home without permission and stayed away for at least a few hours since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yy66m

<5> NO BOX yy6

>yy66_2<

You stated earlier that you left home without permission and stayed away for at least a few hours since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yy66m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy6

>yy66m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yy70m< (You left or stayed away without permission.)
 >yy74m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yy66y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yy66y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yy66y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy66y_3.

>yy66y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yy70y<
 >yy74y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yy68a

>yy66y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yy70y_2<
 >yy74y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yy68a

>yy66y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yy70y_3<
 >yy74y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yy68a<
>yy72a<
>yy76a<

How long did this incident last?
(You left or stayed away without permission.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy68u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy69
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy69

>yy68u<
>yy72u<
>yy76u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yy69<
>yy73<
>yy77<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yy69_2<
>yy73_2<
>yy77_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ You chose not to come home
☐ You were told to leave, or not allowed to come home
☐ You became a lot of trouble and left
☐ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
☐ You were injured and did not come home
☐ You could not be found or did not come home
☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ You were attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy69e

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME (yy6 = 1), ASK yy69e.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69f.

>yy69e<
>yy73e<
>yy77e<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights?

<1> YES yy69e_2
<5> NO BOX yy69f

>yy69e_2<
>yy73e_2<
>yy77e_2<

Did you choose not to come home for at least two nights any other time than the [one / ones]
you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (yy7 = 1), ASK yy69f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69g.

>yy69f<
>yy73f<
>yy77f<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home?

<1> YES BOX yy69f_2
<5> NO BOX yy69g

BOX yy69f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS (yy68a), ASK yy69f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy69f_3.

>yy69f_2<
>yy73f_2<
>yy77f_2<

Did you leave for at least one night?

<1> YES yy69f_3
<5> NO BOX yy69g

>yy69f_3<
>yy73f_3<
>yy77f_3<

Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (yy8 = 1), ASK yy69g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69h.

>yy69g<
>yy73g<
>yy77g<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
Did you become a lot of trouble and leave?

<1> YES yy69g_2
<5> NO BOX yy69h

>yy69g_2<
>yy73g_2<
>yy77g_2<

Did you become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yy69h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69i.

>yy69h<
>yy73h<
>yy77h<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?

<1> YES yy69h_2
<5> NO BOX yy69i

>yy69h_2<
>yy73h_2<
>yy77h_2<

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yy69i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69j.

>yy69i<
>yy73i<
>yy77i<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yy69i_2
<5> NO BOX yy69j

>yy69i_2<
>yy73i_2<
>yy77i_2<

Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy69j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69k.

>yy69j<
>yy73j<
>yy77j<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy69j_2
<5> NO BOX yy69k

>yy69j_2<
>yy73j_2<
>yy77j_2<

Was this a runaway episode?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy69j_3<
>yy73j_3<
>yy77j_3<

Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy69k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69l.

>yy69k<
>yy73k<
>yy77k<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy69k_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy69l

>yy69k_2<
>yy73k_2<
>yy77k_2<

Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy69l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy69l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69m.

>yy69l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
>yy73l< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?
>yy77l<

<1> YES yt052
<5> NO BOX yy69m

>yt052< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt053< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt054<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y69yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>y73yl<
>y77yl<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy69l_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy73l_2< about?
>yy77l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yy69m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69n.

>yy69m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
>yy73m< Were you attacked or threatened?
>yy77m<

<1> YES yy69m_2
<5> NO BOX yy69n

>yy69m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy73m_2< about?
>yy77m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yy69n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69o.

>yy69n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
>yy73n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
>yy77n< parts?

<1> YES yy69n_2
<5> NO BOX yy69o

>yy69n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yy73n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy77n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yy69o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy69p.

>yy69o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
>yy73o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>yy77o<

<1> YES yy69o_2
<5> NO BOX yy69p

>yy69o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy73o_2< told me about?
>yy77o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy69p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yy69p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy70.

>yy69p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you left or stayed away without permission:
>yy73p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?
>yy77p<

<1> YES yy69p_2
<5> NO yy70

>yy69p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yy73p_2<
>yy77p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy69p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy73p_3< me about?
>yy77p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy70<
>yy74<
>yy77q<

Were there any more times when you left or stayed away without permission since [MONTH]
[YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy70
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy6

BOX yy70

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD LEFT OR STAYED AWAY WITHOUT PERMISSION,
LOOP BACK TO yy70m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ 77yr.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy6.

>yy77r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you left
or stayed away without permission since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a
later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy6

IF CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO
AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS (yy6 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy78.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy78_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy7.

>yy78<

You stated earlier that you chose not to come home from somewhere when you were supposed to
and stayed away for at least two nights since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yy78m

<5> NO BOX yy7

>yy78_2<

You stated earlier that you chose not to come home from somewhere when you were supposed to
and stayed away for at least two nights since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Did this happen any times other
than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yy78m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy7

>yy78m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yy82m< (You chose not to come home.)
 >yy86m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX yy78y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yy78y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yy78y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy78y_3.

>yy78y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yy82y<

>yy86y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yy80a

>yy78y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yy82y_2<

>yy86y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yy80a

>yy78y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yy82y_3<

>yy86y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yy80a<
>yy84a<
>yy88a<

How long did this incident last?
(You chose not to come home.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy80u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy81
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy81

>yy80u<
>yy84u<
>yy88u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yy81<
>yy85<
>yy89<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yy81_2<
>yy85_2<
>yy89_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ You were told to leave, or not allowed to come home
☐ You became a lot of trouble and left
☐ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
☐ You were injured and did not come home
☐ You could not be found or did not come home
☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ You were attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy81f

IF CHILD WAS TOLD TO LEAVE OR NOT ALLOWED TO RETURN HOME (yy7 = 1), ASK yy81f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81g.

>yy81f<
>yy85f<
>yy89f<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy81f_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy81g

BOX yy81f_2

IF CHILD WAS GONE FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS (yy80a), ASK yy81f_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy81f_3.

>yy81f_2<
>yy85f_2<
>yy89f_2<

Did you leave for at least one night?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy81f_3
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy81g

>yy81f_3<
>yy85f_3<
>yy89f_3<

Were you told to leave or not allowed to return home any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy81g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (yy8 = 1), ASK yy81g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81h.

>yy81g<
>yy85g<
>yy89g<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
Did you become a lot of trouble and leave?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy81g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy81h

>yy81g_2<
>yy85g_2<
>yy89g_2<

Did you become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy81h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yy81h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81i.

>yy81h< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
>yy85h< Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?
>yy89h<

<1> YES yy81h_2
<5> NO BOX yy81i

>yy81h_2< Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other
>yy85h_2< time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy89h_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy81i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yy81i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81j.

>yy81i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
>yy85i< Were you seriously injured and did not come home?
>yy89i<

<1> YES yy81i_2
<5> NO BOX yy81j

>yy81i_2< Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy85i_2< already told me about?
>yy89i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy81j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy81j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81k.

>yy81j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
>yy85j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy89j< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy81j_2
<5> NO BOX yy81k

>yy81j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>yy85j_2<
>yy89j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy81j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy85j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy89j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy81k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy81k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81l.

>yy81k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
>yy85k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?
>yy89k<

<1> YES yy81k_2
<5> NO BOX yy81l

>yy81k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yy85k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yy89k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy81l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy81l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81m.

>yy81l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
>yy85l< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?
>yy89l<
<1> YES yt055
<5> NO BOX yy81m

>yt055< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt056< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt057<
<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y81yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>y85yl<
>y89yl<
<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy81l_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy85l_2< about?
>yy89l_2<
<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy81m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yy81m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81n.

>yy81m<
>yy85m<
>yy89m<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yy81m_2
<5> NO BOX yy81n

>yy81m_2<
>yy85m_2<
>yy89m_2<

Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy81n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yy81n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81o.

>yy81n<
>yy85n<
>yy89n<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts?

<1> YES yy81n_2
<5> NO BOX yy81o

>yy81n_2<
>yy85n_2<
>yy89n_2<

Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy81o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yy81o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy81p.

>yy81o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
>yy85o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>yy89o< <1> YES yy81o_2
 <5> NO BOX yy81p

>yy81o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy85o_2< told me about?
>yy89o_2< <1> YES
 <5> NO

BOX yy81p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yy81p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy82.

>yy81p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you chose not to come home:
>yy85p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?
>yy89p< <1> YES yy81p_2
 <5> NO yy82

>yy81p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yy85p_2< <1> YES
>yy89p_2< <5> NO

>yy81p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy85p_3< me about?
>yy89p_3< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>yy82<
>yy86<
>yy89q<

Were there any more times when you chose not to come home when you were supposed to and stay away for at least two nights since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy82
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy7

BOX yy82

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME
WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS,
LOOP BACK TO yy82m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yy89r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy7.

>yy89r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you chose not to come home from somewhere when you were supposed to and stayed away at least two nights since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy7

IF ANY ADULT MEMBER OF CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR REFUSED TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (yy7 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy90.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy90_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy8.

>yy90<

You stated earlier that an adult member of your household forced or told you to leave home or decided not to allow you back in the home since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yy90f

<5> NO BOX yy8

>yy90_2<

You stated earlier that an adult member of your household forced or told you to leave home or decided not to allow you back in the home since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yy90f_2

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy8

>yy90f<
>yy90f_2<

Did you leave for at least one night?

<1> YES yy90m

<5> NO BOX yy8

>yy90m<
>yy94m<
>yy98m<

Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
(You were told to leave or not allowed to return home.)
(IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yy90y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yy90y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yy90y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy90y_3.

>yy90y<
>yy94y<
>yy98y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yy92a

>yy90y_2<
>yy94y_2<
>yy98y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yy92a

>yy90y_3<
>yy94y_3<
>yy98y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yy92a<
>yy96a<
>yyj0a<

How long did this incident last?
(You were told to leave or not allowed to return home.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy92u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy93
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy93

>yy92u<
>yy96u<
>yyj0u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yy93<
>yy97<
>yyj1<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yy93_2<
>yy97_2<
>yyj1_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ You became a lot of trouble and left
☐ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
☐ You were injured and did not come home
☐ You could not be found or did not come home
☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ You were attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy93g

IF CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT (yy8 = 1), ASK yy93g.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93h.

>yy93g<
>yy97g<
>yyj1g<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to return home:

Did you become a lot of trouble and leave?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy93g_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy93h

>yy93g_2<
>yy97g_2<
>yyj1g_2<

Did you become a lot of trouble and leave any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy93h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yy93h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93i.

>yy93h<
>yy97h<
>yyj1h<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to return home:

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy93h_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy93i

>yy93h_2<
>yy97h_2<
>yyj1h_2<

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

BOX yy93i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yy93i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93j.

>yy93i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to
>yy97i< return home:
>yyj1i< Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yy93i_2
<5> NO BOX yy93j

>yy93i_2< Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy97i_2< already told me about?
>yyj1i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy93j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy93j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93k.

>yy93j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to
>yy97j< return home:
>yyj1j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy93j_2
<5> NO BOX yy93k

>yy93j_2< Was this a runaway episode?

>yy97j_2<
>yyj1j_2< <1> YES
<5> NO

>yy93j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy97j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yyj1j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy93k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy93k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93l.

>yy93k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to
>yy97k< return home:
>yyj1k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1> YES yy93k_2
<5> NO BOX yy93l

>yy93k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yy97k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yyj1k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy93l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy93l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93m.

>yy93l<
>yy97l<
>yyj1l<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to return home:
Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt058
<5> NO BOX yy93m

>yt058<
>yt059<
>yt060<

What did this person do? Did this person:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y93yl<
>y97yl<
>yj1yl<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy93l_2<
>yy97l_2<
>yyj1l_2<

Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy93m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yy93m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93n.

>yy93m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to
>yy97m< return home:
>yyj1m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yy93m_2
<5> NO BOX yy93n

>yy93m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy97m_2< about?
>yyj1m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy93n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yy93n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93o.

>yy93n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to
>yy97n< return home:
>yyj1n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
parts?

<1> YES yy93n_2
<5> NO BOX yy93o

>yy93n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yy97n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yyj1n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy93o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yy93o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy93p.

>yy93o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to
>yy97o< return home:
>yyj1o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yy93o_2
<5> NO BOX yy93p

>yy93o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy97o_2< told me about?
>yyj1o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy93p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yy93p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yy94.

>yy93p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were told to leave or not allowed to
>yy97p< return home:
>yyj1p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yy93p_2
<5> NO yy94

>yy93p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yy97p_2<
>yyj1p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy93p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy97p_3< me about?
>yyj1p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy94<
>yy98<
>yyj1q<

Were there any more times when you were told to leave or not allowed to return home since
[MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yy94f
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy8

>yy94f<
>yy98f<
>yyj1q<

Did you leave for at least one night?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy94f
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy8

BOX yy94f

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS TAKEN AGAINST CHILD'S WISHES,
LOOP BACK TO yy94m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yyj1r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy8.

>yyj1r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were
told to leave or not allowed to return home since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you
back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy8

IF CHILD LEFT HOME BECAUSE THERE WAS A LOT OF TROUBLE BETWEEN CHILD
AND OTHER PEOPLE IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD (yy8 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyj2.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyj2_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy9.

>yyj2<

You stated earlier that there was a time when you left home because there was a lot of trouble between you and other people in your household since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yyj2m

<5> NO BOX yy9

>yyj2_2<

You stated earlier that there was a time when you left home because there was a lot of trouble between you and other people in your household since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yyj2m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy9

>yyj2m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yyj6m< (You became a lot of trouble and left.)
 >yyk0m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yyj2y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyj2y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyj2y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyj2y_3.

>yyj2y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyj6y<

>yyk0y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yyj4a

>yyj2y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyj6y_2<

>yyk0y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yyj4a

>yyj2y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyj6y_3<

>yyk0y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyj4a<
>yyj8a<
>yyk2a<

How long did this incident last?
(You became a lot of trouble and left.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyj4u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyj5
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyj5

>yyj4u<
>yyj8u<
>yyk2u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yyj5<
>yyj9<
>yyk3<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyj5_2<
>yyj9_2<
>yyk3_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ Your parent (or caretaker) did not know where you were living
☐ You were injured and did not come home
☐ You could not be found or did not come home
☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ You were attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyj5h

IF [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yyj5h.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5i.

>yyj5h<
>yyj9h<
>yyk3h<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living?

<1> YES yyj5h_2
<5> NO BOX yyj5i

>yyj5h_2<
>yyj9h_2<
>yyk3h_2<

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) not know where you were living any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yyj5i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5j.

>yyj5i<
>yyj9i<
>yyk3i<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yyj5i_2
<5> NO BOX yyj5j

>yyj5i_2<
>yyj9i_2<
>yyk3i_2<

Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yyj5j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5k.

>yyj5j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
>yyj9j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yyk3j< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yyj5j_2
<5> NO BOX yyj5k

>yyj5j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>yyj9j_2<
>yyk3j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyj5j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yyj9j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yyk3j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yyj5k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5l.

>yyj5k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
>yyj9k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?
>yyk3k<

<1> YES yyj5k_2
<5> NO BOX yyj5l

>yyj5k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yyj9k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yyk3k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yyj5l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5m.

>yyj5l<
>yyj9l<
>yyk3l<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt061
<5> NO BOX yyj5m

>yt061<
>yt062<
>yt063<

What did this person do? Did this person:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yj5yl<
>yj9yl<
>yk3yl<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyj5l_2<
>yyj9l_2<
>yyk3l_2<

Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yyj5m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5n.

>yyj5m<
>yyj9m<
>yyk3m<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yyj5m_2
<5> NO BOX yyj5n

>yyj5m_2<
>yyj9m_2<
>yyk3m_2<

Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yyj5n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5o.

>yyj5n<
>yyj9n<
>yyk3n<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts?

<1> YES yyj5n_2
<5> NO BOX yyj5o

>yyj5n_2<
>yyj9n_2<
>yyk3n_2<

Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyj5o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyj5p.

>yyj5o<
>yyj9o<
>yyk3o<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yyj5o_2
<5> NO BOX yyj5p

>yyj5o_2<
>yyj9o_2<
>yyk3o_2<

Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyj5p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyj5p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyj6.

>yyj5p<
>yyj9p<
>yyk3p<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you became a lot of trouble and left:
Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yyj5p_2
<5> NO yyj6

>yyj5p_2<
>yyj9p_2<
>yyk3p_2<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyj5p_3<
>yyj9p_3<
>yyk3p_3<

Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyj6<	Were there any more times when you became a lot of trouble and left since [MONTH] [YEAR]?									
>yyk0<	<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yyj6
>yyk3q<	<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy9

BOX yyj6

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD BECAME A LOT OF TROUBLE AND LEFT,
LOOP BACK TO yyj6m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yyk3r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy9.

>yyk3r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you became a lot of trouble and left since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy9

IF THERE HAS BEEN ANY TIME, EITHER CURRENTLY OR DURING THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS,
WHEN CHILD 'S [PARENT / PARENTS] (OR [CARETAKER / CARETAKERS] AT HOME)
DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyk4.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyk4_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy10.

>yyk4<

You stated earlier that other than anything you have already told me about, there has been a time,
either currently or during the past twelve months, since [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent /
parents] did not know where you were living. Is this correct?

<1> YES yyk4m

<5> NO BOX yy10

>yyk4_2<

You stated earlier that other than anything you have already told me about, there has been a time,
either currently or during the past twelve months, since [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent /
parents] did not know where you were living. Did this happen any times other than the [one /
ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yyk4m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy10

>yyk4m<
>yyk8m<
>yy12m<

Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
(Your [parent / parents] did not know where you were living.)
(IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yyk4y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyk4y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyk4y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyk4y_3.

>yyk4y<
>yyk8y<
>yy12y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yyk6a

>yyk4y_2<
>yyk8y_2<
>yy12y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yyk6a

>yyk4y_3<
>yyk8y_3<
>yy12y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyk6a<
>yy10a<
>yy14a<

How long did this incident last?
(Your [parent / parents] did not know where you were living.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyk6u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyk7
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyk7

>yyk6u<
>yy10u<
>yy14u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yyk7<
>yy11<
>yy15<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyk7_2<
>yy11_2<
>yy15_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

- ___ You were injured and did not come home
- ___ You could not be found or did not come home
- ___ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
- ___ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
- ___ You were attacked or threatened
- ___ A person touched or saw your private parts
- ___ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
- ___ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyk7i

IF CHILD WAS INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME (yy10 = 1), ASK yyk7i.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyk7j.

>yyk7i< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1i< you were living:
>yy15i< Were you seriously injured and did not come home?

<1> YES yyk7i_2
<5> NO BOX yyk7j

>yyk7i_2< Were you seriously injured and did not come home any other time than the [one / ones] you've
>yy1i_2< already told me about?
>yy15i_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyk7j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yyk7j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyk7k.

>yyk7j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1j< you were living:
>yy15j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yyk7j_2
<5> NO BOX yyk7k

>yyk7j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>yy1j_2<
>yy15j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyk7j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy1j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy15j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyk7k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yyk7k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyk7l.

>yyk7k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1k< you were living:
>yy15k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1> YES yyk7k_2
<5> NO BOX yyk7l

>yyk7k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yy1k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yy15k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyk7l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yyk7l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyk7m.

>yyk7l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1l1< you were living:
>yy15l1< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt064
<5> NO BOX yyk7m

>yt064< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt065< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt066<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yk7yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yl1yl<
>yl5yl<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyk7l_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy1l1_2< about?
>yy15l1_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyk7m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yyk7m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyk7n.

>yyk7m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1m< you were living:
>yy15m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yyk7m_2
<5> NO BOX yyk7n

>yyk7m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy1m_2< about?
>yy15m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyk7n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yyk7n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyk7o.

>yyk7n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1n< you were living:
>yy15n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
parts?

<1> YES yyk7n_2
<5> NO BOX yyk7o

>yyk7n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yy1n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yy15n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyk7o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyk7o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyk7p.

>yyk7o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1o< you were living:
>yy15o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yyk7o_2
<5> NO BOX yyk7p

>yyk7o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yy1o_2< told me about?
>yy15o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyk7p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyk7p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyk8.

>yyk7p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when your [parent / parents] did not know where
>yy1p< you were living:
>yy15p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yyk7p_2
<5> NO yyk8

>yyk7p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yy1p_2<
>yy15p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyk7p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yy1p_3< me about?
>yy15p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyk8<
>yy12<
>yy15q<

Were there any more times when your [parent / parents] did not know where you were living since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yyk8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy10

BOX yyk8

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD'S [PARENT / PARENTS]
DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING,
LOOP BACK TO yyk8m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yy15r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy10.

>yy15r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when your [parent / parents] did not know where you were living since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy10

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD DIDN'T COME HOME BECAUSE CHILD WAS
SERIOUSLY HURT OR INJURED AND CHILD 'S [PARENT / PARENTS]
(OR [CARETAKER / CARETAKERS]) DIDN'T KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS (yy10 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy16.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yy16_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy11.

>yy16<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you had been seriously hurt or injured and as a result didn't come home and your [parent / parents] had been concerned about where you had been. Is this correct?

<1> YES yy16m

<5> NO BOX yy11

>yy16_2<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you had been seriously hurt or injured and as a result didn't come home and your [parent / parents] had been concerned about where you had been. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yy16m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy11

>yyl6m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yym0m< (You were seriously injured and did not come home.)
 >yym4m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yyl6y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyl6y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyl6y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyl6y_3.

>yyl6y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yym0y<

>yym4y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yyl8a

>yyl6y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yym0y_2<

>yym4y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yyl8a

>yyl6y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yym0y_3<

>yym4y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyl8a<
>yym2a<
>yym6a<

How long did this incident last?
(You were seriously injured and did not come home.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyl8u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyl9
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyl9

>yyl8u<
>yym2u<
>yym6u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yyl9<
>yym3<
>yym7<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyl9_2<
>yym3_2<
>yym7_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

☐ You could not be found or did not come home
☐ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
☐ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
☐ You were attacked or threatened
☐ A person touched or saw your private parts
☐ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
☐ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy19j

IF CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1), ASK yy19j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy19k.

>yy19j< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were seriously injured and did not come
>yy3j< home:
>yy7j< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
you or you didn't come home when you were expected to?

<1> YES yy19j_2
<5> NO BOX yy19k

>yy19j_2< Was this a runaway episode?
>yy3j_2<
>yy7j_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yy19j_3< Were your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) concerned because they couldn't find
>yy3j_3< you or you didn't come home when you were expected to any other time than the [one / ones]
>yy7j_3< you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy19k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yy19k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy19l.

>yy19k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were seriously injured and did not come
>yy3k< home:
>yy7k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1> YES yy19k_2
<5> NO BOX yy19l

>yy19k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yy3k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yy7k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yy!9!

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yy!9!.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy!9m.

>yy!9!< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were seriously injured and did not come
>yy!m3!< home:
>yy!m7!< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt067
<5> NO BOX yy!9m

>yt067< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt068< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt069<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yl9yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>ym3yl<
>ym7!_2< <1> YES
 <5> NO

>yy!9!_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yy!m3!_2< about?
>yy!m7!_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyI9m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yyI9m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyI9n.

>yyI9m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were seriously injured and did not come home:
>yyM3m< Were you attacked or threatened?
>yyM7m<

<1> YES yyI9m_2
<5> NO BOX yyI9n

>yyI9m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yyM3m_2<
>yyM7m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyI9n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yyI9n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyI9o.

>yyI9n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were seriously injured and did not come home:
>yyM3n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts?
>yyM7n<

<1> YES yyI9n_2
<5> NO BOX yyI9o

>yyI9n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yyM3n_2<
>yyM7n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyl9o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyl9o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyl9p.

>yyl9o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were seriously injured and did not come
>yym3o< home:
>yym7o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yyl9o_2
<5> NO BOX yyl9p

>yyl9o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yym3o_2< told me about?
>yym7o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyl9p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyl9p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yym0.

>yyl9p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were seriously injured and did not come
>yym3p< home:
>yym7p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yyl9p_2
<5> NO yym0

>yyl9p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>yym3p_2<
>yym7p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyl9p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yym3p_3< me about?
>yym7p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yym0<
>yym4<
>yym7q<

Were there any more times since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you were seriously injured and did not come home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yym0
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy11

BOX yym0

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED AND DID NOT COME HOME,
LOOP BACK TO yym0m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yym7r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy11.

>yym7r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were seriously injured and did not come home since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy11

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD 'S [PARENT / PARENTS] (OR [CARETAKER / CARETAKERS])
WERE CONCERNED BECAUSE COULD NOT FIND CHILD OR CHLD DID NOT COME HOME (yy11 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yym8.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yym8_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy12.

>yym8< You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when your [parent / parents] had
been concerned because they couldn't find you or you didn't come home. Is this correct?

<1> YES yym8m

<5> NO BOX yy12

>yym8_2< You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when your [parent / parents] had
been concerned because they couldn't find you or you didn't come home. Did this happen any
times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yym8m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy12

Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
(You could not be found or did not come home.)
(IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yym8y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yym8y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yym8y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yym8y_3.

>yym8y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyn2y<
>yyn6y<

```
<1997 - 1998> YEAR      .      .      .      .      .      .      yyn0a
```

>ymm8y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyn2y_2<
>yyn6y_2<

```
<1998 - 1999> YEAR      .      .      .      .      .      .      yyn0a
```

>yym8y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyn2y_3<
>yyn6y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyn0a< How long did this incident last?
>yyn4a< (You could not be found or did not come home.)
>yyn8a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyn0u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyn1j
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyn1j

>yyn0u< (UNIT OF TIME)
>yyn4u<
>yyn8u<

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yyn1j< Was this a runaway episode?
>yyn5j<
>yyn9j<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyn1< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which
>yyn5< of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.
>yyn9<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyn1_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
>yyn5_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
>yyn9_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ You were lost and your [parent / parents] were unable to locate you
___ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
___ You were attacked or threatened
___ A person touched or saw your private parts
___ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
___ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyn1k

IF CHILD WAS LOST AND FAMILY WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE CHILD (yy12 = 1), ASK yyn1k.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyn1l.

>yyn1k< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you could not be found or did not come
>yyn5k< home:
>yyn9k< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1> YES yyn1k_2
<5> NO BOX yyn1l

>yyn1k_2< Were you lost and your family or some other group was alarmed any other time than the [one /
>yyn5k_2< ones] you've already told me about?
>yyn9k_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyn1l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yyn1l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyn1m.

>yyn1l< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you could not be found or did not come
>yyn5l< home:
>yyn9l< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt070
<5> NO BOX yyn1m

>yt070< What did this person do? Did this person:
>yt071< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
>yt072<

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yn1yl< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
>yn5yl<
>yn9yl<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyn1l_2< Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yyn5l_2< about?
>yyn9l_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyn1m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yyn1m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyn1n.

>yyn1m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you could not be found or did not come
>yyn5m< home:
>yyn9m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yyn1m_2
<5> NO BOX yyn1n

>yyn1m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yyn5m_2< about?
>yyn9m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyn1n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yyn1n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyn1o.

>yyn1n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you could not be found or did not come
>yyn5n< home:
>yyn9n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
 parts?

<1> YES yyn1n_2
<5> NO BOX yyn1o

>yyn1n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yyn5n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yyn9n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyn1o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyn1o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyn1p.

>yyn1o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you could not be found or did not come
>yyn5o< home:
>yyn9o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yyn1o_2
<5> NO BOX yyn1p

>yyn1o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yyn5o_2< told me about?
>yyn9o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyn1p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyn1p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyn2.

>yyn1p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you could not be found or did not come
>yyn5p< home:
>yyn9p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yyn1p_2
<5> NO yyn2

>yyn1p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>yyn5p_2<
>yyn9p_2<
<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyn1p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yyn5p_3< me about?
>yyn9p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyn2<
>yyn6<
>yyn9q<

Were there any more times since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you could not be found or did not come home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yyn2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy12

BOX yyn2

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD COULD NOT BE FOUND OR DID NOT COME HOME,
LOOP BACK TO yyn2m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yyn9r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy12.

>yyn9r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you could not be found or did not come home since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy12

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD GOT LOST OR SEPARATED FROM CHILD 'S FAMILY
OR SOME OTHER GROUP, AND PEOPLE GOT WORRIED AND STARTED LOOKING FOR CHILD (yy12 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyo0.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyo0_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy13.

>yyo0<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you got lost or separated from your family or some other group and people got worried and started to look for you. Is this correct?

<1> YES yyo0m

<5> NO BOX yy13

>yyo0_2<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you got lost or separated from your family or some other group and people got worried and started to look for you. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yyo0m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy13

>yyo0m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yyo4m< (You were lost and your family or some other group was alarmed.)
 >yyo8m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yyo0y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyo0y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyo0y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyo0y_3.

>yyo0y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyo4y<

>yyo8y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yyo2a

>yyo0y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyo4y_2<

>yyo8y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yyo2a

>yyo0y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yyo4y_3<

>yyo8y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyo2a<
>yyo6a<
>yyp0a<

How long did this incident last?
(You were lost and your family or some other group was alarmed.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyo2u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyo3
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyo3

>yyo2u<
>yyo6u<
>yyp0u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yyo3<
>yyo7<
>yyp1<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyo3_2<
>yyo7_2<
>yyp1_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ You were sexually assaulted or beaten
___ You were attacked or threatened
___ A person touched or saw your private parts
___ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
___ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyo3l

IF CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN (yy13 = 1), ASK yyo3l.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyo3m.

>yyo3l<
>yyo7l<
>yp1l<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were lost and your family or some other group was alarmed:

Were you sexually assaulted or beaten?

<1> YES yt073
<5> NO BOX yyo3m

>yt073<
>yt074<
>yt075<

What did this person do? Did this person:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<1> sexually molest,
<2> attack,
<3> or beat you up?
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yo3yl<
>yo7yl<
>yp1yl<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyo3l_2<
>yyo7l_2<
>yyo1l_2<

Were you sexually assaulted or beaten any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyo3m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yyo3m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyo3n.

>yyo3m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were lost and your family or some other
>yyo7m< group was alarmed:
>yyp1m< Were you attacked or threatened?

<1> YES yyo3m_2
<5> NO BOX yyo3n

>yyo3m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yyo7m_2< about?
>yyp1m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyo3n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yyo3n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyo3o.

>yyo3n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were lost and your family or some other
>yyo7n< group was alarmed:
>yyp1n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
parts?

<1> YES yyo3n_2
<5> NO BOX yyo3o

>yyo3n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yyo7n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yyp1n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyo3o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyo3o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyo3p.

>yyo3o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were lost and your family or some other
>yyo7o< group was alarmed:
>yyp1o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yyo3o_2
<5> NO BOX yyo3p

>yyo3o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yyo7o_2< told me about?
>yyp1o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyo3p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyo3p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyo4.

>yyo3p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were lost and your family or some other
>yyo7p< group was alarmed:
>yyp1p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yyo3p_2
<5> NO yyo4

>yyo3p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>yyo7p_2<
>yyp1p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyo3p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yyo7p_3< me about?
>yyp1p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyo4<
>yyo8<
>yyp1q<

Were there any more times since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you were lost and your family or some other group was alarmed?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yyo4
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy13

BOX yyo4

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS LOST
AND CHILD'S FAMILY OR SOME OTHER GROUP WAS ALARMED,
LOOP BACK TO yyo4m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yyp1r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy13.

>yyp1r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were lost and your family or some other group was alarmed since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy13

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN A PERSON TO SEXUALLY MOLESTED,
RAPED, ATTACKED, OR BEAT UP CHILD (yy13 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyp2.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyp2_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy14.

>yyp2<

You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had sexually molested, raped, attacked, or beaten you up since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yyp2m

<5> NO BOX yy14

>yyp2_2<

You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had sexually molested, raped, attacked, or beaten you up since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yyp2m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy14

>yyp2m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yyp6m< (You were sexually assaulted or beaten.)
 >yyq0m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yyp2y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyp2y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyp2y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyp2y_3.

>yyp2y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yyp6y<
 >yyq0y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yyp4a

>yyp2y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yyp6y_2<
 >yyq0y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yyp4a

>yyp2y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yyp6y_3<
 >yyq0y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyp4a< How long did this incident last?
 >yyp8a< (You were sexually assaulted or beaten.)
 >yyq2a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyp4u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt076
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yt076

>yyp4u< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >yyp8u<
 >yyq2u<

<1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>yt076< What did this person do? Did this person:
 >yt077< (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)
 >yt078<

<1> sexually molest,
 <2> attack,
 <3> or beat you up?
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

>yyp5l< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
 >yyp9l<
 >yyq3l<

<1> YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyp5
<5> NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yyp5m

>yyp5< Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which
 >yyp9< of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.
 >yyq3<

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyp5_2< Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of
 >yyp9_2< the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
 >yyq3_2< (READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ You were attacked or threatened
 ___ A person touched or saw your private parts
 ___ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
 ___ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyp5m

IF CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED (yy14 = 1), ASK yyp5m.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyp5n.

>yyp5m< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were sexually assaulted or beaten:
>yyp9m< Were you attacked or threatened?
>yyq3m<

<1> YES yyp5m_2
<5> NO BOX yyp5n

>yyp5m_2< Were you attacked or threatened any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me
>yyp9m_2< about?
>yyq3m_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyp5n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yyp5n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyp5o.

>yyp5n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were sexually assaulted or beaten:
>yyp9n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
>yyq3n< parts?

<1> YES yyp5n_2
<5> NO BOX yyp5o

>yyp5n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yyp9n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yyq3n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyp5o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyp5o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyp5p.

>yyp5o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were sexually assaulted or beaten:
>yyp9o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>yyq3o<

<1> YES yyp5o_2
<5> NO BOX yyp5p

>yyp5o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yyp9o_2< told me about?
>yyq3o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyp5p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyp5p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyp6.

>yyp5p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were sexually assaulted or beaten:
>yyp9p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?
>yyq3p<

<1> YES yyp5p_2
<5> NO yyp6

>yyp5p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>yyp9p_2<
>yyq3p_2<
<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyp5p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yyp9p_3< me about?
>yyq3p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyp6< Were there any more times when you were sexually assaulted or beaten since [MONTH] [YEAR]?
 >yyq0<
 >yyq3q< <1> YES BOX yyp6
 <5> NO BOX yy14

BOX yyp6

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR BEATEN,
 LOOP BACK TO yyp6m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yyq3r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy14.

>yyq3r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were sexually assaulted or beaten since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy14

IF ANYONE ATTACKED OR THREATENED CHILD (yy14 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyq4.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyq4_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy15.

>yyq4<

You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had attacked or threatened you in one or more of these ways:

With a weapon, for instance, a gun or knife;
With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick;
By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle;
Including any grabbing, punching or choking;
Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack;
Any face to face threats;
Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all

since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Is this correct?

<1> YES yyq4m
<5> NO BOX yy15

>yyq4_2<

You stated earlier that there was a time when a person had attacked or threatened you in one or more of these ways:

With a weapon, for instance, a gun or knife;
With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick;
By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle;
Including any grabbing, punching or choking;
Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack;
Any face to face threats;
Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all

since [MONTH] [YEAR]. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yyq4m
<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy15

>yyq4m<
>yyq8m<
>yyr2m<

Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
(You were attacked or threatened.)
(IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1>	January	<5>	May	<9>	September
<2>	February	<6>	June	<10>	October
<3>	March	<7>	July	<11>	November
<4>	April	<8>	August	<12>	December
<13>	Winter	<15>	Summer		
<14>	Spring	<16>	Fall		
<98>	DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)				
<97>	REFUSED				

BOX yyq4y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyq4y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyq4y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyq4y_3.

>yyq4y<
>yyq8y<
>yyr2y<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yyq6a

>yyq4y_2<
>yyq8y_2<
>yyr2y_2<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yyq6a

>yyq4y_3<
>yyq8y_3<
>yyr2y_3<

(IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyq6a<
>yyr0a<
>yyr4a<

How long did this incident last?
(You were attacked or threatened.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyq6u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyq7
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyq7

>yyq6u<
>yyr0u<
>yyr4u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yyq7<
>yyr1<
>yyr5<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyq7_2<
>yyr1_2<
>yyr5_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ A person touched or saw your private parts
___ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
___ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyq7n

IF AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR LOOKED AT CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS (yy15 = 1), ASK yyq7n.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyq7o.

>yyq7n< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were attacked or threatened:
>yyr1n< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private
>yyr5n< parts?

<1> YES yyq7n_2
<5> NO BOX yyq7o

>yyq7n_2< Did an older person touch or see your private parts or make you touch or look at their private parts
>yyr1n_2< any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?
>yyr5n_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyq7o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyq7o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyq7p.

>yyq7o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were attacked or threatened:
>yyr1o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?
>yyr5o<

<1> YES yyq7o_2
<5> NO BOX yyr5p

>yyq7o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yyr1o_2< told me about?
>yyr5o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyq7p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyq7p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyq8.

>yyq7p<
>yyr1p<
>yyr5p<

At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were attacked or threatened:
Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yyq7p_2
<5> NO yyq8

>yyq7p_2<
>yyr1p_2<
>yyr5p_2<

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyq7p_3<
>yyr1p_3<
>yyr5p_3<

Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyq8<
>yyr2<
>yyr5q<

Were there any more times when you were attacked or threatened since [MONTH] [YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yyq8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy15

BOX yyq8

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS ATTACKED OR THREATENED,
LOOP BACK TO yyq8m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yyr5r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy15.

>yyr5r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were attacked or threatened since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy15

IF THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN AN OLDER PERSON DELIBERATELY TOUCHED
OR TRIED TO TOUCH CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS

OR TRIED TO MAKE CHILD TOUCH OR LOOK AT THEIR PRIVATE PARTS

WHEN CHILD DID NOT WANT IT (yy15 = 1),

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyr6.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],

ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyr6_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy16.

>yyr6<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when an older person like an adult, an older teenager, or a babysitter, deliberately touched or tried to touch your private parts or tried to make you touch their parts, when you didn't want it. Is this correct?

<1> YES yyr6m

<5> NO BOX yy16

>yyr6_2<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when an older person like an adult, an older teenager, or a babysitter, deliberately touched or tried to touch your private parts or tried to make you touch their parts, when you didn't want it. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yyr6m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy16

>yyr6m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yys0m< (An older person touched or saw your private parts.)
 >yys4m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX yyr6y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyr6y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyr6y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyr6y_3.

>yyr6y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yys0y<
 >yys4y< _____ yyr8a
 <1997 - 1998> YEAR

>yyr6y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yys0y_2<
 >yys4y_2< _____ yyr8a
 <1998 - 1999> YEAR

>yyr6y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)
 >yys0y_3<
 >yys4y_3< _____
 <1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yyr8a<
>yys2a<
>yys6a<

How long did this incident last?
(An older person touched or saw your private parts.)

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyr8u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyr9
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyr9

>yyr8u<
>yys2u<
>yys6u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yyr9<
>yys3<
>yys7<

Earlier I recorded that more than one type of incident happened to you. Now I'd like to ask which of these things happened at the same time and which things were at different times.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yyr9_2<
>yys3_2<
>yys7_2<

Thinking about the incident that happened in [MONTH] [YEAR], I will ask one at a time which of the following things were all part of that incident. Items you have mentioned are:
(READ ITEMS WITH AN "X" TO THE LEFT)

___ You were involved in unwanted sexual activity
___ You were kidnapped

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyr9o

IF CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY (yy16 = 1), ASK yyr9o.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyr9p.

>yyr9o< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when an older person touched or saw your private
>yys3o< parts:
>yys7o< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity?

<1> YES yyr9o_2
<5> NO BOX yyr9p

>yyr9o_2< Were you involved in unwanted sexual activity any other time than the [one / ones] you've already
>yys3o_2< told me about?
>yys7o_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

BOX yyr9p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yyr9p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yys0.

>yyr9p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when an older person touched or saw your private
>yys3p< parts:
>yys7p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1> YES yyr9p_2
<5> NO yys0

>yyr9p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?

>yys3p_2<
>yys7p_2<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yyr9p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
>yys3p_3< me about?
>yys7p_3<

<1> YES
<5> NO

>yys0< Were there any more times since [MONTH] [YEAR] when an older person touched or saw your
>yys4< private parts?
>yys7q<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yys0
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy16

BOX yys0

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN AN OLDER PERSON TOUCHED OR SAW CHILD'S PRIVATE PARTS,
LOOP BACK TO yys0m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yys7r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy16.

>yys7r< I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when an older
person touched or saw your private parts since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back
at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy16

IF CHILD HAD BEEN FORCED OR COERCED TO ENGAGE IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY
BY SOMEONE CHILD DIDN'T KNOW BEFORE, A CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE
OR SOMEONE CHILD KNEW WELL (yy16 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yys8.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yys8_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy17.

>yys8<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you had been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by someone you didn't know before, a casual acquaintance, or someone you know well. Is this correct?

<1> YES yys8m
<5> NO BOX yy17

>yys8_2<

You stated earlier that there was a time since [MONTH] [YEAR] when you had been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by someone you didn't know before, a casual acquaintance, or someone you know well. Did this happen any times other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yys8m
<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yy17

>yys8m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yys2m< (You were involved in unwanted sexual activity.)
 >yys6m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX yys8y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yys8y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yys8y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yys8y_3.

>yys8y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yys2y<

>yys6y<

<1997 - 1998> YEAR yyt0a

>yys8y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yys2y_2<

>yys6y_2<

<1998 - 1999> YEAR yyt0a

>yys8y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Was it in [LAST YEAR] or [CURRENT YEAR]?)

>yys2y_3<

>yys6y_3<

<1998 - 2000> YEAR

>yty0a< How long did this incident last?
 >yty4a< (You were involved in unwanted sexual activity.)
 >yty8a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yty0u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1p
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty1p

>yty0u< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >yty4u<
 >yty8u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX yty1p

IF CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED (yy17 = 1), ASK yty1p.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yty2.

>yty1p< At the time of this incident in [MONTH] [YEAR], when you were involved in unwanted sexual
 >yty5p< activity:
 >yty9p< Were you kidnapped, including attempts?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yty1p_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yty2

>yty1p_2< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
 >yty5p_2<
 >yty9p_2<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

>yty1p_3< Were you kidnapped, including attempts, any other time than the [one / ones] you've already told
 >yty5p_3< me about?
 >yty9p_3<

<1>	YES
<5>	NO

>yty2<
>yty6<
>yty9q<

Were there any more times when you were involved in unwanted sexual activity since [MONTH]
[YEAR]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yty2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yy17

BOX yty2

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS INVOLVED IN UNWANTED SEXUAL ACTIVITY,
LOOP BACK TO yty2m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yty9r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yy17.

>yty9r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were involved in unwanted sexual activity since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yy17

IF ANYONE HAD KIDNAPPED OR TRIED TO KIDNAP CHILD (yy17 = 1),
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyu0.

IF THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED [INCIDENT / INCIDENTS],
ASK THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS STARTING WITH yyu0_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyend

>yyu0<

You stated earlier that someone had kidnapped or tried to kidnap you. Is this correct?

<1> YES yyu0m

<5> NO BOX yyend

>yyu0_2<

You stated earlier that someone had kidnapped or tried to kidnap you. Did this happen any times
other than the [one / ones] you've already told me about?

<1> TO CONTINUE yyu0m

<5> IF R SAYS NO ADDITIONAL TIMES BOX yyend

>yyu0m< Since [MONTH] [YEAR], in what month and year did this happen [the first time / the next time]?
 >yyu4m< (You were kidnapped, including attempts.)
 >yyu8m< (IF CHILD DOES NOT KNOW MONTH, PROBE FOR SEASON)

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December
<13> Winter	<15> Summer	
<14> Spring	<16> Fall	
<98> DON'T KNOW (LAST RESORT ONLY)		
<97> REFUSED		

BOX yyu0y

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998, ASK yyu0y.

IF CURRENT YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1999, SKIP TO yyu0y_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yyu0y_3.

>yyu0y< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: In what year?)

>yyu4y<

>yyu8y<

<1980 - 1998> YEAR yyu2a

>yyu0y_2< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: In what year?)

>yyu4y_2<

>yyu8y_2<

<1981 - 1999> YEAR yyu2a

>yyu0y_3< (IF NECESSARY, PROBE: In what year?)

>yyu4y_3<

>yyu8y_3<

<1982 - 2000> YEAR

>yyu2a< How long did this incident last?
 >yyu6a< (You were kidnapped, including attempts.)
 >yyv0a<

<1 - 100> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyu2u
<998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyu3p
<997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyu3p

>yyu2u< (UNIT OF TIME)
 >yyu6u<
 >yyv0u<

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yyu3p< Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
 >yyu7p<
 >yyv1p<

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yyu4
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yyend

>yyu4<
>yyu8<
>yyv1q<

Were there any more times when you were kidnapped (including attempts)?

<1> YES BOX yyu4
<5> NO BOX yyend

BOX yyu4

IF THERE WERE ANY MORE TIMES WHEN CHILD WAS KIDNAPPED,
LOOP BACK TO yyu4m TO ASK ABOUT NEXT EPISODE.

AFTER THIRD EPISODE, READ yyv1r.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yyend.

>yyv1r<

I'm sorry, but I will only be able to record detailed answers for the first three times when you were kidnapped, including attempts since [MONTH] [YEAR]. My supervisor may call you back at a later time to collect the additional information.

<1> TO CONTINUE

BOX yyend

IF ANY OF THE ABOVE INCIDENTS HAPPENED TO CHILD,
PROCEED WITH YOUTH FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW
(FAMILY, RUNAWAY / THROWN AWAY, NON-FAMILY, GENERAL MISSING).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yinfo.

BOX yinfo

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS GIVEN AFTER THE YOUTH FOLLOW UP INTERVIEWS.

>yd19<

Thank you very much for your help with this important study.

If you haven't done this already, I encourage you to talk with a grown-up that you trust about some of the things you have told me. This might be your [parent / parents] or someone else in your family; it could be a teacher, a minister, or another grown-up with whom you feel comfortable.

Also, I would like to give you some telephone numbers of two organizations that you could call if you wanted help in dealing with some of these things.

Do you have paper and something to write with?

<1> Yes, ready to write d20

<5> No, not interested d21

>yd20<

The National Child Abuse Hotline number is 1-800-422-4453. The call is free.

United Way can give you information on how to get help with a variety of problems concerning children. The free United Way national number is 1-800-411-8929.

Thank you again for your help with our study. Goodbye.

>yd21<

Thank you again for your help with our study. Goodbye.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth Family Abduction
Follow-Up**



.



.



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth Family Abduction
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION DOES NOT FOLLOW SEQUENTIAL NUMBERING.

MANY OF THE QUESTIONS FROM THE FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION WERE NOT ASKED IN THE
FOLLOW-UP YOUTH VERSION BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT APPROPRIATE TO THE YOUTH INTERVIEW.



>yp1<

Earlier you said that there had been an episode in [MONTH] [YEAR] where you were taken away from the household where you were supposed to be. I would like to ask you some additional questions about that episode. First, I need to make sure that this episode happened while you were living in the household where you live now. Were you living with the same [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) at the time of this episode?

<1> YES yp5aa

<5> NO BOX yp177

>yp5aa<

How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time you were [taken / kept] until you were returned?

<1 - 90> DURATION

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>yp5ua<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES

<2> HOURS

<3> DAYS

<4> WEEKS

<5> MONTHS

>yp6<

Did the person who [took / kept] you return you voluntarily?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>yp6a<

Are you still with the person who [took / kept] you?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>yp7< Was more than one person responsible for this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp9
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp9
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp9

>yp8< How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX yp9

IF ONLY ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS EPISODE (yp7 = 1), ASK yp9a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp9.

>yp9a< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for [taking / keeping] you.

Was the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp10
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp11

>yp9< Was the person responsible for this episode a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp10
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp11

>yp10<

Was the person (most) responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp14_2

>yp11<

Was this person acting for a family member or relative?

<1>	Yes, the person was acting for a family member or relative	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp12_2
<5>	No, the person was not acting for a family member or relative	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp9_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp12_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp12_2

>yp9_2<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp10a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp12
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp12
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp12

>yp10a<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for this episode is related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yp11a |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | yp11a |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | ypes1 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | ypes1 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | ypes3 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | ypes1 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | ypes3 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | yp14 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | ypes1 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | ypes1 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | ypes1 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | ypes1 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | ypes1 |
| <96> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO YOU | yp14 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | yp14 |
| <97> | REFUSED | yp14 |

>yp11a<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | ypes3 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | ypes3 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | ypes3 |
| <7> | REFUSED | ypes3 |

>ypes1< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ypes2< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

- <1> YES ypes3
- <5> NO BOX ypes3
- <8> DON'T KNOW BOX ypes3
- <7> REFUSED BOX ypes3

BOX ypes3

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ypes1 = 1), ASK ypes3.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO BOX yp13.

>ypes3< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ypes4< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily, yp14
- <2> Weekly, yp14
- <3> Several times a month, or yp14
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? yp14
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? yp14
- <8> DON'T KNOW yp14
- <9> REFUSED yp14

>yp12<

Had you or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp13
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp13

>yp13<

Would you say that you or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX yp13

IF THE PERSON (MOST) RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS EPISODE
WAS A FRIEND OF SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (yp10a = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO yp12_2.
OTHERWISE, ASK yp14.

>yp14<

Was this person someone you met on the Internet or through any communications by computer?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp12_2<

Was this person acting for:

- <1> your parent,
- <2> your step-parent,
- <3> your brother or sister,
- <4> your aunt or uncle,
- <5> your cousin,
- <6> your grandparent,
- <7> your foster parent,
- <8> your adoptive parent,
- <9> your legal guardian,
- <10> the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or
- <77> some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED



ACCOMPLICE 1**BOX yp19a**

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (yp8 > 1), ASK yp19a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp28.

>yp19a< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

Is this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp20a< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens <150> 50s
- <120> 20s <160> 60s
- <130> 30s <170> 70s
- <140> 40s <180> 80s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED

>yp21a< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp22a< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp23a<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp24a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp25a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp25a

>yp24a<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b

>yp25a<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	yp26a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19b

>yp26a<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yp27a |
| <2> | a friend of someone in your household, | yp27a |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yp150 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | yp150 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yp152 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yp150 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yp152 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX yp19b |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yp150 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | yp150 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yp150 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yp150 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yp150 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yp19b |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yp19b |

>yp27a<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yp152 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yp152 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp152 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp152 |

>yp150<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp151<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp152 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp151 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp151 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp151 |

BOX yp151

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yp150 = 1), ASK yp152.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yp19b.

>yp152<

For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp153<

How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX yp19b

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN EPISODE (yp8 > 2), ASK yp19b.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp28.

>yp19b< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

Is this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp20b< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens <150> 50s
- <120> 20s <160> 60s
- <130> 30s <170> 70s
- <140> 40s <180> 80s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED

>yp21b< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp22b< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp23b<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp24b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp25b

>yp24b<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c

>yp25b<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp26b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp19c

>yp26b<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yp27b |
| <2> | a friend of someone in your household, | yp27b |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yp154 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | yp154 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yp156 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yp154 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yp156 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX yp19c |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yp154 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | yp154 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yp154 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yp154 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yp154 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yp19c |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yp19c |

>yp27b<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yp156 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yp156 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp156 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp156 |

>yp154<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp155<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp156 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp155 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp155 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp155 |

BOX yp155

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yp154 = 1), ASK yp156.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yp19c.

>yp156<

For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp157<

How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX yp19c

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE EPISODE (yp8 > 3), ASK yp19c.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp28.

>yp19c< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

Is this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp20c< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens <150> 50s
- <120> 20s <160> 60s
- <130> 30s <170> 70s
- <140> 40s <180> 80s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED

>yp21c< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp22c< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp23c<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp24c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp25c

>yp24c<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28

>yp25c<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp26c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp28

>yp26c<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yp27c |
| <2> | a friend of someone in your household, | yp27c |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yp158 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | yp158 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yp160 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yp158 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yp160 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | yp28 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yp158 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | yp158 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yp158 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yp158 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yp158 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | yp28 |
| <97> | REFUSED | yp28 |

>yp27c<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yp160 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yp160 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp160 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp160 |

>yp158< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp159< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp160 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp159 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp159 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp159 |

BOX yp159

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yp158 = 1), ASK yp160.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp28.

>yp160< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp161< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yp28< Please tell me briefly in your own words about the episode, including how it took place, why it might have taken place, how long it lasted, and what happened to you during and after the episode?

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yp29< Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details we need.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yp32_2< Would you consider this episode to be a kidnapping?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp34_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp33_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp33_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp33_2

>yp33_2< What kind of episode would you consider this to be?

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>yp34_2<

What day of the week did this episode start?

(IF KEPT OR CONCEALED: We mean the day you were supposed to be returned, but instead you were kept.)

(IF TAKEN OR KIDNAPPED: We mean the day you were taken.)

<1>	Monday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2
<2>	Tuesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2
<3>	Wednesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2
<4>	Thursday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2
<5>	Friday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2
<6>	Saturday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2
<7>	Sunday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp34a_2
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp35_2

>yp34a<

Did this episode start:

<1>	during the week, or
<5>	over the weekend?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yp35_2<

And what time of day? Was it:

<1>	morning,
<2>	afternoon,
<3>	evening, or
<4>	night?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX yp36_2

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ANY FAMILY MEMBER OUTSIDE OF CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD KEPT
OR TRIED TO KEEP CHILD AWAY FROM CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD WHEN CHILD WAS
SUPPOSED TO BE THERE EVEN IF FOR JUST A DAY OR WEEKEND (yy3 = 1), ASK yp36_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp37a.

>yp36_2<

Before the time you were supposed to have been returned, how long had you been with (the
[person / persons] responsible for this episode)?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp36u
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp37a
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp37a

>yp36u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yp37a<

Now I'm going to read you a list of places. Which of the following best describes where you were at the time the episode began:

- <1> in your own home or yard,
- <2> in the home or yard of the person who [took / kept] you,
- <3> in someone else's home or yard,
- <4> in the street, such as walking home from school,
- <5> hitchhiking,
- <6> in school or daycare,
- <7> in a shopping area or mall,
- <8> in a parent or caretaker's car,
- <77> or somewhere else? (SPECIFY)
- <9> PARK/WOODED AREA
- <10> PUBLIC PLACE (RESTAURANT, FAIR)
- <11> OUTSIDE PARTY
- <12> VACATION TRIP
- <96> DURING RUNAWAY EVENT
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX yp38a

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ANY FAMILY MEMBER OUTSIDE OF CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD KEPT
OR TRIED TO KEEP CHILD AWAY FROM CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD WHEN CHILD WAS
SUPPOSED TO BE THERE EVEN IF FOR JUST A DAY OR WEEKEND (yy3 = 1), ASK yp38a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp43a.

>yp38a<

Which of the following best describes how you were moved (from your location at the beginning of the episode):

- <1> you were carried,
- <2> you entered a vehicle,
- <3> you walked, or
- <77> some other way? (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp39_2<

Did [the [person / persons] responsible for this episode] use any kind of force or threat in moving you from your original location?
(ORIGINAL LOCATION MEANS THE PLACE THE YOU PHYSICALLY WERE IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE EPISODE BEGAN)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp40a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp41
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp41
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp41

>yp40a<

What kind of force or threat was used?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp41<

Were you lured or persuaded in some way to [go with / stay with] the [person / persons] responsible for this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp42a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp43a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp43a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp43a

>yp42a<

How were you lured or persuaded to [go with / stay with] (the [person / persons] responsible for this episode)?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp43a<

What did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode tell you about what was happening?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp44<

Was this episode in violation of a court order or decree, or a custody order made by a court, or agreed to during a legal divorce or custody proceeding?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp45
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp45
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp45

>yp45<

Was this episode in violation of any other kind of a written custody order or agreement?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp46
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp46
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp46

>yp46<

Was this episode a violation of a mutual understanding regarding custody or visitation rights?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp52
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp52
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp52

>yp47<

What were the conditions of the [custody order or agreement / mutual understanding] that this episode violated?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp52<

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at the household where you were supposed to be) have any contact with [the [person / persons] responsible for this episode] at any time before you were returned?

(INCLUDES ANY CONTACT, EVEN A MESSAGE FROM PERPETRATOR)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp54
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp57
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp57
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp57

>yp53<

Have your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) had any contact with (the [person / persons] responsible for this episode) since you were returned?

(INCLUDES ANY CONTACT, EVEN A MESSAGE FROM PERPETRATOR)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp54
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp57
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp57
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp57

>yp54<

What kind of contact did they have?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp56a< How long did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode say [he / she] would be keeping you?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp56u
<94>	Permanently	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp58
<95>	Person responsible didn't say	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp58
<96>	Person denies responsibility	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp58
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp58
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp58

>yp56u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yp57< Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode try to prevent you from having contact with your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at the household where you were supposed to be)?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>yp58< Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode make any threats or statements or do anything that would suggest [he / she] wanted to prevent your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at the household where you were supposed to be) from ever contacting you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp59
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp60
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp60
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp60

>yp59< What were these threats or statements?
(PROBE: What specifically did [he / she] say?)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yp60< [Was the person / Were the persons] responsible for this episode trying to use this episode to keep you permanently?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp61< Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode make any other threats or demands?
(PROBE: What specifically did [he / she] say?)
(IF NECESSARY: Anything you haven't already told me about.)

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp62 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp63 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp63 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp63 |

>yp62< What were these threats or demands?
(PROBE: What specifically did [he / she] say?)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yp63< Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode make any attempt to hide the fact that you had been [taken / kept]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp64< Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode make any attempt to hide your location from your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at the household where you were supposed to be)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp67<

Were you taken to another state or country during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp71_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp68
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp68
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp68

>yp68<

Did [the [person / persons] responsible for this episode] think about or plan to take you to another state or country?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp69
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp73_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp73_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp73_2

>yp69<

What did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode do to make you believe that [he / she] was thinking about or planning to take you to another state or country?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp70<

Which state or country was the [person / persons] responsible for this episode planning to take you to?
(IF CHILD REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW, ENTER ZERO "0")

<LOCATION>	STATE / COUNTRY	BOX yp72a
------------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

>yp71_2<

Which state or country?
(IF CHILD REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW, ENTER ZERO "0")

<LOCATION>	STATE / COUNTRY
------------	-----------------

BOX yp72a-1

IF CHILD WAS TAKEN TO ANOTHER STATE OR COUNTRY (yp67 = 1), ASK yp72a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp72a_2.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yp72a<	Was taking you to another [state / country] done: to take a vacation?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72b<	(Was taking you to another [state / country] done:) to go to [PERPETRATOR]'s place of residence?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72c<	(Was taking you to another [state / country] done:) to visit relatives?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72d<	(Was taking you to another [state / country] done:) to make it harder for the people in the household where you were supposed to be to <u>find</u> you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72e<	(Was taking you to another [state / country] done:) to make it harder for the people in the household where you were supposed to be to <u>contact</u> you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX yp72a-2

SKIP TO yp73_2.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yp72a_2<	Would this have been done: to take a vacation?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72b_2<	(Would this have been done:) to go to [PERPETRATOR]'s place of residence?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72c_2<	(Would this have been done:) to visit relatives?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72d_2<	(Would this have been done:) to make it harder for the people in the household where you were supposed to be to <u>find</u> you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp72e_2<	(Would this have been done:) to make it harder for the people in the household where you were supposed to be to <u>contact</u> you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yp73_2<

During how much of the episode did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]), (at the household where you were supposed to be), know where you were? Was it:

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| <1> | most of the time, | yp74_2 |
| <2> | more than half of the time,. | yp74_2 |
| <3> | <u>less</u> than half of the time, | yp74_2 |
| <4> | or not at all? | yp76_2 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp76_2 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp76_2 |

>yp74_2<

Did they know the actual address or phone number where you were staying?

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------|--------|
| <1> | YES | yp76_2 |
| <5> | NO | yp75_2 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp75_2 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp75_2 |

>yp75_2<

What information did they have about your location?

- | | |
|------|------------|
| <77> | SPECIFY |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW |
| <97> | REFUSED |

>yp76_2<

Now I'd like to ask you about the experiences of your parents (or caretakers), during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]), or someone else, in the household where you were supposed to be, became concerned because they did not know where you were? (That is, they realized you were missing.)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp77_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp95
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp95
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp95

>yp77_2<

To the best of your knowledge, what were the exact events that caused your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) to be concerned about where you were?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp78a<

To the best of your knowledge, how long had the episode been going on when your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp78u
<96>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp80a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp80a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp80a

>yp78u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yp80a<

At the time your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) became concerned, what did they know about where you were? Did they know:

Which town or city you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp81a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp83a
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—R OUTSIDE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp83a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp83a

>yp81a<

(At the time your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) became concerned, what did they know about where you were?) Did they know:

Which neighborhood you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp82a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp83a
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—R OUTSIDE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp83a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp83a

	YES	NO	N / A—R OUTSIDE	REFUSED
>yp82a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) became concerned</u> , what did they know about where you were?) Did they know: The house, dwelling or building you were in?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>yp83a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) became concerned</u> , what did they know about where you were?) Did they know: The house, dwelling or building where you would be <u>spending the night</u> ?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>yp84a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) became concerned</u> , what did they know about where you were?) Did they know: <u>Who</u> you were with?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>yp85a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) became concerned</u> , what did they know about where you were?) Did they know: <u>Where</u> you were going?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>

>yp88<

To the best of your knowledge, did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or someone else in the household) (at the household where you were supposed to be) do anything to try to find you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp90a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp93a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp93a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp93a

>yp90a<

What did they do (to try to find you)?
(INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp92<

Did any of these efforts result in your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or this other person) (at the household where you were supposed to be) finding out where you were?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yp93a<

How much time passed from when your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or this other person) (in the household where you were supposed to be) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually found (they discovered where you were)?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp93a_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp94a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp94a

>yp93a_2<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yp94a<

How much time passed from when your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (or this other person) (in the household where you were supposed to be) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually returned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp94a_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp95
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp95

>yp94a_2<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yp95<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience your family may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]), or anyone else, in the household where you were supposed to be, contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp98
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp96a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp96a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp96a

>yp96a<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
What other reason?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>yp97<

(IF ONLY ONE REASON—CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:
Which one of these would you say was the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?)
(IF NECESSARY, SAY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about was the most important?)

<91>	ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77>	SPECIFY
<95>	NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>yp98< Did anyone else contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp99
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp99a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp99a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp99a

>yp99< Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to the you)?

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>yp99a< Did you contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp100
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp126
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp126
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp126

>yp100< How soon after this episode started were the police contacted?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp100_2
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp101
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp101
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp101

>yp100_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yp101<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them get back home and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the main purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily to help you get home, or	.	.	.	.	yp102
<5>	primarily for some other reason?	.	.	.	.	yp101_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	yp102
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	yp102

>yp101_2<

What was the reason?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp102<

Did the police come when they found out about the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp103
<2>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp104
<3>	RESPONDENT WENT TO POLICE	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp104
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp104
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp104

>yp103< How soon after the police found out did they respond?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp103_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp104
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp104

>yp103_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yp104<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: take a report over the phone?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp105<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: send officers to your household or the scene?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp106<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: interview you or adult household members in person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yp107< (What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: take a written report?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp108
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp109
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp109
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp109

		YES	NO	DONT KNOW	REFUSED
>yp108<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: give you or adult household members a copy of the report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp109<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: get photos of you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp110<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: search or look around?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp111<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: take evidence such as fingerprints or inventory?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp112<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: question witnesses or suspects?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp113<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: promise surveillance (someone to watch a place or a person to see what is going on)?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp114<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: promise to investigate?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp115<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: make an arrest?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp116<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp117<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX yp118

IF THE POLICE REFERRED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (yp116 = 1), ASK yp118.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y11p9.

>yp118<

What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

BOX y11p9

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (yp117 = 1), ASK 11p9.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp119.

>y11p9<

What else did the police do?

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>yp119<

What did the police tell you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at any time during the episode)?

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yp120<	To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to: the Federal Parent Locator Service?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp121<	(To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to:) the FBI?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp122<	(To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to:) any other federal agency?				
	<1> YES				yp123
	<5> NO				yp123
	<8> DON'T KNOW				yp123
	<7> REFUSED				yp123
>yp123<	Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)? (EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)				
	<77> SPECIFY				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED				
>yp124<	How satisfied are you with the way the police handled your case? Would you say:				
	<1> very satisfied,				
	<2> somewhat satisfied,				
	<3> somewhat <u>d</u> issatisfied, or				
	<4> very <u>d</u> issatisfied?				
	<5> NO OPINION				
	<8> DON'T KNOW				
	<7> REFUSED				

>yp126<

Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you or your family may have had with other agencies or professionals.

Did anyone tell you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) that you could receive money or compensation from a state agency because of this episode?
(THE GOVERNMENT ALLOWS CRIME VICTIMS TO BE PAID FOR THINGS LIKE MEDICAL EXPENSES AND LOST WAGES)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp127
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131

>yp127<

Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) receive any money or compensation (from a state agency because of this episode)?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yp128<

Was the state child protection agency contacted about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp129
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131

>yp129<

Did the state child protection agency conduct an investigation?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp130
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp131

>yp130<

What were the results of that investigation?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yp131< Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers] (or someone else in the household where you were supposed to be) contact a missing persons agency concerning your being [taken / kept]?
(NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp133< As a result of this episode, did your [parent / parents] (or anyone else in your household have contact with:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

		YES	NO	SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yp13a<	a shelter,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yp13b<	a child advocacy center, like the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yp13c<	a crisis counseling center or hotline,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yp13d<	a sexual assault center or support group,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yp13e<	a victim services agency,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yp13f<	or something else (SPECIFY)?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<98>	<97>

BOX yp133

IF AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE, R CONTACTED ANY OF THE AGENCIES / CENTERS LISTED,
OR SOME OTHER PROGRAM, (ANY OR ALL OF yp13a – yp13f = 1,6), ASK yp134.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yp135.

>yp134< Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) receive services from (this agency / these agencies)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED
- <9> MISSING

>yp135<

Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) contact any other agency or professional person?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp136
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa1

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yp136<	Who was contacted: a minister, priest, rabbi, or other religious official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp137<	(Who was contacted:) a lawyer?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp138<	(Who was contacted:) a teacher or school official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp139<	(Who was contacted:) a social worker, therapist, counselor, or psychologist?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp140<	(Who was contacted:) a doctor, nurse, or medical person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yp141<	(Who was contacted:) anyone else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX yp141z

IF ANYONE ELSE WAS CONTACTED (yp141 = 1), ASK yp141z.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ypa1.

>yp141z<

Who else was contacted?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ypa1< Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to you while you were away.

Did you suffer any physical harm or injury during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa5

>ypa2a< Please describe this harm.

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ypa3< Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
(PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ypa4< Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa7

>ypa5<

During this episode were you in serious danger of being harmed? Would you say:

<1>	definitely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa6a
<2>	probably, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa6a
<3>	not at all?	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa7

>ypa6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ypa7<

Were you mentally harmed by this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa10
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa10

>ypa8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1> very serious,
<2> somewhat serious,
<3> mild, or
<4> minor?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ypa9<

Have you received any counseling because of this episode?
(PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ypa10< During this episode were you robbed or did you have any personal property or money taken?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa12
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa11

>ypa11< During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal property or money from you?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ypa12< During this episode were you hit, punched, beaten up, hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa17
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa13

>ypa13< During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat you up, hit you with an object, or otherwise physically abuse you?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ypa14_2< Were you held there by force or threat after the (attempted) assault?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa15
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa17
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa17
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa17

>ypa15< What kind of force or threat was used?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ypa16< How long were you held there after the (first) assault?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa16_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa17
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa17

>ypa16_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ypa17< During this episode were you sexually abused or molested?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa70
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa18
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa18
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa18

>ypa18< During this episode was there any attempt to sexually abuse or molest you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa70
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19

BOX ypa70

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (ypa17 = 1) **OR**

THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (ypa18 = 1), ASK ypa70.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ypa19.

>ypa70< During this episode did [the person / any of the persons] actually touch you or get you to touch [him / her / them] (the [person / persons] responsible for the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa71
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa71
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa71

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ypa71<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons] ask you to do something sexual with [him / her / them] or with someone else? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ypa72<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons] show you [his / her / their] private parts? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ypa73<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons] spy on you or try to look at you without your clothes on? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ypa74<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons] show you something sexual, like pictures or a movie? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>ypa75< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else sexual that did not include any touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa76
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa77
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa77
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa77

>ypa76< What exactly [was he / was she / were they] doing?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ypa77< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else sexual that did include touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19

>ypa78< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] touch your private parts in any way?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa80
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa80

>ypa79< Was this touching done on top of your clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa80
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa82
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa80

>ypa80< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] get you to touch [his / her / their] private parts in any way?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa81
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa82
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa82

>ypa81< Was this on top of the [person's / persons'] clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP
<5>	ON SKIN
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ypa82< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] actually put some part of [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa19
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa83
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa83
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa83

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ypa83<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons] <u>try</u> to put some part of [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ypa84<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons] actually put [his / her / their] mouth on your private parts, or get you to put your mouth on (any of) the [person's / persons'] private parts?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX ypa19

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (ypa17 = 1) **OR**

THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (ypa18 = 1) **OR**

CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT,

OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (ypa12 = 1) **OR**

THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT,

OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (ypa13 = 1), ASK ypa19.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yp177.

>ypa19<

During the episode, when you were assaulted, was the person most responsible for the assault the same person who was (most) responsible for the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa22
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa20
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177

>ypa20<

Was the person (most) responsible for the assault someone else that you already told me about?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa21
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177

>ypa21< I know you already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ypa22< Was more than one person responsible for the assault?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa23
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa22

BOX ypa22

IF DURING THE EPISODE, WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS NOT THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE (ypa19 = 5), SKIP TO ypa25.
OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yp177.

>ypa23< How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX ypa24

IF DURING THE EPISODE, WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE (ypa19 = 1), SKIP TO ypa37.
OTHERWISE, ASK ypa24.

>ypa24< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting you.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ypa25< Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa26
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa27
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa27
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa27

>ypa26<

Was the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<77>	some other relative of the yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	ypa33

>ypa27<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	ypa28
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	ypa30
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	ypa30
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	ypa30

>ypa28<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

<1>	A friend of yours,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa29
<2>	A friend of someone in your household,	.	.	.	.	.	ypa29
<3>	An acquaintance of yours,	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<4>	An acquaintance of the family,	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<5>	A neighbor,	.	.	.	.	.	yp164
<6>	A person in authority such as a teacher,	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<7>	A caretaker or babysitter,	.	.	.	.	.	yp164
<8>	Someone known to you only by sight,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa31
<77>	Or someone else? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<11>	PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND.	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<12>	FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<13>	COMPLETE STRANGER	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<16>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	.	.	.	.	.	yp162
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa31
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa31

>ypa29<

Was the person:

- <1> a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or . . . yp164
- <5> just an ordinary friend? . . . yp164
- <8> DON'T KNOW . . . yp164
- <7> REFUSED . . . yp164

>yp162<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp163<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX yp164

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yp162 = 1), ASK yp164.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ypa31.

>yp164<

For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yp165<

How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>ypa30<

Had you or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa31
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa31
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa31
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa31

>ypa31<

Would you say that you or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX ypa31

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS A FRIEND OF
SOMEONE IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (ypa28 = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO ypa33.
OTHERWISE, ASK ypa32.

>ypa32<

Was this person someone you met on the Internet or through any communications by computer?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ypa33< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ypa34< To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <120> 20s
- <130> 30s
- <140> 40s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <150> 50s
- <160> 60s
- <170> 70s
- <180> 80s

>ypa35< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ypa36< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX ypa37

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT (ypa22 = 1), ASK ypa37.

OTHERWISE,. GO TO BOX yp177.

>ypa37< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ypa38< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ypa39< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ypa40< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ypa41<

Is [he / she] a member of the child's family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa42
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa43
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa43
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa43

>ypa42<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<77>	some other relative of the yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47

>ypa43<

Was [he / she] someone known to the you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa44
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa47

>ypa44<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | A friend of yours, | ypa45 |
| <2> | A friend of someone in your household, | ypa45 |
| <3> | An acquaintance of yours, | yp166 |
| <4> | An acquaintance of the family, | yp166 |
| <5> | A neighbor, | yp168 |
| <6> | A person in authority such as a teacher, | yp166 |
| <7> | A caretaker or babysitter, | yp168 |
| <8> | Someone known to you only by sight, | ypa46 |
| <77> | Or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yp166 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | yp166 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yp166 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yp166 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yp166 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX ypa47 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX ypa47 |

>ypa45<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yp169 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yp169 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp169 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp169 |

>yp166< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp167< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp169 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp168 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp169 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp169 |

BOX yp169

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yp166 = 1), ASK yp168.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO BOX ypa47.

>yp168< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yp169< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX ypa47

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (ypa23 > 2), ASK ypa47.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yp177.

>ypa47< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ypa48< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ypa49< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ypa50< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ypa51< Is [he / she] a member of the your family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa52
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa53

>ypa52< Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<77>	some other relative of the yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57

>ypa53< Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa54
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ypa57

>ypa54<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | A friend of yours, | ypa55 |
| <2> | A friend of someone in your household, | ypa55 |
| <3> | An acquaintance of yours, | yp170 |
| <4> | An acquaintance of the family, | yp170 |
| <5> | A neighbor, | yp172 |
| <6> | A person in authority such as a teacher, | yp170 |
| <7> | A caretaker or babysitter, | yp172 |
| <8> | Someone known to you only by sight, | BOX ypa57 |
| <77> | Or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yp170 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | yp170 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yp170 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yp170 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yp170 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX ypa57 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX ypa57 |

>ypa55<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yp172 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yp172 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp172 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp172 |

>yp170< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp171< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp172 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp171 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp171 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp171 |

BOX yp171

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yp170 = 1), ASK yp172.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ypa57.

>yp172< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yp173< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX ypa57

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (ypa23 > 3), ASK ypa57.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yp177.

>ypa57<

(Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)

(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ypa58<

What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ypa59<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ypa60<

What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ypa61<

Is [he / she] a member of the your family?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa62
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ypa63

>ypa62<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<77>	some other relative of the yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177

>ypa63<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	ypa64
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yp177

>ypa64<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | A friend of yours, | ypa65 |
| <2> | A friend of someone in your household, | ypa65 |
| <3> | An acquaintance of yours, | yp174 |
| <4> | An acquaintance of the family, | yp174 |
| <5> | A neighbor, | yp176 |
| <6> | A person in authority such as a teacher, | yp174 |
| <7> | A caretaker or babysitter, | yp176 |
| <8> | Someone known to you only by sight, | BOX yp177 |
| <77> | Or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yp174 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | yp174 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yp174 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yp174 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yp174 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yp177 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yp177 |

>ypa65<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yp176 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yp176 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yp176 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yp176 |

>yp174< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yp175< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yp176 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp175 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp175 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yp175 |

BOX yp175

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yp174 = 1), ASK yp176.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yp177.

>yp176< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yp177< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

BOX yp177

IF ANY OTHER FORM OF ABDUCTION HAPPENED TO CHILD,
PROCEED WITH NEXT FOLLOW UP YOUTH VERSION INTERVIEW
(RUNAWAY/THROWNAWAY, NON-FAMILY, GENERAL MISSING).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yinfo IN THE EPISODE SCREENER YOUTH VERSION.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth Runaway / Throwaway
Follow-Up**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth Runaway / Throwaway
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION DOES NOT FOLLOW SEQUENTIAL NUMBERING.

MANY OF THE QUESTIONS FROM THE FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION WERE NOT ASKED IN THE FOLLOW-UP YOUTH VERSION BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT APPROPRIATE TO THE YOUTH INTERVIEW.



BOX yw1

[PRELIMINARY RUNAWAY QUESTION]

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

CHILD LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED AWAY

FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (yy5 = 1), **OR**

CHILD CHOSE TO NOT COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO

AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS (yy6 = 1), **OR**

THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD'S [PARENTS / CARETAKERS] AT HOME DID NOT KNOW

WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yw1.

>yw1<

Earlier you said that there had been an episode in [MONTH] [YEAR] where you left home without permission. I would like to ask you some additional questions about that episode. First I need to make sure that this episode happened while you were living in the household where you live now.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yw1a<

Were you living with the same [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers] when this episode happened?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw3a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115

BOX yw2

[PRELIMINARY THROWAWAY QUESTION]

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

**ANY ADULT MEMBER IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR REFUSED TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (yy7 = 1), OR
THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD LEFT HOME BECAUSE THERE WAS A LOT OF TROUBLE
BETWEEN CHILD AND OTHER PEOPLE IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD (yy8 = 1), ASK yw2.**

>yw2<

Earlier you said that there had been an episode in [MONTH] [YEAR] where you had a lot of trouble at home and left (someone told you to leave home or refused to allow you back). I would like to ask you some additional questions about that episode. First I need to make sure that this episode happened while you were living in the household where you live now.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yw2a<

Were you living with the same [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers] when this episode happened?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw3a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115

>yw3a<

Are you back living in the same household you left during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw6aa
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw8a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw8a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw8a

>yw6aa<

How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time you left until you returned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw6ua
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw8a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw8a

>yw6ua<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

BOX yw6ua

IF EPISODE LASTED A MONTH / FOUR WEEKS / THIRTY DAYS OR MORE (yw6aa), GO TO BOX yw8a.

IF EPISODE LASTED HOURS OR MINUTES, ASK yw8a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw8a.

BOX yw8a

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

CHILD LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (yy5 = 1), **OR**
CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO
AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS (yy6 = 1), **OR**
OTHER THAN ALREADY TOLD, THERE WAS A TIME WHEN CHILD'S [PARENT / PARENTS]
(OR [CARETAKER / CARETAKERS] AT HOME)
DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yw8a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw9a.

>yw8a<

Which of the following statements is most true concerning your return home:

- <1> it was entirely your decision to come home,
- <2> you were advised by someone else to come home, or
- <3> you came home against your will?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX yw9a

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

ANY ADULT MEMBER OF CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR REFUSED TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (yy7 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD LEFT HOME BECAUSE THERE WAS A LOT OF TROUBLE
BETWEEN CHILD AND OTHER PEOPLE IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD (yy8 = 1), ASK yw9a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw10a.

>yw9a<

Which of the following statements is most true concerning your return home:

- <1> you were asked to return,
- <2> you were allowed to return, or
- <3> you came back in spite of opposition of someone in the household?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX yw10a

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ANY ADULT MEMBER OF CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED
OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR REFUSED TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (yy7 = 1), SKIP TO yw10a_2.
OTHERWISE, ASK yw10a.

>yw10a< How likely do you believe it is that this situation of your [leaving home / refusing to come home]
will happen again?
Would you say:

<1>	very likely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11
<2>	somewhat likely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11
<3>	somewhat <u>unlikely</u> , or	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11
<4>	very <u>unlikely</u>?	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11

>yw10a_2< How likely do you believe it is that this situation of [asking you to leave / refusing to allow you to
return] will happen again? Would you say:

<1>	very likely,
<2>	somewhat likely,
<3>	somewhat <u>unlikely</u> , or
<4>	very <u>unlikely</u> ?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yw11< During the past 12 months, were you away from home any other times, in addition to the episode that we're discussing right now?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw12a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw12a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw12a

>yw11a< About how long were you away in all of these other episodes taken together, not including the episode we're discussing right now?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw11a_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw12a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw12a

>yw11a_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	DAYS
<2>	WEEKS
<3>	MONTHS

	TRUE	FALSE	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED / MISSING
>yw12a< I'm going to read some statements that might describe how you [feel / felt at the time of the episode]. Please tell me which are <u>true</u> for you, and which are <u>false</u> : I <u>wanted</u> to come home.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw13a< (I'm going to read some statements that might describe how you [feel / felt at the time of the episode]. Please tell me which are <u>true</u> for you, and which are <u>false</u> : I [don't / didn't] care one way or the other whether I [come / came] home.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw14a< (I'm going to read some statements that might describe how you [feel / felt at the time of the episode]. Please tell me which are <u>true</u> for you, and which are <u>false</u> : I would [prefer / have preferred] <u>not</u> to come home.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yw15< Please tell me briefly what happened during this episode.
(PROBE AS NEEDED: How did it take place? Why do you think it happened? What happened to you during and after the episode?)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yw16< Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details we need.

- <1> TO CONTINUE

>yw19< What day of the week did this episode start?

- | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | Monday | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |
| <2> | Tuesday | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |
| <3> | Wednesday | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |
| <4> | Thursday | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |
| <5> | Friday | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |
| <6> | Saturday | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |
| <7> | Sunday | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw19a |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20 |

>yw19a< Did this episode start:

- <1> during the week, or
- <5> over the weekend?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw20< And what time of day? Was it:

- <1> morning,
- <2> afternoon,
- <3> evening, or
- <4> night?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw21a<

At the time of the episode, did you have a diagnosed mental illness?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw22a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw23a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw23a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw23a

>yw22a<

What was the nature of that illness?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yw23a<

At the time of the episode, did you have some serious physical impairment or limitation?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw24a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw25a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw25a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw25a

>yw24a<

What was the nature of that impairment or limitation?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yw25a<

At the time of the episode, did you have a professionally diagnosed problem that affected your ability to communicate or interact with others, to learn, or to take care of yourself?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw26a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw27a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw27a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw27a

>yw26a<

What was the nature of that problem?

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yw27a<

At the time of the episode, did you have a serious or life threatening illness or medical problem?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw28a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw29a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw29a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw29a

>yw28a<

What was the nature of that condition?

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX yw29a

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ANY ADULT MEMBER OF CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD FORCED
OR TOLD CHILD TO LEAVE HOME
OR REFUSED TO ALLOW CHILD BACK IN THE HOME (yy7 = 1), SKIP TO yw36a.

IF IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:

CHILD LEFT HOME WITHOUT PERMISSION AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST A FEW HOURS (yy5 = 1), **OR**
CHILD CHOSE NOT TO COME HOME FROM SOMEWHERE WHEN CHILD WAS SUPPOSED TO
AND STAYED AWAY FOR AT LEAST TWO NIGHTS (yy6 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY TIME WHEN CHILD LEFT HOME BECAUSE THERE WAS A LOT OF TROUBLE BETWEEN CHILD
AND OTHER PEOPLE IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD (yy8 = 1), **OR**
OTHER THAN ALREADY TOLD, THERE WAS ANY TIME
WHEN CHILD'S [PARENT / PARENTS] (OR [CARETAKER / CARETAKERS] AT HOME)
DID NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD WAS LIVING (yy9 = 1), ASK yw29a.

		TRUE	FALSE	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw29a<	Which of the following statements were true at the time you left? You were unhappy living at home.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw30a<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time you left?) You were having a lot of conflicts with a parent or other people in the household.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw31a<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time you left?) Your parent or caretaker did not really try to stop you from leaving.				
	<1> TRUE				
	<5> FALSE				
	<6> NOT APPLICABLE—DIDN'T SEE ME LEAVE				
	<8> DON'T KNOW				
	<7> REFUSED				

		TRUE	FALSE	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw33a<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time you left?) Your parent or caretaker did not really care one way or the other whether you stayed or left.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw34a<	(Which of the following statements were true at the time you left?) Your parent or caretaker was glad that you left.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw35a<	What was the <u>main</u> reason you left?				
	<77> SPECIFY				yw45
	<98> DON'T KNOW				yw45
	<97> REFUSED				yw45
>yw36a<	Please tell me the <u>main</u> reasons your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) [told you to leave home / refused to allow you to return home]?				
	<77> SPECIFY				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED				
>yw43a<	Who [asked you to leave / refused to allow you to return]? Was it:				
	<1> your natural father,				
	<2> your natural mother,				
	<3> your stepfather,				
	<4> your stepmother,				
	<5> your parent's live-in-boyfriend or girlfriend,				
	<77> or someone else? (SPECIFY)				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED				

>yw44a< When you were asked to [leave / stay away], how long did the person who asked you to [leave / stay away] want you to stay away?

- <1> A few hours
- <2> Overnight
- <3> A few days
- <4> At least a week
- <5> A month or longer
- <6> For good
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw45< Did you say anything, or in any way communicate that you were [leaving / refusing to return] home?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw46 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw47 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw47 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw47 |

>yw46< What did you say or communicate?

- | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <77> | SPECIFY | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw48a |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw48a |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw48a |

>yw47< How did your parent or caretaker know that you were [leaving / refusing to return] home?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yw48a< Were you under a juvenile court order to stay in the home?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw49a<	In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons: Alcohol?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw50a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Marijuana or hashish?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw51a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Hallucinogens such as LSD, acid, mescaline, or ecstasy?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw52a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) PCP, which is also called angel dust, dust, or loveboat?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw53a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Smokeable uppers such as crystal meth or crank?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw54a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Cocaine, not including crack?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw55a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Crack or rock?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw56a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Heroin which is also called smack, horse, or skag?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw57a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Narcotics other than heroin, such as methadone, opium, codeine, or morphine, <u>not</u> for medical reasons?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw58a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Other uppers such as speed, bennies, or amphetamines?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw59a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Barbiturates such as downers, reds, blues, rainbows, or Quaaludes?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw60a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Tranquilizers such as librium, valium, or xanax, <u>not</u> for medical reasons?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw61a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Inhalants such as glue, white-out, paint or poppers?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw62a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Non-prescription drugs, such as Robitussin or other cold medicine, or diet or sleeping pills, <u>not</u> for medical reasons?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw63a<	(In the year before, or during the episode, did you use any of the following without a prescription or for non-medical reasons:) Any other drug not taken for medical reasons?				
	<1> YES				yw64a
	<5> NO				BOX yw65a
	<8> DON'T KNOW				BOX yw65a
	<7> REFUSED				BOX yw65a
>yw64a<	What other drug?				
	<77> SPECIFY				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED				

BOX yw65a

IF IN THE YEAR BEFORE OR DURING THE EPISODE,
CHILD USED DRUGS FOR NON-MEDICAL REASONS
(ANY QUESTION FROM w49a TO yw64a = 1), ASK yw65a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yw69a.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw65a<	Did you: Experience a black out as a result of drinking or drug use in the year before, or during, the episode?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw66a<	(Did you:) Get into fights with other people as a result of drinking or drug use in the year before, or during, the episode?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw67a<	(Did you:) Get expelled or suspended from school (as a result of drinking or drug use)?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw68a<	(Did you:) Get arrested (as a result of drinking or drug use)?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yw69a< In the year before the episode did you attempt to commit suicide?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw70a< In the year before the episode, were you enrolled in school?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw71a |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw73 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw73 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw73 |

>yw71a< As a result of the episode, did you miss days at school?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw72a |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw73 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw73 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw73 |

>yw72a< How many days did you miss?

-
- <1 - 90> DAYS
 - <98> DON'T KNOW
 - <97> REFUSED

>yw73<

In the week before the episode began, did you have an argument, a disagreement, or a fight with anyone?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw74
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw84a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw84a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw84a

>yw74<

Was this person a member of the household?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw75
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76a

>yw75<

Was this person:

<1>	your parent,
<2>	your step-parent,
<3>	your brother or sister,
<4>	your aunt or uncle,
<5>	your cousin,
<6>	your grandparent,
<7>	your foster parent,
<8>	your adoptive parent,
<9>	your legal guardian,
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or
<77>	some other relative of the yours? (SPECIFY)
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw76a<	Was this disagreement about: Drug usage?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76b<	(Was this disagreement about:) Alcohol usage?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76c<	(Was this disagreement about:) Sexual behavior?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76d<	(Was this disagreement about:) Criminal behavior?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76e<	(Was this disagreement about:) Dress or personal appearance?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76f<	(Was this disagreement about:) Staying out late?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76g<	(Was this disagreement about:) Friends or personal associates?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76h<	(Was this disagreement about:) School performance?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76i<	(Was this disagreement about:) Breaking house rules?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw76j<	(Was this disagreement about:) Or was it about something else?				
	<1> YES				yw77
	<5> NO				yw78
	<8> DON'T KNOW				yw78
	<7> REFUSED				yw78
>yw77<	What was the disagreement about?				
	<77> SPECIFY				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED				

>yw78<

Did this disagreement involve threats to you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw79a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81

>yw79a<

Which of the following threats were made: A threat to physically punish?

YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
-----	----	------------	---------

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yw79b<

(Which of the following threats were made:) A threat to withdraw privileges?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yw79c<

(Which of the following threats were made:) A threat to kick you out of household?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yw79d<

(Which of the following threats were made:) A threat to call police?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yw79e<

(Which of the following threats were made:) A threat to petition juvenile court?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yw79f<

(Which of the following threats were made:) A threat to hurt someone else in some way?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yw79g<

(Which of the following threats were made:) Or were they about something else?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw80
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81

>yw80<

What were these threats about?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yw81< Did this disagreement involve any hitting, slapping, punching, spanking or hitting with an object?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw82
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw84a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw84a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw84a

>yw82< Did [a parent / a step-parent / a brother or sister / an aunt or uncle / a cousin / a grandparent / some other relative] do this to you?
(HITTING, SLAPPING, PUNCHING, SPANKING, OR HITTING WITH AN OBJECT)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yw83< Did you do this to [a parent / a step-parent / a brother or sister / an aunt or uncle / a cousin / a grandparent / some other relative]?
(HITTING, SLAPPING, PUNCHING, SPANKING, OR HITTING WITH AN OBJECT)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw84a<	Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did your parent or any adult in the household do any of the following to you? Slap you on the face or head or ears?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw84b<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did your parent or any adult in the household do any of the following to you?) Hit you on some part of the body <u>other than the bottom</u> with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw84c<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did your parent or any adult in the household do any of the following to you?) Throw or knock you down?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw84d<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did your parent or any adult in the household do any of the following to you?) Beat you up?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw84e<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did your parent or any adult in the household do any of the following to you?) Grab you around the neck and choke you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw84f<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did your parent or any adult in the household do any of the following to you?) Burn or scald you on purpose?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw84g<	(Parents use many different ways to try to control children when conflicts arise with them. In the year before the episode, did your parent or any adult in the household do any of the following to you?) Threaten you with a knife or gun?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yw85< Were you afraid that you would be beaten or abused if you stayed at home or returned home?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw86< Which of the following best describes where you first went when you [left / refused to return / were refused permission to return] home? Was it:

- <1> a relative's home, yw87
- <2> a friend's house, yw89
- <3> your own place, yw89
- <4> a shelter, yw89
- <5> or somewhere else? yw88
- <8> DON'T KNOW yw89
- <7> REFUSED yw89

>yw87< Which relative's house did you go to?

- <77> SPECIFY yw89
- <98> DON'T KNOW yw89
- <97> REFUSED yw89

>yw88< Where exactly did you go?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yw89<

Please describe where you were first staying for a period of time.

(FIRST "PRIMARY SITUATION")

(THIS IS NOT A PLACE YOU JUST STOPPED AT IF YOU NEXT WENT TO A PLACE WHERE YOU STAYED FOR A PERIOD OF TIME)

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>yw90<

(REFERRING TO FIRST "PRIMARY" SITUATION:)

Was this a situation that a parent or another adult member of your household helped to arrange?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>yw91<

(REFERRING TO FIRST "PRIMARY" SITUATION:)

Were there adults in the situation where you went to stay who took responsibility for you from the time you first got there?

<1> YES

<5> NO

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

>yw92<

(REFERRING TO FIRST "PRIMARY" SITUATION:)

Was the quality of supervision in this situation:

<1> as good or better than you received at home,

<2> adequate, but not as good as you received at home, or

<3> probably inadequate?

<8> DON'T KNOW

<7> REFUSED

BOX yw92

IF CHILD FIRST WENT TO A RELATIVE'S HOUSE WHEN

CHILD [LEFT / REFUSED TO RETURN /

WAS REFUSED PERMISSION TO RETURN] HOME (yw86 = 1), SKIP TO yw94.

OTHERWISE, ASK yw93.

>yw93< (At any time during this episode) were you at: a relative's house?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX yw93

IF CHILD FIRST WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE WHEN
CHILD [LEFT / REFUSED TO RETURN /
WAS REFUSED PERMISSION TO RETURN] HOME (yw86 = 2), SKIP TO yw95.

OTHERWISE, ASK yw94.

>yw94< (At any time during this episode) were you at: a friend's house?
(ANY OF THE CHILDREN)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX yw94

IF CHILD FIRST WENT TO A SHELTER WHEN
CHILD [LEFT / REFUSED TO RETURN /
WAS REFUSED PERMISSION TO RETURN] HOME (yw86 = 4), SKIP TO yw1a_2.

OTHERWISE, ASK yw95.

>yw95< (At any time during this episode) were you at: a runaway shelter?
(ANY OF THE CHILDREN)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw1a_2< Were there any nights during this episode that you had no place to sleep?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw2a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw3a_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw3a_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw3a_2

>yw2a_2< How many nights?

<1 - 90> NIGHTS
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw3a_2<	Did you spend any night in: A public place, like a bus station or restaurant?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw4a<	Did you spend any night in: An unoccupied vehicle, such as a car, truck, van, or railcar?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw5a<	Did you spend any night in: An outdoor area, like a park, street, or rooftop?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yw6a< Were any of the places where you spent the night open or accessible to the public?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw7a<	Were any of the places you stayed unsafe because of: Exposure to traffic, vehicles or machinery?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw8a_2<	(Were any of the places you stayed unsafe because of:) Unsanitary conditions?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw9a_2<	(Were any of the places you stayed unsafe because of:) The possibility of falling?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw10a_3<	(Were any of the places you stayed unsafe because of:) The lack of heat when it was cold outside?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw11a_3<	(Were any of the places you stayed unsafe because of:) People were there who might be dangerous?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw12a_2<	Did you spend any night in a place where there were no adults?				
	<1> YES				
	<5> NO				
	<8> DON'T KNOW				
	<7> REFUSED				
>yw13a_2<	Did you spend any night where there were adults, but the adults were not in charge?				
	<1> YES				
	<5> NO				
	<8> DON'T KNOW				
	<7> REFUSED				

>yw14a_2<

At any time during the episode were you more than: 100 miles from home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw18a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw15a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw15a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw15a

>yw15a<

(At any time during the episode were you more than:) 50 miles from home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw18a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw16a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw16a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw16a

>yw16a<

(At any time during the episode were you more than:) 10 miles from home?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw18a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw17a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw17a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw17a

>yw17a<

(At any time during the episode were you more than:) 1 mile from home?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yw18a< At any time during the episode [have you left / did you leave] the state?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw19a_2< (During this episode) Were you with other people?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw20a |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw22a_2 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw22a_2 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw22a_2 |

>yw20a< How many other people were with you?

-
- <1 - 90> PEOPLE
 - <98> DON'T KNOW
 - <97> REFUSED

>yw21a_2< Who were these other people?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yw22a_2< (During this episode) Were you in the company of someone who was dependent on, or abusing, drugs?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw23a_2< (During this episode) Did you spend time in a place where criminal activity was known to be going on (people were doing things that were against the law)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw24a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw27a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw27a_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw27a_2

		SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw24a_2<	What was that place?	<77>	<98>	<97>
>yw25a_2<	What criminal activity was going on there? (What kinds of illegal things were people doing there?)	<77>	<98>	<97>
>yw26a_2<	How did you know about this criminal activity (about these illegal things)?	<77>	<98>	<97>

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw27a_2<	During this episode, did you: Steal any money or things of value?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw28a_2<	(During this episode, did you:) Destroy property?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw29a_2<	(During this episode, did you:) Attack or sexually assault another person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw30a_2<	(During this episode, did you:) Sell drugs?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw31a_2<	(During this episode, did you:) Engage in any sexual activity in exchange for money, drugs, food, or a place to stay?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yw32a< (During this episode, did you:) Engage in any other criminal activity?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw33a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX y35aa
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX y35aa
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX y35aa

>yw33a_2< What kind of criminal activity (were you involved in)?

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>y35fa< (During this episode, you stated that you were involved in the criminal activity you just described.)
(INTERVIEWER: REFER BACK TO yw33a_2 IF NECESSARY)

Was this activity reported to the police?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>y36fa< (During this episode, you stated that you were involved in the criminal activity you just described.)
(INTERVIEWER: REFER BACK TO yw33a_2 IF NECESSARY)

Were you arrested because of this activity?

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

BOX y35aa

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD STOLE MONEY OR THINGS OF VALUE (yw37a = 1), ASK y35aa.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y35ba

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>y35aa<	(During this episode, you stated that you stole money or things of value.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>y36aa<	(During this episode, you stated that you stole money or things of value.) Were you arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX y35ba

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD DESTROYED PROPERTY (yw28a_2 = 1), ASK y35ba.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y35ca.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>y35ba<	(During this episode, you stated that you destroyed property.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>y36ba<	(During this episode, you stated that you destroyed property.) Were you arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX y35ca

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD ATTACKED
OR SEXUALLY ASSAULTED ANOTHER PERSON (yw29a_2 = 1), ASK y35ca.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y35da.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>y35ca<	(During this episode, you stated that you attacked or sexually assaulted another person.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>y36ca	(During this episode, you stated that you attacked or sexually assaulted another person.) Were you arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX y35da

IF DURING THIS EPISODE CHILD SOLD DRUGS (yw30a_2 = 1), ASK y35da.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX y35ea.

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>y35da<	(During this episode, you stated that you sold drugs.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>y36da<	(During this episode, you stated that you sold drugs.) Were you arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX y35ea

IF DURING THIS EPISODE, CHILD ENGAGED IN SEXUAL ACTIVITY IN EXCHANGE FOR MONEY, DRUGS, FOOD,
OR A PLACE TO STAY (yw31a_2 = 1), ASK y35ea.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yw37.

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>y35ea< (During this episode, you stated that you engaged in sexual activity in exchange for money, drugs, food, or a place to stay.) Was this activity reported to the police?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>y36ea< (During this episode, you stated that you engaged in sexual activity in exchange for money, drugs, food, or a place to stay.) Were you arrested because of this activity?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw37< Did you contact your [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers] at any time during this episode?				
<1> YES				
<5> NO				
<8> DON'T KNOW				
<7> REFUSED				
>yw38< During this episode did your [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers] know where you were:				
<1> most of the time,				yw39
<2> more than half of the time,				yw39
<3> <u>less</u> than half of the time, or				yw39
<4> not at all?				yw41
<8> DON'T KNOW				yw41
<7> REFUSED				yw41
>yw39< Did they know the actual address or phone number where you were staying?				
<1> YES				yw41
<5> NO				yw40
<8> DON'T KNOW				yw40
<7> REFUSED				yw40
>yw40< What information did they have about your location (about where you were)?				
<77> SPECIFY				
<98> DON'T KNOW				
<97> REFUSED				

>yw41< Now I'd like to ask you about the experiences of your parents (or caretakers) during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when your [parent / parents] or someone else in your household became concerned because they did not know where you were? (That is, they realized you were missing.)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw42
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw61
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw61
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw61

>yw42< To the best of your knowledge, what were the exact events that caused your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) to be concerned about where you were?
(PROBE FOR DETAILS. IF NECESSARY: What happened to make them become concerned? Why did they become concerned?)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yw43a_2< To the best of your knowledge, how long had the episode been going on when they (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw43u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw44a_2
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw44a_2

>yw43u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yw44a_2< At the time your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were? Did your [parent / parents] know:

Which town or city you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw45a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw47a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw47a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw47a

>yw45a< (At the time they (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know:

Which neighborhood you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw46a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw47a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw47a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw47a

		YES	NO	N / A—R OUTSIDE	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw46a<	<u>(At the time they (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: The house, dwelling or building you were in?</u>	<1>	<5>	<6>	<8>	<7>
>yw47a<	<u>(At the time they (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: The house, dwelling or building where you would be <u>spending the night</u>?</u>	<1>	<5>	<6>	<8>	<7>
>yw48a_2<	<u>(At the time they (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: <u>Who</u> you were with?</u>	<1>	<5>		<8>	<7>
>yw49a_2<	<u>(At the time they (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: <u>Where</u> you were going?</u>	<1>	<5>		<8>	<7>

>yw52< To the best of your knowledge, did your [parent / parents](or someone else in your household) do anything to try to find you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw54a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw57a_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw57a_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw57a_2

>yw54a_2< What did they do (to try to find you)?
(INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw56
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw56
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw56

>yw56< Did any of these efforts result in your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) finding out where you were?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yw57a_2< How much time passed from when your [parent / parents] (or someone in your household) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually found (they discovered where you were)?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw57a_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw59a_2
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw59a_2

>yw58a_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>yw59a_2< How much time passed from when your [parent / parents] (or someone in your household) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually returned?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw60a_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw61
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw61

>yw60a_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
 <2> HOURS
 <3> DAYS
 <4> WEEKS
 <5> MONTHS

>yw61<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience your family may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did your [parent / parents] or anyone else in your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw66
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw62a_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw62a_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw62a_2

>yw62a_2<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
What other reason?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>yw63<

(IF ONLY ONE REASON—CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:)
Which one of these would you say was the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?
(IF NECESSARY, SAY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about was the most important?)

<91>	ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77>	SPECIFY
<95>	NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>yw64< Did anyone outside your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw65
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw66
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw66
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw66

>yw65< Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to you)?

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>yw66< Did you contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw66a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw78_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw78_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw78_2

>yw66a_2< How soon after this episode started were the police contacted?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw66u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw67
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw67
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw67

>yw66u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yw67<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them get home, and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the main purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily for someone to help you get home or	.	.	yw68
<5>	primarily for some other reason?	.	.	yw67a_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	yw68
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	yw68

>yw67a_2<

What was the reason?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yw68<

Did the police come when they found out about the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw69a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw70a_2
<3>	RESPONDENT WENT TO POLICE	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw70a_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw70a_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw70a_2

>yw69a_2< How soon after the police found out did they respond?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw69u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw70a_2
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw70a_2

>yw69u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED	
>yw70a_2<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: take a report over the phone?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>	
>yw70b<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Send officers to your household or the scene?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>	
>yw70c<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Interview you or adult household members in person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>	
>yw70d<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Take a written report?					
	<1> YES	yw70e
	<5> NO	yw70f
	<8> DON'T KNOW	yw70f
	<7> REFUSED	yw70f
		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED	
>yw70e<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Give you or adult household members a copy of the report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>	
>yw70f<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Get photos of you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>	
>yw70g<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>	
>yw70h<	(What did the police do? Did they:) Do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>	

BOX yw71a_2

IF THE POLICE REFERRED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (yw70g = 1), ASK yw71a_2.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw72.

>yw71a_2< What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX yw72

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (yw70h = 1), ASK yw72.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yw73_2.

>yw72< What else did the police do?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yw73_2< What did the police tell you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at any time during the episode)?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw74a<	To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to: The Federal Parent Locator Service?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw74b<	(To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to:) The FBI?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yw74c< (To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to:) Any other federal agency?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw75a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76

>yw75a< Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw76

>yw76< How satisfied are you with the way the police handled your case? Would you say:

<1>	very satisfied,
<2>	somewhat satisfied,
<3>	somewhat <u>dissatisfied</u> , or
<4>	very <u>dissatisfied</u> ?
<5>	NO OPINION
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yw78_2<

Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you or your family may have had with other agencies or professionals.

Was the state child protection agency contacted about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81_2

>yw79<

Did the state child protection agency conduct an investigation?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw80a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw81_2

>yw80a<

What were the results of that investigation?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yw81_2< Did you or your [parent / parents] or anyone else in your household contact a missing persons agency concerning your absence from home?
(NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw83z< As a result of this episode, did you or your [parent / parents] or anyone else in your household contact:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

		YES	NO	SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw83a<	a shelter,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yw83b<	a child advocacy center, like the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yw83c<	a crisis counseling center or hotline,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yw83d<	a sexual assault center or support group,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yw83e<	a victim services agency,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>yw83f<	or something else (SPECIFY)?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<98>	<97>

BOX yw83z

IF AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE, CHILD OR CHILD'S [PARENT / PARENTS] CONTACTED
ANY OF THE AGENCIES / CENTERS LISTED,
OR SOME OTHER PROGRAM, (ANY OR ALL OF yw83a – yw83f = 1,6), ASK yw84.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yw85_2.

>yw84< Did you or your [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers] receive services from [this agency / these agencies]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED
- <9> MISSING

>yw85_2< Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) contact any other agency or professional person (outside the family)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw86a_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw88a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw88a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw88a

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw86a_2<	(To the best of your knowledge) Who was contacted? A minister, priest, rabbi, or other religious official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw86b_2<	((To the best of your knowledge) Who was contacted?) A lawyer?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw86c_2<	((To the best of your knowledge) Who was contacted?) A teacher or other school official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw86d<	((To the best of your knowledge) Who was contacted?) A social worker, therapist, counselor, or psychologist?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw86e<	((To the best of your knowledge) Who was contacted?) A doctor, nurse, or medical person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw86f<	((To the best of your knowledge) Who was contacted?) Anyone else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX yw87_2

IF SOMEONE ELSE WAS CONTACTED (yw86f = 1), ASK yw87_2.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yw88a.

>yw87_2< Who else was contacted?

<77> SPECIFY
 <98> DON'T KNOW
 <97> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yw88a<	To the best of your knowledge, to try to get you to come home did your parents or caretakers: Contact your friends or parents of friends?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw88b<	(To the best of your knowledge, to try to get you to come home did your parents or caretakers): Go to any places where they believed you were staying?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw88c<	(To the best of your knowledge, to try to get you to come home did your parents or caretakers): Contact a runaway hotline?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw88d<	(To the best of your knowledge, to try to get you to come home did your parents or caretakers): Contact runaway shelters?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yw88e<	(To the best of your knowledge, to try to get you to come home did your parents or caretakers): Do something else?				
	<1> YES				yw89_2
	<5> NO				yw90a
	<8> DON'T KNOW				yw90a
	<7> REFUSED				yw90a
>yw89_2<	What else did they do?				
	<77> SPECIFY				
	<98> DON'T KNOW				
	<97> REFUSED				

>yw90a< During this episode were you placed in a juvenile detention center?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw91a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw93a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw93a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw93a

>yw91a< How long were you in the juvenile detention center?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw92a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw93a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw93a

>yw92a< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS
<6>	YEARS

>yw93a< (During this episode) were you placed in a jail?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw94a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa1
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa1
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa1

>yw94a< How long were you in jail?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw95a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa1
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa1

>yw95a< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS
<6>	YEARS

>ywa1<

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to you while you were away.

Did you suffer any physical harm or injury during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa5

>ywa2a<

Please describe this harm.

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ywa3<

Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
(PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ywa4<

Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa7

>ywa5<

During this episode were you in serious danger of being harmed? Would you say:

<1>	definitely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa6a
<2>	probably, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa6a
<3>	not at all?	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa7

>ywa6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ywa7<

Were you mentally harmed by this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa10
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa10

>ywa8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1> very serious,
<2> somewhat serious,
<3> mild, or
<4> minor?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ywa9<

Have you received any counseling because of this episode?
(PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>ywa10< During this episode were you robbed or did you have any personal property or money taken?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa12
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa11

>ywa11< During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal property or money from you?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ywa12< During this episode were you hit, punched, beaten up, or hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa14
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa13

>ywa13< During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat you up, or hit you with an object, or otherwise physically abuse you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa15
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa14
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa14
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa14

>ywa14< During this episode, were you with someone who had beat up or physically abused someone else at some other time?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ywa15< During this episode were you sexually abused or molested?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ywa70 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ywa16 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ywa16 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ywa16 |

>ywa16< During this episode was there any attempt to sexually abuse or molest you?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ywa70 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ywa17 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ywa17 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ywa17 |

>ywa17< During this episode were you in the company of someone who had sexually assaulted or molested someone else at some other time?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ywa18< (During this episode) Were you in the company of someone who might have tried to engage you in sexual activities?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX ywa70

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (ywa15 = 1), **OR**

THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (ywa16 =1), ASK ywa70.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ywa22.

>ywa70< During this episode did the person actually touch you or get you to touch [him / her] (the person responsible for the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa71
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa71
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa71

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ywa71<	(During this episode) Did the person ask you to do something sexual with [him / her] or with someone else? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ywa72<	(During this episode) Did the person show you [his / her] private parts? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ywa73<	(During this episode) Did the person spy on you or try to look at you without your clothes on? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ywa74<	(During this episode) Did the person show you something sexual, like pictures or a movie? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>ywa75< (During this episode) Did the person do something else sexual that did not include any touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa76
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa77
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa77
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa77

>ywa76< What exactly was [he / she] doing?

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa77
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa77
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa77

>ywa77< (During this episode) Did the person do something else sexual that did include touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa22

>ywa78< (During this episode) Did the person touch your private parts in any way?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa80
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa80

>ywa79< Was this touching done on top of your clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa80
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa82
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa80

>ywa80< (During this episode) Did the person get you to touch [his / her] private parts in any way?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa81
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa82
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa82

>ywa81< Was this on top of the person's clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP
<5>	ON SKIN
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ywa82< (During this episode) Did the person actually put some part of [his / her] body, or something else, inside of you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa22
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa83
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa83
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa83

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ywa83<	(During this episode) Did the person <u>try</u> to put some part of [his / her] body, or something else, inside of you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ywa84<	(During this episode) Did the person actually put [his / her] mouth on your private parts, or get you to put your mouth on any of the person's private parts?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX ywa22

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (ywa15 = 1), **OR**

THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (ywa16 = 1), **OR**

CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, OR HIT WITH AN OBJECT,

OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (ywa12 = 1), **OR**

THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT

OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (ywa13 = 1), ASK ywa22.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw115.

>ywa22< During the episode, when you were assaulted, was more than one person responsible for the assault?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa23
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa25
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa25
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa25

>ywa23< How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ywa24< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting you.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ywa25< Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa26
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa27
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa27
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa27

>ywa26<

Was the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa33

>ywa27<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa28
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa30
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa30
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa30

>ywa28<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

<1>	A friend of yours,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa29
<2>	A friend of someone else in your household,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa29
<3>	An acquaintance of yours,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<4>	An acquaintance of the family,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<5>	A neighbor,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw102
<6>	A person in authority such as a teacher,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<7>	A caretaker or babysitter,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw102
<8>	Someone known to you only by sight,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa32
<77>	Or someone else? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<11>	PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<12>	FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<13>	COMPLETE STRANGER	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<16>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yw100
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa32
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa32

>ywa29<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | yw102 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | yw102 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | yw102 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | yw102 |

>yw100<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- | | |
|-----|------------|
| <1> | YES |
| <5> | NO |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

AN ERROR WAS DISCOVERED IN THE CATI PROGRAM IN THE SKIP INSTRUCTION
FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTION, yw101.

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON WELL ENOUGH TO SPEAK TO [HIM / HER]
BEFORE THE EPISODE, (yw101 = 1), THE RESPONDENT WAS SKIPPED TO A QUESTION
IN THE FOLLOW-UP YOUTH VERSION FAMILY INTERVIEW (p152).

THE RESPONDENT SHOULD HAVE BEEN SKIPPED TO QUESTION yw102.

>yw101< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her]
(before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	p152
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw102
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw102
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw102

BOX yw101

IF CHILD OR ANYONE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yw100 = 1), ASK yw102.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO BOX ywa32.

>yw102< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

<1>	a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
<2>	a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
<3>	a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<9>	REFUSED

>yw103< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess
is fine):

<1>	Daily,
<2>	Weekly,
<3>	Several times a month, or
<4>	Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
<5>	Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<9>	REFUSED

>ywa30<

Had you or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY.)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa31
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa32
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa32
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ywa32

>ywa31<

Would you say that you or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY.)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX ywa32

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS A FRIEND OF CHILD'S, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (ywa28 = 2,5,6,7,8), ASK ywa33.
OTHERWISE, GO TO ywa32.

>ywa32<

Was this person someone you met on the Internet or through any communications by computer?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ywa33< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ywa34< To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <120> 20s
- <130> 30s
- <140> 40s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <150> 50s
- <160> 60s
- <170> 70s
- <180> 80s

>ywa35< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ywa36< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX ywa37

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT, ASK ywa37.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw115.

>ywa37< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ywa38< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ywa39< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ywa40< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ywa41<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa42
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa43

>ywa42<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46

>ywa43<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa44
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa46

>ywa44<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | ywa45 |
| <2> | a friend of your parent or someone else in the household | ywa45 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yw104 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | yw104 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yw106 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yw104 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yw106 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | ywa46 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yw104 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND | yw104 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yw104 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yw104 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yw104 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | ywa46 |
| <97> | REFUSED | ywa46 |

>ywa45<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yw106 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yw106 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yw106 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yw106 |

>yw104< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw105< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw106 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw105 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw105 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw105 |

BOX yw105

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yw104 = 1), ASK yw106.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ywa47.

>yw106< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yw107< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX ywa47

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (ywa23 > 2), ASK ywa47.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw115.

>ywa47< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION.)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ywa48< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ywa49< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.
Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ywa50< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ywa51<

Is [his / her] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa52
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa53

>ywa52<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56

>ywa53<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa54
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa56

>ywa54<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you involved:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | ywa55 |
| <2> | a friend of your parent or someone else in the household . | ywa55 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yw108 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | yw108 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yw110 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yw108 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yw110 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | ywa56 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yw108 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND | yw108 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yw108 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yw108 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yw108 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | ywa56 |
| <97> | REFUSED | ywa56 |

>ywa55<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yw110 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yw110 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yw110 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yw110 |

>yw108< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw109< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw110 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw109 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw109 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw109 |

BOX yw109

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yw108 = 1), ASK yw110.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ywa57.

>yw110< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yw111< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX ywa57

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (ywa23 > 3), ASK ywa57.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw115.

>ywa57<

(Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)

(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION.)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ywa58<

What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ywa59<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ywa60<

What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ywa61<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa62
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa63

>ywa62<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115

>ywa63<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ywa64
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yw115

>ywa64<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | ywa65 |
| <2> | a friend of your parent or someone else in the household . | ywa65 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yw112 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | yw112 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yw114 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yw112 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yw114 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX yw115 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yw112 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND | yw112 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yw112 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yw112 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yw112 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yw115 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yw115 |

>ywa65<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yw114 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yw114 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yw114 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yw114 |

>yw112< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yw113< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yw114 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw113 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw113 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yw113 |

BOX yw113

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yw112 = 1), ASK yw114.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yw115.

>yw114< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yw115< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

BOX yw115

IF ANY OTHER FORM OF ABDUCTION HAPPENED TO CHILD,
PROCEED WITH NEXT FOLLOW-UP YOUTH VERSION
(NON-FAMILY, GENERAL MISSING).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yinfo IN THE EPISODE SCREENER YOUTH VERSION.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth Non-Family Abduction
Follow-Up**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth Non-Family Abduction
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION DOES NOT FOLLOW SEQUENTIAL NUMBERING.

MANY OF THE QUESTIONS FROM THE FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION WERE NOT ASKED IN THE FOLLOW-UP YOUTH VERSION BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT APPROPRIATE TO THE YOUTH INTERVIEW.



>ya1<

Earlier you said that there was an episode in [MONTH] [YEAR] where you were attacked or taken. I would like to ask you some additional questions about that episode. First, I need to make sure that this episode happened while you were living in the household where you live now.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ya1a<

Were you living with the same [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers] when this episode happened?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya5aa
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135

>ya5aa<

How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time you were [taken / assaulted] until you were freed or returned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya5ua
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya6
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya6

>ya5ua<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ya6< Was more than one person responsible for this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya8
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya8
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya8

>ya7< How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX ya8

IF ONLY ONE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EPISODE (ya6 = 1), ASK ya8a1.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya8.

>ya8< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for [taking / assaulting] you.

Is the person (most) responsible for this episode a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp10_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya9i
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya9i
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya9i

>ya8a1< Is the person responsible for this episode a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yp10_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya9i
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya9i
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya9i

>ya9i<

Was the person acting for a family member or relative?

<1>	Yes, the person was acting for a family member or relative.	pp12
<5>	No, the person was not acting for a family member or relative	ya9
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ya9
<7>	REFUSED	ya9

>yp10_2<

Was the person (most) responsible:

<1>	your parent,	yles4
<2>	your step-parent,	yles4
<3>	your brother or sister,	yles4
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	yles4
<5>	your cousin,	yles4
<6>	your grandparent,	yles4
<7>	your foster parent,	yles4
<8>	your adoptive parent,	yles4
<9>	your legal guardian,	yles4
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	yles4
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)	yles4
<98>	DON'T KNOW	yles4
<97>	REFUSED	yles4

>ypp12<

Was this person acting for:

<1>	your parent,
<2>	your step-parent,
<3>	your brother or sister,
<4>	your aunt or uncle,
<5>	your cousin,
<6>	your grandparent,
<7>	your foster parent,
<8>	your adoptive parent,
<9>	your legal guardian,
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ya9<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	ya10a
<5>	NO	ya12
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ya12
<7>	REFUSED	ya12

>ya10a<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for this episode is related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | ya11a |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | ya11a |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours | yles1 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | yles1 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yles3 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yles1 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yles3 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | ya14 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yles1 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | yles1 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yles1 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yles1 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yles1 |
| <96> | PERSON NOT KNOWN TO YOU | ya14 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | ya14 |
| <97> | REFUSED | ya14 |

>ya11a<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yles3 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yles3 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yles3 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yles3 |

>yles1< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yles2< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yles3 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yles2 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yles2 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yles2 |

BOX yles2

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yles1 = 1), ASK yles3.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya14.

>yles3< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yles4< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| <1> | Daily, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya14 |
| <2> | Weekly, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya14 |
| <3> | Several times a month, or | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya14 |
| <4> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya14 |
| <5> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya14 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya14 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya14 |

>ya12<

Had you or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya13
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya13

>ya13<

Would you say that you or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX ya13

IF THE PERSON (MOST) RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS EPISODE WAS
A FRIEND OF SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD **OR**
A NEIGHBOR **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD BY SIGHT (ya10a = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO ya15.
OTHERWISE, ASK ya14.

>ya14<

Was this person someone you met on the Internet or through any communications by computer?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ya15< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya16< To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] (the perpetrator's) current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <120> 20s
- <130> 30s
- <140> 40s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <150> 50s
- <160> 60s
- <170> 70s
- <180> 80s

>ya17< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya18< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX ya19a

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (ya7 > 1), ASK ya19a.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya28.

>ya19a< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya20a< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens <150> 50s
- <120> 20s <160> 60s
- <130> 30s <170> 70s
- <140> 40s <180> 80s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED

>ya21a< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya22a< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya23a<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya24a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya25a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya25a

>ya24a<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b

>ya25a<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya26a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19b

>ya26a<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible for this episode was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | ya27a |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | ya27a |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | ya27d |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | ya27d |
| <5> | a neighbor, | ya27f |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | ya27d |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | ya27f |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX ya19b |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | ya27d |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | ya27d |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | ya27d |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | ya27d |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | ya27d |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX ya19b |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX ya19b |

>ya27a<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | ya27f |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | ya27f |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | ya27f |
| <7> | REFUSED | ya27f |

>ya27d< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya27e< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya27f |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27e |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27e |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27e |

BOX ya27e

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ya27d = 1), ASK ya27f.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya19b.

>ya27f< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya27g< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX ya19b

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (ya7 > 2), ASK ya19b.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya28.

>ya19b< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya20b< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens <150> 50s
- <120> 20s <160> 60s
- <130> 30s <170> 70s
- <140> 40s <180> 80s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED

>ya21b< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya22b< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya23b<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya24b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya25b

>ya24b<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c

>ya25b<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?
(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya26b
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya19c

>ya26b<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible for this episode was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | ya27b |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | ya27b |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | ya27h |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | ya27h |
| <5> | a neighbor, | ya27j |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | ya27h |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | ya27j |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX ya19c |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | ya27h |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND. | ya27h |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | ya27h |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | ya27h |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | ya27h |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX ya19c |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX ya19c |

>ya27b<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | ya27j |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | ya27j |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | ya27j |
| <7> | REFUSED | ya27j |

>ya27h< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya27i< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her]) (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya27j |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27i |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27i |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27i |

BOX ya27i

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ya27h = 1), ASK ya27j.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya19c.

>ya27j< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya27k< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | Daily, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya19c |
| <2> | Weekly, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya19c |
| <3> | Several times a month, or | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya19c |
| <4> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya19c |
| <5> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya19c |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya19c |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya19c |

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX ya19c

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THIS EPISODE (ya7 > 3), ASK ya19c.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya28.

>ya19c< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person.

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya20c< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>ya21c< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya22c< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya23c<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya24c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya25c

>ya24c<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<77>	some other relative of yours (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28

>ya25c<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?
(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, CODE RELATIONSHIP TO OLDER CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya26c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya28

>ya26c<

Which of the following best describes how the person responsible for the episode was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | ya27c |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | ya27c |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | ya27l |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | ya27l |
| <5> | a neighbor, | ya27n |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | ya27l |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | ya27n |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | ya28 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | ya27l |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND | ya27l |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | ya27l |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | ya27l |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | ya27l |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | ya28 |
| <97> | REFUSED | ya28 |

>ya27c<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | ya27n |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | ya27n |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | ya27n |
| <7> | REFUSED | ya27n |

>ya27l< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya27m< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her]) (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya27n |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27m |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27m |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya27m |

BOX ya27m

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ya27l = 1), ASK ya27n.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya28.

>ya27n< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya27o< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya28< Please tell me briefly what happened during this episode.
(PROBE AS NEEDED: How did it take place? Why do you think it might have taken place? What happened to you during and after the episode?)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>ya29< Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details we need.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>ya32< Would you consider this episode to be a kidnapping?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya34
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya33
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya33
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya33

>ya33< What kind of episode would you consider this to be?

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>ya34<

What day of the week did this episode start?

<1>	Monday	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35
<2>	Tuesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35
<3>	Wednesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35
<4>	Thursday	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35
<5>	Friday	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35
<6>	Saturday	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35
<7>	Sunday	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya34a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya35

>ya34a<

Did this episode start:

<1>	during the week, or
<5>	over the weekend?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ya35<

And what time of day? Was it:

<1>	morning,
<2>	afternoon,
<3>	evening, or
<4>	night?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ya36a<

Now I'm going to read you a list of places. Which of the following best describes where you were at the time the episode began:

- <1> in your own home or yard,
- <2> in someone else's home or yard,
- <3> in the street, such as walking home from school,
- <4> hitchhiking,
- <5> in school or daycare,
- <6> in a shopping area or mall,
- <7> in a parent or caretaker's car,
- <77> or somewhere else? (SPECIFY)
- <9> PARK / WOODED AREA
- <10> PUBLIC PLACE (RESTAURANT, FAIR)
- <11> OUTSIDE PARTY
- <12> VACATION TRIP
- <96> DURING RUNAWAY EVENT
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya37a<

Were you moved or lured away from your original location during the episode (at any time during the episode)?

(ORIGINAL LOCATION MEANS THE PLACE YOU PHYSICALLY WERE IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE EPISODE BEGAN)

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya40 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya38a |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya38a |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya38a |

>ya38a<

Were you moved even a few feet from your original location?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya40 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya39a |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya39a |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya39a |

>ya39a<

Was there any attempt to take or move you by force or threat?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX ya40

IF CHILD WAS MOVED OR LURED AWAY FROM [HIS / HER]
ORIGINAL LOCATION DURING THE EPISODE (ya37a = 1) **OR**
CHILD WAS MOVED EVEN A FEW FEET
FROM [HIS / HER] ORIGINAL LOCATION (ya38a = 1) **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO TAKE
OR MOVE CHILD BY FORCE OR THREAT (ya39a = 1), ASK ya40.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya50b.

>ya40< Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode have authority or permission to take or keep you?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya41< Did [this person / these persons] try to hide that [he was / she was / they were] moving you?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya42a< Which of the following best describes how you were moved (at the beginning of the episode):

- <1> You were carried,
- <2> you entered a vehicle,
- <3> you walked, or
- <77> something else? (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya43<

Did the [person / persons] responsible use any kind of force or threat in moving you from your original location?
(ORIGINAL LOCATION MEANS THE PLACE YOU PHYSICALLY WERE IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE EPISODE BEGAN)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya44a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya45
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya45
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya45

>ya44a<

What kind of force or threat was used?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ya45<

Were you lured or persuaded in some way (to go with the [person / persons])?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya46a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya47a
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya49
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya47a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya47a

>ya46a<

How were you lured or persuaded (to go with the [person / persons])?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ya47a<

Which of the following best describes what kind of place you were taken to by the [person / persons] responsible for the episode:
(USE "SPECIFY" IF CHILD TAKEN TO MORE THAN ONE PLACE DURING EPISODE)

- <1> a vehicle (for the whole episode),
- <2> a building,
- <3> the perpetrator's home,
- <4> an outside area like woods,
- <77> or somewhere else? (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>y48aa<

How far were you moved? (Your best guess is fine.)

<1 - 9000> DISTANCE	.	.	.	.	.	.	y48ua
<9998> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya49
<9997> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya49

>y48ua<

(UNIT OF DISTANCE)

- <1> FEET
- <2> YARDS
- <3> MILES
- <4> CITY BLOCKS

>ya49<

Did moving you hide what was going on?
(HIDE THE FACT THAT YOU WERE BEING ABDUCTED)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya50a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya50b
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya50b
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya50b
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya50b

>ya50a<

Was anything else done to hide what was going on?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya51a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52

>ya50b<

Was anything done to hide what was going on?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya51c
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52
<6>	NOT APPLICABLE—ASSAULT ONLY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52

>ya51a<

How else were the activities hidden?

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya52

THERE IS NO QUESTION a51b

>ya51c<

How were the activities hidden?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ya52< Were you stopped or held against your will?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya53a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya55
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya55
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya55

>ya53a< How long were you stopped and held against your will?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya53u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya54
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya54

>ya53u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ya54< Were you stopped or held using any kind of force or threat?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya59
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya55
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya55
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya55

>ya55< Was there any attempt to stop or hold you by force or threat?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya56
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya58
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya58
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya58

>ya56< If the [person / persons] responsible had managed to stop or hold you, do you think you would have been held using force or threat for more than half an hour?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya57< (If the [person / persons] responsible had managed to stop or hold you,) Do you think you would have been held using force or threat in an isolated place?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya58< Did you believe you would be hurt if you tried to leave the [person / persons] responsible for this episode?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya59< Did the [person / persons] responsible for this episode show you a weapon, like a knife, gun or club?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya60 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya61a |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya61a |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya61a |

>ya60< What kind of weapon?

- <1> A knife
- <2> A gun
- <3> A club
- <77> Something else (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX ya61a

IF EPISODE LASTED FOR LESS THAN 24 HOURS (ya5aa), ASK ya61a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya62a.

>ya61a<

Were you gone for at least one night?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX ya62a

IF CHILD WAS MOVED MORE THAN 50 MILES **OR**
MORE THAN 500 CITY BLOCKS (y48aa), SKIP TO ya63.

OTHERWISE, ASK ya62a.

>ya62a<

Were you taken more than 50 miles from where you started?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya63<

Do you think the [person / persons] responsible for taking you had any intention of releasing or returning you?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya64<

Did the [person / persons] responsible demand any ransom money, goods or services during this episode?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya65a |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya66 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya66 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya66 |

>ya65a<

What was demanded?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| <77> | SPECIFY | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya66 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya66 |
| <97> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya66 |

>ya66<

Now I'd like to ask you about the experiences of your parents (or caretakers) during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when your [parent / parents] or someone else in your household became concerned because they did not know where you were? (That is, they realized you were missing)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	a67
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya85
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya85
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya85

>ya67<

To the best of your knowledge, what were the exact events that caused your parent (or someone else in your household) to be concerned about where you were?
(PROBE FOR DETAILS. IF NECESSARY: What happened to make them become concerned? Why did they become concerned?)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ya68a<

To the best of your knowledge, how long had the episode been going on when your parent (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya68u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya70a
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya70a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya70a

>ya68u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ya70a<

At the time your parent (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did they know about where you were? Did they know:

Which town or city you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya71a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya73a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya73a

>ya71a<

(At the time your parent (or some one else in your household) became concerned, what did your parent (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know:

Which neighborhood you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya72a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya73a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya73a

	YES	NO	N/A— CHILD OUTDOORS	REFUSED
>ya72a<				
<u>(At the time your parent (or some one else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did your parent (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: the house, dwelling or building you were in?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>ya73a<				
<u>(At the time your parent (or some one else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did your parent (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did you know: the house, dwelling or building where you would be <u>spending</u> the night?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>ya74a<				
<u>(At the time your parent (or some one else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did your parent (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did you know: <u>who</u> you were with?	<1>	<5>		<7>
>ya75a<				
<u>(At the time your parent (or some one else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did your parent (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did you know: <u>where</u> you were going?	<1>	<5>		<7>

>ya78<

To the best of your knowledge, did your parents (or someone else in your household) do anything to try to find you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya80a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya83a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya83a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya83a

>ya80a<

What did your parent (or this other person) do (to try to find you)?
(INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya82
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya83a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya83a

>ya82<

Did any of these efforts result in your parent (or this other person) finding out where you were?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ya83a< How much time passed from when your parent (or someone in your household) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually found (they discovered where you were)?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya83a_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya84a
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya84a

>ya83a_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ya84a< How much time passed from when your parent (or someone in your household) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually returned?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya84a_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya85
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya85

>ya84a_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>ya85<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience your family may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did your [parent / parents] or anyone else in your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya88
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya86a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya86a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya86a

>ya86a<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
What other reason?

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya87
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya88
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya88

>ya87<

(IF ONLY ONE REASON CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:)

Which one of these would you say was the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?

(IF NECESSARY, SAY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about was the most important?)

<91>	ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77>	(SPECIFY)
<95>	NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>ya88< Did anyone outside your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya89
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya89a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya89a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya89a

>ya89< Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to you)?

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>ya89a< Did you contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya90a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya101
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya101
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya101

>ya90a< How soon after this episode started were the police contacted?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya90u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya91
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya91
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya91

>ya90u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>ya91<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them get home, and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the main purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily to help you get home, or	.	.	.	.	ya92
<5>	primarily for some other reason?	.	.	.	.	ya91a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	ya92
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	ya92

>ya91a<

What was the reason?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ya92<

Did the police come when they found out about the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya93a
<2>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94a
<3>	RESPONDENT WENT TO POLICE	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94a

>ya93a< How soon after the police found out did they come?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya93u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94a

>ya93u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ya94a<	What did the police do (at any time during the episode)? Did they: take a report over the phone?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94b<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: send officers to your household or the scene?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94c<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: interview you or other household members in person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>ya94d< (What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: Take a written report?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94e
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94f
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94f
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya94f

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ya94e<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: give you or other household members a copy of the report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94f<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: get photos of the you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94g<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: search or look around?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94h<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: take evidence such as fingerprints or inventory?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94i<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: question witnesses or suspects?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94j<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: promise surveillance (someone to watch a place or person to see what is going on)?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94k<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: promise to investigate?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94l<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: make an arrest?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94m<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya94n<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX ya95a

IF THE POLICE REFERRED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (ya94m = 1), ASK ya95a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya95c.

>ya95a< What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

THERE IS NO QUESTION ya95b.

BOX ya95c

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (ya94n = 1), ASK ya95c.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya96.

>ya95c< What else did the police do?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya96< What did the police tell you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at any time during the episode)?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya97a< To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to the FBI?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya97b< To the best of your knowledge, did the police report the case to any other federal agency?

- <1> YES ya98a
- <5> NO ya99
- <8> DON'T KNOW ya99
- <7> REFUSED ya99

>ya98a< Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>ya99< How satisfied are you with the way the police handled your case? Would you say:

- <1> very satisfied,
- <2> somewhat satisfied,
- <3> somewhat dissatisfied, or
- <4> very dissatisfied?
- <5> NO OPINION
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

BOX ya100

IF THE POLICE MADE AN ARREST (ya94I = 1), SKIP TO ya101.

OTHERWISE, ASK ya100.

>ya100< As far as you know, was anyone arrested, or were charges brought against anyone, in connection with this episode?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya101<

Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you or your family may have had with other agencies or professionals.

Did anyone tell you that you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) could receive money or compensation from a state agency because of this episode?
(THE GOVERNMENT ALLOWS CRIME VICTIMS TO BE PAID FOR THINGS LIKE MEDICAL EXPENSES AND LOST WAGES)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya102
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya103
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya103
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya103

>ya102<

Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) receive any money or compensation (from a state agency because of this episode)?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>ya103<

Was the state child protection agency contacted about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya104
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya106
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya106
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya106

>ya104<

Did the state child protection agency conduct an investigation?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya105
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya106
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya106
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya106

>ya105<

What were the results of that investigation?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>ya106< Did your parent or anyone else in your household contact a missing persons agency concerning your being taken away?
(NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya108< As a result of this episode, did your parents (or anyone else in your household) have contact with:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

		YES	NO	SPECIFY	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ya08a<	a shelter,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ya08b<	a child advocacy center, like the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ya08c<	a crisis counseling center or hotline,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ya08d<	a sexual assault center or support group,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ya08e<	a victim services agency,	<1>	<5>		<98>	<97>
>ya08f<	or something else (SPECIFY)?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<98>	<97>

BOX ya108

IF AS A RESULT OF THIS EPISODE, R CONTACTED ANY OF THE AGENCIES / CENTERS LISTED,
OR SOME OTHER PROGRAM, (ANY OR ALL OF ya08a – ya08f = 1,6), ASK ya109.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO ya110.

>ya109< Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) receive services from (this agency / these agencies)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED
- <9> MISSING

>ya110< Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) contact any other agency or professional person?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya111
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya112
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya112
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya112

>ya111< What kind of agency or professional person (did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) contact)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>ya112<	Did any of the following people find out about this episode: a minister, priest, rabbi, or other religious official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya113<	(Did any of the following people find out about this episode:) a lawyer?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya114<	(Did any of the following people find out about this episode:) a teacher or other school official?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya115<	(Did any of the following people find out about this episode:) a social worker, therapist, counselor, or psychologist?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>ya116<	(Did any of the following people find out about this episode:) a doctor, nurse or medical person?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yaa1<

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to you while you were away.

Did you suffer any physical harm or injury during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa5

>yaa2a<

Please describe this harm.

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yaa3<

Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
(PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yaa4<

Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa7

>yaa5<

During this episode were you in serious danger of being harmed? Would you say:

<1>	definitely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa6a
<2>	probably, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa6a
<3>	not at all?	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa7

>yaa6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yaa7<

Were you mentally harmed by this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa10
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa10

>yaa8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1> very serious,
<2> somewhat serious,
<3> mild, or
<4> minor?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>yaa9<

Have you received any counseling because of this episode?
(PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>yaa10< During this episode were you robbed or did you have any personal property or money taken?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa14
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa13

>yaa13< During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal property or money from you?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yaa14< During this episode were you hit, punched, beaten up, hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa16_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa15
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa15
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa15

>yaa15< During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat you up, hit you with an object, or otherwise physically abuse you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa16_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19

>yaa16_2< Were you held there by force or threat after the [assault / attempted assault]?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa17
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19

>yaa17< What kind of force or threat was used?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yaa18< How long were you held there after the (first) assault?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa18_2
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa19

>yaa18_2< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yaa19< During this episode were you sexually abused or molested?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa21
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa20
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa20
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa20

>yaa20< During this episode was there any attempt to sexually abuse or molest you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa21
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36

>yaa21< During this episode did [the person / any of the persons] actually touch you or get you to touch [him / her / them] (the [person / persons] responsible for the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa29
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa22

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yaa22<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons]: ask you to do something sexual with [him / her / them] or with someone else? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yaa23<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons]: show you [his / her / their] private parts? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yaa24<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons]: spy on you or try to look at you without you clothes on? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yaa25<	(During this episode) Did the [person / persons]: show you something sexual, like pictures or movies? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yaa26< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else sexual that did not include any touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa27
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa28
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa28
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa28

>yaa27< What exactly [was he / was she / were they] doing?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yaa28< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] do something else sexual that did include touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa29
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36

>yaa29< (During this episode)
Did the [person / persons] touch your private parts in any way?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa30
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa31
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa31
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa31

>yaa30< Was this touching done on top of your clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa31
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa33
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa31
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa31

>yaa31< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] get you to touch [his / her / their] private parts in any way?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa32
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa33
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa33

>yaa32< Was this on top of the [person's / persons'] clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP
<5>	ON SKIN
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yaa33< (During this episode) Did the [person / persons] actually put some part of [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa36
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa34
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa34
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa34

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yaa34<	During this episode did the [person / persons] <u>try</u> to put some part of [his / her / their] body, or something else, inside of you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yaa35<	During this episode did the [person / persons] actually put [his / her / their] mouth on your private parts, or get you to put your mouth on any of the [person's / persons'] private parts?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
---------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

BOX yaa36

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (yaa19 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (yaa20 = 1), **OR**
CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (yaa14 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (yaa15 = 1), ASK yaa36.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya135.

>yaa36<

During the episode, when you were assaulted, was the person most responsible for the assault the same person who was (most) responsible for the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa38_2
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa37
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135

>yaa37<

Was the person (most) responsible for the assault someone else that you already told me about?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa38
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa38_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135

>yaa38< I know you already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yaa38_2< Was more than one person responsible for the assault?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa39
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa38_2
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa38_2
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa38_2

BOX yaa38_2

IF DURING THE EPISODE WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE, (yaa36 = 1), SKIP TO yaa41.
OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya135.

>yaa39< How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

BOX yaa40

IF DURING THE EPISODE WHEN CHILD WAS ASSAULTED, THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE ASSAULT WAS THE SAME PERSON WHO WAS MOST RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE EPISODE (yaa36 = 1), GO TO BOX yaa53.
OTHERWISE, ASK yaa40.

>yaa40< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting you.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yaa41< Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa42
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa43
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa43
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa43

>yaa42<

Was the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa49

>yaa43<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa44
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa46
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa46
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa46

>yaa44<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

<1>	A friend of yours,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa45
<2>	A friend of someone else in your household,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa45
<3>	An acquaintance of yours,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<4>	An acquaintance of your family,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<5>	A neighbor,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya122
<6>	A person in authority such as a teacher,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<7>	A caretaker or babysitter,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya122
<8>	Someone known to you only by sight,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa47
<77>	Or someone else? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<11>	PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<12>	FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<13>	COMPLETE STRANGER	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<16>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	.	.	.	.	.	.	ya120
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa47
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa47

>yaa45<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | ya122 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | ya122 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | ya122 |
| <7> | REFUSED | ya122 |

>ya120<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- | | |
|-----|------------|
| <1> | YES |
| <5> | NO |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

>ya121<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to him or her (before the episode)?

- | | | |
|-----|------------|-----------|
| <1> | YES | ya122 |
| <5> | NO | BOX ya121 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | BOX ya121 |
| <7> | REFUSED | BOX ya121 |

BOX ya121

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ya120 = 1), ASK ya122.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yaa47.

>ya122<

For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| <1> | a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months), |
| <2> | a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or |
| <3> | a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)? |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <9> | REFUSED |

>ya123<

How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| <1> | Daily, | BOX yaa47 |
| <2> | Weekly, | BOX yaa47 |
| <3> | Several times a month, or | BOX yaa47 |
| <4> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? | BOX yaa47 |
| <5> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY)? | BOX yaa47 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yaa47 |
| <9> | REFUSED | BOX yaa47 |

>yaa46<

Had you or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa47
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa47
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa48
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa48

>yaa47<

Would you say that you or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX yaa47

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS
A FRIEND OF SOMEONE ELSE IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (yaa44 = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO yaa49.
OTHERWISE, ASK yaa48.

>yaa48<

Was this person someone you met on the Internet or through any communications by computer?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yaa49< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yaa50< To the best of your knowledge, what is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <120> 20s
- <130> 30s
- <140> 40s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <150> 50s
- <160> 60s
- <170> 70s
- <180> 80s

>yaa51< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yaa52< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX yaa53

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT (yaa38_2 = 1), ASK yaa53.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya135.

>yaa53<

Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.

(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yaa54<

What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>yaa55<

Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yaa56<

What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yaa57<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa58
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa59

>yaa58<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63

>yaa59<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa60
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa63

>yaa60<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yaa61 |
| <2> | a friend of someone in your household, | yaa61 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | ya124 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | ya124 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | ya126 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | ya124 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | ya126 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX yaa63 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | ya124 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND | ya124 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | ya124 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | ya124 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | ya124 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yaa63 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yaa63 |

>yaa61<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | ya126 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | ya126 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | ya126 |
| <7> | REFUSED | ya126 |

>ya124< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya125< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya126 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya125 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya125 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya125 |

BOX ya125

IF CHILD OR ANYONE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ya125 = 1), ASK ya126.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yaa63.

>ya126< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>ya127< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX yaa63

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (yaa39 > 2), ASK yaa63.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya135.

>yaa63< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yaa64< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>yaa65< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yaa66< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yaa67<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa68
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa69

>yaa68<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73

>yaa69<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa70
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yaa73

>yaa70<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to the you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yaa71 |
| <2> | a friend of someone in your household, | yaa71 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | ya128 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of your family, | ya128 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | ya130 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | ya128 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | ya130 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX yaa73 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | ya128 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND | ya128 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | ya128 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | ya128 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | ya128 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yaa73 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yaa73 |

>yaa71<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | ya130 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | ya130 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | ya130 |
| <7> | REFUSED | ya130 |

>ya128< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya129< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya130 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya129 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya129 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya129 |

BOX ya129

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ya128 = 1), ASK ya120.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yaa73.

>ya130< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>ya131< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX yaa73

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (yaa39 > 3), ASK yaa73.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya135.

>yaa73< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yaa74< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>yaa75< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yaa76< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yaa77<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa79

>yaa78<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135

>yaa79<

Was [he / she] someone known to the child (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yaa80
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX ya135

>yaa80<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

<1>	a friend of yours,	yaa81
<2>	a friend of someone in your household,	yaa81
<3>	an acquaintance of yours,	ya132
<4>	an acquaintance of your family,	ya132
<5>	a neighbor,	ya134
<6>	a person in authority such as a teacher,	ya132
<7>	a caretaker or babysitter,	ya134
<8>	someone known to you only by sight,	BOX ya135
<77>	or someone else? (SPECIFY)	ya132
<11>	PARENT'S BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND	ya132
<12>	FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER	ya132
<13>	COMPLETE STRANGER	ya132
<16>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	ya132
<98>	DON'T KNOW	BOX ya135
<97>	REFUSED	BOX ya135

>yaa81<

Was the person:

<1>	a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or	ya134
<5>	just an ordinary friend?	ya134
<8>	DON'T KNOW	ya134
<7>	REFUSED	ya134

>ya132< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>ya133< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ya134 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya133 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya133 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX ya133 |

BOX ya133

IF CHILD OR ANYONE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (ya132 = 1), ASK ya134.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX ya135.

>ya134< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>ya135< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

BOX ya135

IF ANY OTHER FORM OF ABDUCTION HAPPENED TO CHILD.
PROCEED WITH NEXT FOLLOW UP YOUTH VERSION INTERVIEW (GENERAL MISSING).

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yinfo IN THE EPISODE SCREENER YOUTH VERSION.







INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth General Missing
Follow-Up**



INSTITUTE FOR SURVEY RESEARCH
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
-Of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education-
1601 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122-6099

**THE SECOND NATIONAL INCIDENCE OF
MISSING, ABDUCTED, RUNAWAY AND
THROWNAWAY CHILDREN
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**

STUDY # 31-191

**Youth General Missing
Follow-Up**



THE FOLLOWING SECTION DOES NOT FOLLOW SEQUENTIAL NUMBERING.

MANY OF THE QUESTIONS FROM THE FOLLOW-UP ADULT VERSION WERE NOT ASKED IN THE
FOLLOW-UP YOUTH VERSION BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT APPROPRIATE TO THE YOUTH INTERVIEW.



>yu1<

Earlier you said that there was an episode in [MONTH] [YEAR] where you were missing and could not be located. I would like to ask you some additional questions about that episode.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yu1a<

First I need to make sure that this episode happened while you were living in the household where you live now.

Were you living with the same [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) when this episode happened?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu5aa
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85

>yu5aa<

How long did this episode last altogether, that is, how long was it from the time you were missing until you were found or returned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu5ua
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu6
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu6

>yu5ua<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yu6<

Please tell me briefly what happened during this episode.
(PROBE AS NEEDED: How did it take place? Why do you think it might have taken place? What happened to you during and after the episode?)

<77> SPECIFY

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>yu7<

Now I want to ask you some questions about this episode. You may have already told me some of these things, but I need to read the questions as written to make sure that we get all the details we need.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yu8<

How did your [parent / parents] or someone else in your household come to notice or believe that you were missing:

<1> failed to call at arranged time,

<2> failed to come at arranged time,

<3> gone longer than usual,

<4> disappeared from their presence,

<5> someone else noticed you were missing, or

<77> some other reason? (SPECIFY)

<98> DON'T KNOW

<97> REFUSED

>yu9<

What day of the week did this episode start?

<1>	Monday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10
<2>	Tuesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10
<3>	Wednesday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10
<4>	Thursday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10
<5>	Friday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10
<6>	Saturday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10
<7>	Sunday	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu9a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu10

>yu9a<

Did this episode start:

<1>	during the week, or
<5>	over the weekend?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yu10<

And what time of day? Was it:

<1>	morning,
<2>	afternoon,
<3>	evening, or
<4>	night?
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yu11a<

Now I'm going to read you a list of places. Which of the following best describes where you were at the time the episode began:

- <1> in your own home or yard,
- <2> in someone else's home or yard,
- <3> in the street, such as walking home from school,
- <4> hitchhiking,
- <5> in school or day care (includes playground),
- <6> in a shopping area or mall,
- <7> in a parent or caretaker's car,
- <8> on public transportation,
- <9> in woods or an outdoor area,
- <77> or somewhere else? (SPECIFY)
- <9> PARK / WOODED AREA
- <10> PUBLIC PLACE (RESTAURANT, FAIR)
- <11> OUTSIDE PARTY
- <12> VACATION TRIP
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yu12a<

Did you have your [parent's / parents'] (or [caretaker's / caretakers']) permission to be where you were?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu13a<

Who was with you:

- <1> a babysitter or caretaker,
- <2> brothers or sisters,
- <3> school personnel,
- <4> other family members,
- <5> other adults,
- <6> other children, or
- <77> some other person? (SPECIFY)
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yu14<

Now I'd like to ask you about the experiences of your parents (or caretakers) during this episode.

While this episode was going on, was there a point in time when your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned because they did not know where you were? (That is, they realized you were missing?)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu15
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu37
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu37
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu37

>yu15<

To the best of your knowledge, what were the exact events that caused your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) to be concerned about where you were?
(PROBE FOR DETAILS. IF NECESSARY: What happened to make them become concerned? Why did they become concerned?)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yu16a<

How long had the episode been going on when your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu16u
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu17a
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu17a

>yu16u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yu17a< At the time your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were? Did they know:

Which town or city you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu18a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu20a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu20a

>yu18a< (At the time your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned, what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know:

Which neighborhood you were in?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu19a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu20a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu20a

	YES	NO	N / A	REFUSED
>yu19a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: the house, dwelling or building you were in?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>yu20a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: the house, dwelling or building where you would be <u>spending</u> the night?	<1>	<5>	<6>	<7>
>yu21a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: <u>who</u> you were with?	<1>	<5>		<7>
>yu22a< <u>(At the time your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) became concerned</u> , what did they (or this other person) know about where you were?) Did they know: <u>where</u> you were going?	<1>	<5>		<7>

>yu25<

Did your [parent / parents] (or someone else in your household) do anything to try to find you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu27a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu30a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu30a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu30a

>yu27a<

What did they do (to try to find you)?
(INCLUDES ANYTHING THAT WAS DONE)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yu29<

Did any of these efforts result in your [parent / parents] (or this other person) finding out where you were?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yu30a<

How much time passed from when your [parent / parents] (or someone in your household) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually found (they discovered where you were)?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu30a_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu31a
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu31a

>yu30a_2<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yu31a<

How much time passed from when your [parent / parents] (or someone in your household) became concerned about where you were and when you were actually returned?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu31a_2
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu32
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu32

>yu31a_2<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yu32< During the time when you were missing or lost, were you trying to get home or make contact with your [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu33< Did you know how to make contact with your [parent / parents] or [caretaker / caretakers]?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu34< Did you know how to return home or to where your [parent / parents] were?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu35< During this episode, what kind of a place were you in?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yu36< Was that a place where you could not leave or could not contact anyone?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu37<

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about any experience your family may have had with the police as a result of this episode.

Did your [parent / parents] or anyone else in your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu41a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu38a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu38a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu38a

>yu38a<

What was the reason this episode was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
What other reason?

<77>	SPECIFY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu39
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu40
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu40

>yu39<

(IF ONLY ONE REASON CODE 91, OTHERWISE ASK:)
Which one of these would you say were the most important reason why the episode was not reported to the police?
(IF NECESSARY, SAY: Which one of the reasons that you just told me about were the most important?)

<91>	ONLY ONE REASON GIVEN
<77>	SPECIFY
<95>	NO ONE REASON MORE IMPORTANT
<98>	RESPONDENT NOT PRESENT OR DOESN'T KNOW WHY IT WASN'T REPORTED
<97>	REFUSED

>yu40< Did anyone outside your household contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu41
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu41a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu41a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu41a

>yu41< Who contacted the police (what is this person's relationship to you)?

<777> SPECIFY
<998> DON'T KNOW
<997> REFUSED

>yu41a< Did you contact the police about this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu42a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu52
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu52
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu52

>yu42a< How soon after this episode started were the police contacted?

<1 - 90>	DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu42u
<95>	IMMEDIATELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu43
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu43
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu43

>yu42u< (UNIT OF TIME)

<1> MINUTES
<2> HOURS
<3> DAYS
<4> WEEKS
<5> MONTHS

>yu43<

When people call the police, sometimes it is to help them get home, and sometimes police are contacted for some other reason, such as to report a crime or catch an offender. Was the main purpose of this report to the police:

<1>	primarily to help you get home, or	.	.	.	.	yu44
<5>	primarily for some other reason?	.	.	.	.	yu43a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	yu44
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	yu44

>yu43a<

What was the reason?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yu44<

Did the police come when they found out about the episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu44a
<3>	RESPONDENT WENT TO POLICE	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45a
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45a
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45a

>yu44a<

How soon after the police found out did they come?

<1 - 90> DURATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu44u
<98> DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45a
<97> REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45a

>yu44u<

(UNIT OF TIME)

<1>	MINUTES
<2>	HOURS
<3>	DAYS
<4>	WEEKS
<5>	MONTHS

>yu45a<

What did the police do (at any time during the episode?) Did they: take a report over the phone?

YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
-----	----	---------------	---------

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yu45b<

(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: send officers to your household or the scene?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yu45c<

(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: interview you or other household members in person?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yu45d<

(What did the police do (at any time during the episode?)) Did they: Take a written report?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45e
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45f
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45f
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu45f

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yu45e<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: give you or other household members a copy of this report?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu45f<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: get photos of you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu45g<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: promise to investigate?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu45h<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: refer the case to another justice agency?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu45i<	(What did the police do (at any time during the episode)?) Did they: do anything else?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX yu46a

IF THE POLICE REFERRED THE CASE TO ANOTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (yu45h = 1), ASK yu46a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yu47.

>yu46a< What justice agency did the police refer the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

BOX yu47

IF THE POLICE DID ANYTHING ELSE (yu45i = 1), ASK yu47.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO yu48.

>yu47< What else did the police do?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yu48< What did the police tell you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) (at any time during the episode)?

- <77> SPECIFY
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yu49a< Did the police report the case to the FBI?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu49b<

Did the police report the case to any other federal agency?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu50a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu51
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu51
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yu51

>yu50a<

Which federal agency did the police report the case to (to the best of your knowledge)?
(EXACT NAME OF AGENCY)

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yu51<

How satisfied were you with the way the police handled your case? Would you say:

<1>	very satisfied,
<2>	somewhat satisfied,
<3>	somewhat <u>dissatisfied</u> , or
<4>	very <u>dissatisfied</u> ?
<5>	NO OPINION
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yu52<

Now I'd like to ask you about contacts you or your family may have had with other agencies or professionals. Did you or anyone else in your household contact a missing persons agency when you were missing or lost?
(NOT INCLUDING PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR INVESTIGATORS)

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu53<

Did you or your [parent / parents] (or [caretaker / caretakers]) contact any other agency or professional person (outside the family)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu54a |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu55a |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu55a |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu55a |

>yu54a<

(To the best of your knowledge,) Who was contacted: a minister, priest, rabbi, or other religious official?

YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yu54b<

(Who was contacted:) a lawyer?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yu54c<

(Who was contacted:) a teacher or other school official?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yu54d<

(Who was contacted:) a social worker, therapist, counselor, or psychologist?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yu54e<

(Who was contacted:) a doctor, nurse or medical person?

<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
-----	-----	-----	-----

>yu54f<

(Who was contacted:)

Anyone else?

- <2> YES (SPECIFY)
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yu55a<	Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that you were missing? You were hurt or injured.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu56a<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that you were missing?) You were lost.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu57a<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that you were missing?) You forgot about time or about an appointment.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu58a<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that you were missing?) You misunderstood what was expected.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu59a<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that you were missing?) Someone taking care of you had misunderstood what was expected.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu60a<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that you were missing?) Unforeseen circumstances caused delay.	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yu61a<	(Now I'm going to read a short list of statements. Which of the following describes a reason that you were missing?) Any other reason. <2> YES (SPECIFY) <5> NO <8> DON'T KNOW <7> REFUSED				

>yua1<

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened to you while you were away.

Did you suffer any physical harm or injury during this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua2a
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua5
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua5
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua5

>yua2a<

Please describe this harm.

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yua3<

Did this injury or harm require medical attention?
(PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION ONLY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yua4<

Did this injury include any broken bones or bleeding, cuts, or bruises that lasted until the next day?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua7
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua7

>yua5<

During this episode were you in serious danger of being harmed? Would you say:

<1>	definitely,	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua6a
<2>	probably, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua6a
<3>	not at all?	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua7
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua7
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua7

>yua6a<

Please describe this danger.

<77> SPECIFY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yua7<

Were you mentally harmed by this episode?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua8
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua10
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua10
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua10

>yua8<

Would you say this mental harm was:

<1> very serious,
<2> somewhat serious,
<3> mild, or
<4> minor?
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>yua9<

Have you received any counseling because of this episode?
(PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING ONLY)

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<7> REFUSED

>yua10< During this episode were you robbed or did you have any personal property or money taken?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua12
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua11
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua11
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua11

>yua11< During this episode was there any intent to rob or take personal property or money from you?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yua12< During this episode were you hit, punched, beaten up, hit with an object, or otherwise physically abused?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua14
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua13
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua13
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua13

>yua13< During this episode was there any attempt to hit, punch, beat you up, hit you with an object, or otherwise physically abuse you?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yua14< During this episode were you sexually abused or molested?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua70
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua15
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua15
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua15

>yua15< During this episode was there any attempt to sexually abuse or molest you?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX yua70

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (yua14 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (yua15 = 1), ASK yua70.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yua19.

>yua70< During this episode did the person actually touch you or get you to touch [him / her] (the person responsible for the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua71
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua71
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua71

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yua71<	(During this episode) Did the person ask you to do something sexual with [him / her] or with someone else? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yua72<	(During this episode) Did the person show you [his / her] private parts? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yua73<	(During this episode) Did the person spy on you or try to look at you without your clothes on? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yua74<	(During this episode) Did the person show you something sexual, like pictures or a movie? (ANY OF THE PERSONS)	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

>yua75< (During this episode) Did the person do something else sexual that did not include any touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua76
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua77
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua77
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua77

>yua76< What exactly was [he / she] doing?

<77>	SPECIFY
<98>	DON'T KNOW
<97>	REFUSED

>yua77< (During this episode) Did the person do something else sexual that did include touching?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua78
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua19
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua19

>yua78< (During this episode) Did the person touch your private parts in any way?
(ANY OF THE PERSONS)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua79
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua80
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua80

>yua79< Was this touching done on top of your clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua80
<5>	ON SKIN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua82
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua80
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua80

>yua80< (During this episode) Did the person get you to touch [his / her] private parts in any way?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua81
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua19
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua82
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua82

>yua81< Was this on top of the person's clothes or directly on the skin?

<1>	ON TOP
<5>	ON SKIN
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yua82< (During this episode) Did the person actually put some part of [his / her] body, or something else, inside of you?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua19
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua83
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua83
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua83

		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
>yua83<	(During this episode) Did the person <u>try</u> to put some part of [his / her] body, or something else, inside of you?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>
>yua84<	(During this episode) Did the person actually put [his / her] mouth on your private parts, or get you to put your mouth on (any of) the person's private parts?	<1>	<5>	<8>	<7>

BOX yua19

IF DURING THIS EPISODE:

CHILD WAS SEXUALLY ABUSED OR MOLESTED (yua14 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO SEXUALLY ABUSE OR MOLEST CHILD (yua15 = 1), **OR**
CHILD WAS HIT, PUNCHED, BEATEN UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT, **OR**
OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSED (yua12 = 1), **OR**
THERE WAS ANY ATTEMPT TO HIT, PUNCH, BEAT UP, HIT WITH AN OBJECT
OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY ABUSE CHILD (yua13 = 1), ASK yua19.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yu85.

>yua19< During the episode, when you were assaulted, was more than one person responsible for the assault?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua20
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua22
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua22
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua22

>yua20< How many people were involved?

<2 - 20> PEOPLE
<98> DON'T KNOW
<97> REFUSED

>yua21< I would like to ask you some questions about the person who was most responsible for assaulting you.

<1> TO CONTINUE

>yua22< Was the person (most) responsible for the assault a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua23
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua24
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua24
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua24

>yua23<

Was the person responsible:

- <1> your parent, . . . yua30
- <2> your step-parent, . . . yua30
- <3> your brother or sister, . . . yua30
- <4> your aunt or uncle, . . . yua30
- <5> your cousin, . . . yua30
- <6> your grandparent, . . . yua30
- <7> your foster parent, . . . yua30
- <8> your adoptive parent, . . . yua30
- <9> your legal guardian, . . . yua30
- <10> the spouse or romantic partner
(boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or . . . yua30
- <77> some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY) . . . yua30
- <98> DON'T KNOW . . . yua30
- <97> REFUSED . . . yua30

>yua24<

Was the person (most) responsible someone known to you (before the episode)?

- <1> YES . . . yua25
- <5> NO . . . yua27
- <8> DON'T KNOW . . . yua27
- <7> REFUSED . . . yua27

>yua25<

Now I'm going to read a list of relationships. Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- <1> a friend of yours, . . . yua26
- <2> a friend of someone else in your household, . . . yua26
- <3> an acquaintance of yours, . . . yu70
- <4> an acquaintance of the family, . . . yu70
- <5> a neighbor, . . . yu72
- <6> a person in authority such as a teacher, . . . yu70
- <7> a caretaker or babysitter, . . . yu72
- <8> someone known to you only by sight, . . . BOX yua29
- <77> or someone else? (SPECIFY) . . . yu70
- <11> PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND . . . yu70
- <13> COMPLETE STRANGER . . . yu70
- <12> FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER . . . yu70
- <16> DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES . . . yu70
- <98> DON'T KNOW . . . BOX yua29
- <97> REFUSED . . . BOX yua29

>yua26<

Was the person:

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | . | . | . | yu72 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | . | . | . | yu72 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | yu72 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | yu72 |

>yu70<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- | | |
|-----|------------|
| <1> | YES |
| <5> | NO |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <7> | REFUSED |

>yu71<

Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu72 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu71 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu71 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu71 |

BOX yu71

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yu70 = 1), ASK yu72.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yua29.

>yu72<

For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| <1> | a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months), |
| <2> | a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or |
| <3> | a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)? |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <9> | REFUSED |

>yu73<

How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| <1> | Daily, |
| <2> | Weekly, |
| <3> | Several times a month, or |
| <4> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY) |
| <5> | Less than once a month (SPECIFY) |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW |
| <9> | REFUSED |

>yua27<

Had you or anyone else in your family ever seen this person before?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY.)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua28
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua29
<8>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua29
<7>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua29

>yua28<

Would you say that you or anyone else in your family knew this person by sight?
(INCLUDES ANYONE IN THE FAMILY)

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

BOX yua28

IF THE PERSON MOST RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT WAS
A FRIEND OF SOMEONE ELSE IN CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD, **OR**
A NEIGHBOR, **OR**
A PERSON IN AUTHORITY SUCH AS A TEACHER, **OR**
A CARETAKER OR BABYSITTER, **OR**
SOMEONE KNOWN TO CHILD ONLY BY SIGHT (yua25 = 2,5,6,7,8), SKIP TO yua30.
OTHERWISE, ASK yua29.

>yua29<

Was this person someone you met on the Internet or through any communications by computer?

<1>	YES
<5>	NO
<8>	DON'T KNOW
<7>	REFUSED

>yua30< (VERIFY: Was this person male or female?)

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yua31< What is [his / her] current age? (Your best guess is fine.)

- <0-85> 0-85 years old
- <115> teens
- <120> 20s
- <130> 30s
- <140> 40s
- <998> DON'T KNOW
- <997> REFUSED
- <150> 50s
- <160> 60s
- <170> 70s
- <180> 80s

>yua32< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yua33< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 1

BOX yua34

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSAULT (yua19 = 1), ASK yua34.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX u85.

>yua34< Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person is.
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION.)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yua35< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>yua36< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yua37< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yua38<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua39
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua40

>yua39<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44

>yua40<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua41
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua44

>yua41<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yua42 |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | yua42 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yu74 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | yu74 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yu76 |
| <5> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yu74 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yu76 |
| <8> | someone known to you by sight, | BOX yua44 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yu74 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | yu74 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yu74 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yu74 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yu74 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yua44 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yua44 |

>yua42<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yu76 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yu76 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yu76 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yu76 |

>yu74< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu75< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu76 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu75 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu75 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu75 |

BOX yu75

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yua74 = 1), ASK yu76.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yua44.

>yu76< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yu77< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 2

BOX yua44

IF MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (yua20 > 2), ASK yua44.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yu85.

>yua44< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION.)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yua45< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>yua46< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yua47< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yua48<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua49
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua50

>yua49<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<77>	some other relative of yours?(SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54

>yua50<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua51
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yua54

>yua51<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yua52 |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | yua52 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yu78 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | yu78 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yu80 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yu78 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yu80 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | BOX yua54 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yu78 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | yu78 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yu78 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yu78 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yu78 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yua54 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yua54 |

>yua52<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yu80 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yu80 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yu80 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yu80 |

>yu78< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu79< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu80 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu79 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu79 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu79 |

BOX yu79

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN CHILD'S FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME
BEFORE THE EPISODE (yu78 = 1), ASK yu80.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yua54.

>yu80< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yu81< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

ACCOMPLICE 3

BOX yua54

IF MORE THAN THREE PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT (yua20 > 3), ASK yua54.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX yu85.

>yua54< (Now I would like to ask you about the next most responsible person. You may have already told me about this person, but I need to ask a few questions again, because it's important to know exactly who the person was.)
(IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, AT LEAST VERIFY THE INFORMATION.)

Was this person male or female?

- <1> MALE
- <5> FEMALE
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yua55< What is [his / her] current age?

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|
| <0-85> | 0-85 years old | | |
| <115> | teens | <150> | 50s |
| <120> | 20s | <160> | 60s |
| <130> | 30s | <170> | 70s |
| <140> | 40s | <180> | 80s |
| <998> | DON'T KNOW | | |
| <997> | REFUSED | | |

>yua56< Now I'm going to ask two questions about race and ethnicity. Let's start with ethnicity.

Is this person of Hispanic or Latino origin?

- <1> YES, HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yua57< What is this person's race?

- <1> AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- <2> ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- <3> BLACK
- <4> WHITE
- <77> OTHER (SPECIFY)
- <95> HISPANIC / LATINO
- <96> MIXED
- <98> DON'T KNOW
- <97> REFUSED

>yua58<

Is [he / she] a member of your family?
("FAMILY" INCLUDES ANYONE WITH A BLOOD OR LEGAL TIE TO THE CHILD)

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua59
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua60

>yua59<

Is the person responsible:

<1>	your parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<2>	your step-parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<3>	your brother or sister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<4>	your aunt or uncle,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<5>	your cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<6>	your grandparent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<7>	your foster parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<8>	your adoptive parent,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<9>	your legal guardian,	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<10>	the spouse or romantic partner (boyfriend or girlfriend) of your parent, or	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<77>	some other relative of yours? (SPECIFY)	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<98>	DON'T KNOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85
<97>	REFUSED	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85

>yua60<

Was [he / she] someone known to you (before the episode)?

<1>	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yua61
<5>	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOX yu85

>yua61<

Which of the following best describes how the person (most) responsible for the assault was related to you:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| <1> | a friend of yours, | yua62 |
| <2> | a friend of someone else in the household, | yua62 |
| <3> | an acquaintance of yours, | yu82 |
| <4> | an acquaintance of the family, | yu82 |
| <5> | a neighbor, | yu84 |
| <6> | a person in authority such as a teacher, | yu82 |
| <7> | a caretaker or babysitter, | yu84 |
| <8> | someone known to you only by sight, | yu84 |
| <77> | or someone else? (SPECIFY) | yu82 |
| <11> | PARENT'S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND | yu82 |
| <12> | FOSTER FAMILY MEMBER | yu82 |
| <13> | COMPLETE STRANGER | yu82 |
| <16> | DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES | yu82 |
| <98> | DON'T KNOW | BOX yu85 |
| <97> | REFUSED | BOX yu85 |

>yua62<

Was the person:

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| <1> | a romantic friend (boyfriend or girlfriend) or | yu84 |
| <5> | just an ordinary friend? | yu84 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | yu84 |
| <7> | REFUSED | yu84 |

>yu82< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person's name (before the episode)?

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <7> REFUSED

>yu83< Did you, or anyone else in your family, know this person well enough to speak to [him / her] (before the episode)?

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| <1> | YES | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | yu84 |
| <5> | NO | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu84 |
| <8> | DON'T KNOW | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu84 |
| <7> | REFUSED | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | BOX yu84 |

BOX yu84

IF CHILD OR ANYONE ELSE IN THE FAMILY KNEW THIS PERSON'S NAME (yu82 = 1), ASK yu84.

OTHERWISE GO TO BOX yu85.

>yu84< For how long (before the episode) did you, or other family members, know this person:

- <1> a long-standing acquaintance (known for more than six months),
- <2> a recent acquaintance (known for more than one month but less than six months), or
- <3> a very recent acquaintance (known for less than one month)?
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

>yu85< How often (before the episode) did you, or other family members, see this person (your best guess is fine):

- <1> Daily,
- <2> Weekly,
- <3> Several times a month, or
- <4> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)
- <5> Less than once a month (SPECIFY)
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED

BOX yu85

PROCEED TO BOX yinfo IN THE EPISODE SCREENER YOUTH VERSION.





